UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY

OU-230024

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY

# Catalogue of the Coins in the Indian Museum Calcutta

## Including the Cabinet of the Asiatic Society of Bengal

Volume III

Mughal Emperors of India

By

H. Nelson Wright

I.C.S., F.R.N.S., M.R.A.S.

Published for the Trustees of the Indian Museum

Oxford

At the Clarendon Press

1908

HENRY FROWDE, M.A.
PUBLISHER TO THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD
LONDON, EDINBURGH
NEW YORK AND TORONTO

# PREFACE

THIS volume contains a catalogue of the coins of the Mughal Emperors, or as they styled themselves on their coins Bádsháhs, of India from the time of Bábar (A. H. 932 = A. D. 1526) to the deposition of Bahádur II by the English (A. H. 1274 = A. D. 1858).

In the period of its greatest prosperity the empire of the Mughals extended from Kábul in the North (not to mention Balkh, of which a coin of Sháhjahán [1] bears witness to the temporary possession) to Tanjore in the South, from Tatta and Júnagarh to the seaport town of Chittagong.

A reliable index to the geographical limits of the empire in its varying fortunes is to be found in the coins, owing to the custom of issuing money from many of the most important provincial centres, as well as at the capital, and of recording on the coin the mint from which it was issued. This practice which, as we have already seen in Vol. II, was to a small extent adopted by the Sulṭáns of Dehlí, was developed by the Afghán Shér Sháh after he had driven Bábar's son out of India. When, sixteen years later, Humáyún and Akbar regained the throne of Dehlí, they found it convenient and politic to retain the numismatic system which they found established. The coins, therefore, form a valuable adjunct to the plentiful, but often unsatisfactory, historical records of the Mughal period.

[1] I refer to a gold coin in the cabinet of Mr. G. B. Bleazby of Allahábád, U. P., India.

During recent years the interest taken in the coins of the Mughals has received considerable impetus, partly as a result of private, partly public efforts. The publication in 1892 of the catalogue of the coins in the fine collection belonging to the British Museum may be said to have started the movement. This was followed in 1893 and 1894 by Mr. C. J. Rodgers's catalogues of the coins in the Láhor and Calcutta Museums. America, Germany, France, and Russia have seized opportunities to acquire well-known private collections, and, latterly, India herself has begun to take more systematized action to preserve her fast disappearing numismatic records. A striking proof of this is to be found in the present series of coins. Thirteen years ago the total of the Mughal coins in the cabinet of the Indian Museum stood at 863. The number now described is 2,560, and, though part of the increase is due to the transfer to the Indian Museum as a permanent loan the collection belonging to the Asiatic Society of Bengal, it is a fact that between July, 1904, and May, 1906, more than 800 coins were sent to the Calcutta Museum Cabinet, mainly as a result of the stricter working of the Treasure Trove Act.

It was therefore fully time that the existing catalogue should be replaced by one that included recent additions. The Trustees have at the same time wisely recognized that a catalogue of coins without illustrations is shorn of half its value from the numismatist's point of view. The plates illustrating this volume have been executed by the autotype process from casts skilfully taken by Mr. A. P. Ready, Electrotypist to the British Museum.

The coins have been classified, as in the volume devoted to the Sultáns of Dehlí and for the reasons there given, under the mints from which they issued, these latter being arranged in English alphabetical order. This has given rise

to no practical difficulties, and I have purposely avoided an arrangement according to the Persian alphabet, in the belief that the majority of those using the volume are likely to be more readily conversant with the former than the latter.

For those to whom the chronology of the coins is of more importance than their locale, an index has been prepared, showing for each sovereign the coins issued in each year.

The side bearing the Muḥammadan profession of faith—the *Kalima*—has invariably been treated as the 'obverse' of the coin. Where the *Kalima* is absent, the 'obverse' is that side on which the Emperor's name appears, except in cases where the two legends form a couplet, and the Emperor's name is obviously in the second half of that couplet. Where neither the *Kalima* nor the Emperor's name is given, the side on which the mint name occurs has been shown as the 'obverse'.

In view of the abundant literature on the Mughal period, I have not thought it necessary to preface the catalogue by any historical sketch. The introduction takes the form of notes on the various mint towns recorded on the coins in the catalogue. My aim has been to let the coins illustrate themselves, how, from a small kernel—the principality of Kábul—the tree of Mughal empire grew strong enough for its branches to cast their shadow over the greater part of the Indian peninsula, till cumbrous with too much weight it fell stricken by the storms that swept round it, the spoil of Afghán and Marāthā, Sikh and Rohilla, French and English. Yet such was the prestige which lingered round the tottering monarchy that its supplanters preferred, by recording the name of the sovereign of Dehlí on their coins, to retain the semblance of suzerainty which such an issue of coinage implied. To this is due the difficulty which

presents itself to any one who attempts to discriminate between the coins of the Mughal empire proper in its later stages, and those issued by the rulers of the territories which had been wrested from the Mughal. The point has been considered by Mr. Lane-Poole on p. cviii of his introduction to the *British Museum Catalogue*, 'Moghul Emperors.' 'We have first to determine,' he writes, 'what coins must be placed under Sháh 'Álam. Under this head are classed all those coins which bear his name, and have legible mints and consistent dates (i. e. dates in which the regnal and Hijra years are in accord). A large number of these coins were issued by one or other of the numerous quasi-independent states which sprang up all over India upon the decay of the Moghul authority; but so long as they show the Emperor's name, and so long as their dates tally with his reign, they must be classed as his coinage, though he was only a figure-head.' This method of treatment, though it does not cover every case—e. g. the coins issued by the East India Company at Murshidábád after A. H. 1178-9 = A. D. 1765 [1], and has not been followed by Mr. Lane-Poole in the case of the coins of the Banáras mint (p. 244 of the *British Museum Catalogue*)—goes a long way towards providing a practical working plan. Except, therefore, where cogent reasons to the contrary have been found, I have classed as Mughal issues all coins down to the close of the reign of Sháh 'Álam II which bear the name of the Dehlí Emperor, excluding only those which were obviously struck by the East India Company.

I desire to express my obligations to Mr. R. Burn, I.C.S., the Rev. G. P. Taylor, D.D., of Aḥmadábád, Bombay Presidency, and Dr. O. Codrington, Librarian of the Numis-

[1] See a paper by Mr. J. M. C. Johnston in the *Numismatic Chronicle* of 1903, Part I, p. 71.

matic Society, for the help I have received at their hands in the preparation of this volume. Mr. Burn very kindly gave up some of his scanty leisure to read through the proofs of the catalogue, and brought to my notice several points that required correction. He was also good enough to send me notes on some of the mints, which were of much assistance.

Dr. Taylor placed unreservedly at my disposal his wide experience of Mughal numismatics, and spared himself neither time nor trouble in helping me to make the introductory notes on mint towns as complete as possible.

To Dr. Codrington I am indebted for his experienced and ready aid at all times in dealing with difficult points.

For their careful composition and prompt execution of work my thanks are again due to the Staff of the Clarendon Press.

H. NELSON WRIGHT.

CLEVEDON, SOMERSET,
*September*, 1907.

# CONTENTS


| | PAGE |
|---|---|
| PREFACE | iii |
| LIST OF PLATES | ix |
| TABLE SHOWING THE METHOD OF TRANSLITERATION ADOPTED | x |
| ABBREVIATIONS | xi |
| INTRODUCTION | xiii |
| LIST OF EMPERORS | lxxxiii |
| GENEALOGICAL TABLE | lxxxiv |


## CATALOGUE


| | |
|---|---|
| BÁBAR | 1 |
| HUMÁYÚN | 3 |
| AKBAR | 9 |
| JAHÁNGÍR | 64 |
| JAHÁNGÍR, WITH NAME OF NÚRJAHÁN | 93 |
| SHÁH JAHÁN | 96 |
| MURÁD BAKHSH | 130 |
| AURANGZÉB | 131 |
| SHÁH 'ÁLAM BAHÁDUR SHÁH | 191 |
| JAHÁNDÁR SHÁH | 198 |
| FARRUKH-SIYAR | 202 |
| RAFÍ'U-D-DARJÁT | 212 |
| SHÁH JAHÁN II (RAFÍ'U-D-DAULA) | 214 |
| IBRÁHÍM | 216 |
| MUḤAMMAD SHÁH | 217 |
| AḤMAD SHÁH | 245 |
| 'ÁLAMGÍR II | 255 |
| SHÁH JAHÁN III | 266 |
| SHÁH 'ÁLAM II | 268 |
| BÍDÁR-BAKHT | 301 |
| AKBAR II | 302 |
| BAHÁDUR II | 305 |
| UNASSIGNED | 306 |

| | |
|---|---|
| APPENDIX A. ABSTRACT OF COINS CATALOGUED | 307 |
| APPENDIX B. CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX | 308 |
| APPENDIX C. COMPARATIVE TABLE OF THE YEARS OF THE HIJRA AND OF THE CHRISTIAN ERA FROM A.H. 932 TO A.H. 1275 | 352 |
| APPENDIX D. NOTE ON THE ILÁHÍ ERA | 355 |

| | |
|---|---|
| TABLE OF ORNAMENTS FOUND ON MUGHAL COINS | 358 |
| PLATES I–XXII | *at the end of volume* |
| MAP OF INDIA ILLUSTRATING THE MINTS | *at the end of volume* |

# LIST OF PLATES


I. Bábar—Humáyún.
II. Akbar (Gold).
III. Akbar (Silver).
IV. Akbar (Silver, Copper).
V. Akbar (Copper).
VI. Akbar (Copper)—Jahángír (Gold).
VII. Jahángír (Silver).
VIII. Jahángír—Núrjahán (Silver).
IX. Jahángír (Copper)—Sháh jahán (Gold).
X. Sháh jahán (Silver).
XI. Sháh jahán (Silver, Copper)—Murád Bakhsh—Aurangzéb (Gold).
XII. Aurangzéb (Gold, Silver).
XIII. Aurangzéb (Silver).
XIV. Aurangzéb (Copper)—Sháh 'Álam I.
XV. Jahándár—Farrukh-siyar.
XVI. Rafí'u-d-darját—Sháh jahán II—Ibráhím—Muḥammad Sháh.
XVII. Muḥammad Sháh (Silver, Copper).
XVIII. Aḥmad Sháh—'Álamgír II.
XIX. 'Álamgír II—Sháh jahán III.
XX. Sháh 'Álam II (Gold, Silver).
XXI. Sháh 'Álam II (Silver).
XXII. Sháh 'Álam II (Copper)—Bídár-Bakht—Akbar II—Bahádur.

# TABLE SHOWING

## THE METHOD OF TRANSLITERATION ADOPTED

IN THIS

## CATALOGUE

| | |
|---|---|
| أ | *a* |
| ب | *b* |
| پ | *p* |
| ت | *t* |
| ث | *s̲* |
| ج | *j* |
| چ | *ch* |
| ح | *ḥ* |
| خ | *kh* |
| د | *d* |
| ذ | *z̲* |
| ر | *r* |
| ز | *ẓ* |
| س | *s* |
| ش | *sh* |
| ص | *ṣ* |
| ض | *ż* |
| ط | *ṭ* |
| ظ | *ẓ̲* |
| ع | ‘ |
| غ | *gh* |
| ف | *f* |
| ق | *q* |
| ك | *k* |
| گ | *g* |
| ل | *l* |
| م | *m* |
| ن | *n* |
| ه | *h* |
| و | *w* |
| ی | *y* |

| | |
|---|---|
| ـَ *a* | ـَا *á* |
| ـِ *i, e* | ـِی *í* |
| ـُ *u* | ـُو *ú, o* |
| ـَی *ai, é* | ـَو *au* |

# ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| A. D. . . . | Anno Domini. |
| Æ . . . . | copper, including bronze. |
| A. H. . . . | Hijra era. |
| *Aḥmadábád* . . | found in the Aḥmadábád district of Bombay Presidency. |
| Æ . . . . | silver. |
| Art. . . . | article. |
| A. S. B. . . . | Asiatic Society of Bengal. |
| Æ . . . . | gold. |
| *Bétúl* . . . | found in the Bétúl district of the Central Provinces. |
| *Bhandára C. P.* . | found in the Bhandára district of the Central Provinces. |
| *B. M. C.* . . . | *Catalogue of the British Museum*, 'Moghul Emperors.' |
| *Bombay Government*. | presented by the Bombay Government. |
| *Dehlí* . . . | found in the Dehlí district of the Panjáb. |
| *Dinájpúr* . . | found in the Dinájpúr district of Bengal. |
| E. D. . . . | Elliot and Dowson's *History of India*. |
| *Ellis* . . . | acquired from the collection of Mr. Ellis, sold at Amsterdam, 1906. |
| *Gurgáon* . . . | found in the Gurgáon district of the Panjáb. |
| *I. M. C.* . . . | *Catalogue of the Indian Museum*, by Mr. C. J. Rodgers, 1894. |
| *J. A. S. B.* . . | *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.* |
| *Jihlam* . . . | found in the Jihlam (Jhelum) district of the Panjáb. |
| *J. R. A. S.* . . | *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society.* |
| *J. R. A. S. Bom.* . | *Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society.* |
| *Láhor* . . . | found in the Láhor district of the Panjáb. |
| *L. M. C.* . . . | *Catalogue of the 'Coins of the Moghul Emperors of India'*, collected by Mr. C. J. Rodgers and purchased for the Láhor Museum, 1893. |
| M. . . . . | mint mark or ornament. |

| | |
|---|---|
| *Madrás* . . . | presented by the Madrás Government. |
| *Mánbhúm* . . | found in the Mánbhúm district of Bengal. |
| *Míánwálí* . . | found in the Míánwálí district of the Panjáb. |
| *Num. Chron.* . . | *The Chronicle of the Royal Numismatic Society, London.* |
| *Num. Supp.* . . | Numismatic Supplement to the *J. A. S. B.* |
| *Pánch Maháls*. . | found in the Pánch Maháls district of Bombay Presidency. |
| Pl. . . . . | plate. |
| *Procs. A. S. B.* . . | *Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.* |
| *Púná* . . . | found in the Púná district of Bombay Presidency. |
| Rf. . . . . | refer to. |
| R. Y. . . . | regnal year. |
| S. . . . . | size. |
| *Ságar* . . . | found in the Ságar (Saugor) district of the Central Provinces. |
| Sq. . . . . | square. |
| *Thána* . . . | found in the Thána district of the Bombay Presidency. |
| U. P. . . . | presented by the Government of the United Provinces of Ágra and Oudh. |
| w. . . . . | weight. |

# INTRODUCTION

## NOTES ON THE MUGHAL MINT TOWNS MENTIONED IN THIS CATALOGUE

For the observations made in the following notes I have relied largely on the coins published in the British Museum Catalogue '*Moghul Emperors*', and Mr. C. J. Rodgers's Catalogue of the coins in the Láhor Museum, together with those described in the present volume. I have, however, also made references to the catalogue of the fine collection made by Dr. L. White King, I.C.S. retd., which was prepared by Mr. Schulman of Amsterdam when that collection was dispersed, and to a manuscript catalogue of my private collection.

Mr. R. Burn's paper on 'Mints of the Mughal Emperors', which appeared in the *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, 1904, together with some notes supplied to me during the preparation of this volume; a manuscript list of mints prepared by Dr. G. P. Taylor of Aḥmadábád, showing the extent to which they are represented in some of the better known collections; Dr. Codrington's list of mint towns in his *Musalmán Numismatics*; and, occasionally, Mr. Leggett's *Notes on the Mint Towns and Coins of the Mohamedans*, have been of great assistance. Besides these, numerous publications in the *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal* and *Chronicle of the Royal Numismatic Society* have been consulted.

The historical matter which the notes contain has been extracted mainly from the following publications:—

*'Ain-i-Akbarí*, translated by Prof. Blochmann and Col. Jarrett.

*The History of India by its own Historians*, Elliot and Dowson.

*Muntakhabu-t-tawárikh* of Al-Badáoní, translated by Mr. W. H. Lowe.

*Akbar*, by Col. Malleson (Rulers of India Series).

*Aurangzéb*, by Mr. S. Lane-Poole (Rulers of India Series).

*The Fall of the Mughal Empire*, by Mr. H. G. Keene.

The series of Mughal coins is such a large one that very few numismatists can hope to have either the opportunity or the means required for forming a representative collection, and the time has now come when private collectors will do most good by concentrating

their attention on the coins of individual mints. A series of monographs on the lines of Dr. Taylor's 'Coins of Aḥmadábád' (*J. R. A. S. Bom.*, vol. XX, No. LVI, p. 409) would be of great assistance to students of this period, and for such work these notes will, it is hoped, prove of practical help, by illustrating the working of the mints as gleaned from the coins in some of the principal collections of Mughal coins, and by bringing together the scattered notices that have appeared from time to time in numismatic publications, in so far as they affect the coins here catalogued.

They may also be useful in serving as a guide to the authorities of the Indian Museum by showing in what directions efforts should be made to enlarge the collection. It is much to be hoped that such efforts will be made. I cannot claim that these are any but rough notes, to be corrected as fresh coins are brought to light. Where the references to be consulted are so numerous and scattered it is, perhaps, hardly to be expected that none have been overlooked, and, where the information from which deductions have been derived is of necessity incomplete, it would be presumptuous to hope that no errors will be discovered. If, however, the objects which I have had in view are in any measure advanced, and some incentive is given to the more systematic preservation and record of valuable but fast disappearing numismatic evidence, something will have been gained.

**ÁGRA**

## ÁGRA [AKBARÁBÁD]

Lat. 27° 10′ Long. 78° 3′

| | Ⱥ | | Ɽ | | Æ | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bábar | — | | — | | 6 | |
| Humáyún | — | | 1 ? | | 21 | |
| Akbar | 12 | | 1 | | 12 | |
| Jahángír | 19 | | 18 | | 7 | |
| Sháhjahán | 1 | (Ágra) | 6 | (Ágra) | — | (Ágra) |
| | 6 | (Akbarábád) | 20 | (Akbarábád) | 1 | (Akbarábád) |
| Aurangzéb | — | | 6 | | 1 | |
| Sháh 'Álam I | — | | 6 | | — | |
| Jahándár | 1 | | 1 | | — | |
| Farrukh-siyar | 1 | | 6 | | — | |
| Rafí'u-d-darját | — | | 1 | | — | |
| Sháhjahán II | — | | 2 | | — | |
| Muḥammad | 1 | | 13 | | — | |
| Aḥmad | 1 | | — | | — | |
| 'Álamgír II | — | | 2 | | — | |
| Sháhjahán III | — | | 1 | | — | |
| Sháh 'Álam II | — | | 16 | | — | |

**ÁGRA**

A mint was first established at Ágra in the reign of Bábar apparently in the year A.H. 936. Its issues seem to have been confined to silver and copper, the former following the Central Asian *dirham* in weight and form (*vide L.M.C.*, p. 2), while the copper coins, both under Bábar and his son Humáyún, conformed to the Bahlolí standard of about 145 grains. The latter are peculiar in that they do not bear the name of the reigning sovereign. *Dáru-l-khiláfat, Dáru-ẓ-ẓarb Qil'a*, and *Dáru-l-amán* were used as honorific epithets of the town. On the silver coins the *Kalima*, and the names of the first four Khalífas, appeared on the obverse, the king's name and titles on the reverse.

Sher Sháh remodelled the coinage, issuing rupees of 180 grains and copper *dáms* of 330 grains, and the mint was worked freely during the Súri interregnum. Silver coins are known of Akbar's earliest years (*L.M.C.*, p. 53), following the Súri standard of weight, but the issue of gold appears not to have started till A.H. 971. The weight of the gold muhar of this time averaged 168 grains with a maximum of 170 grains. In the British Museum (*B.M.C.*, No. 23) is a five-muhar piece of A.H. 971 of the Ágra mint that weighs 838 grains. The silver coins weigh a little heavier, and Abú-l-faẓl gives the weight of Akbar's rupee as 11½ mashas or 178·25 grains. Between 970 and 980 Akbar spent much of his time at Ágra, and the fort, which took eight years to build, still remains as a monument of this period.

In A.H. 981 appeared the rare *Mihrábí* gold muhar, struck at 'Baldat', (the town of) 'Agra' (No. 70), but the shape was evidently not found suitable, for it does not appear again except in an issue of the forty-ninth year (*B.M.C.*, No. 168), also from the Ágra mint.

After Akbar moved his head quarters to Fatḥpúr Sikrí, coins of Ágra appeared with less regularity, and few, if any, specimens are known with dates between A.H. 988 and 1005. By this time Akbar had promulgated his Iláhí religion and era, and the gold and silver coins (which are by no means common) bear on their obverse the formula الله اكبر جل جلاله which has led some to wonder whether the اكبر was not meant to precede the الله in the legend.

In copper Akbar's earlier Ágra issues were of the Súrí type known as *dáms*, but inscribed *fulús*. In A.H. 1009 (R.Y. 44) appeared the tanka (*L.M.C.*, p. 97) with its half-piece, and two years later these made way for the four, two, and one tankí pieces. These were current at the close of the reign.

Under Jahángír the Ágra mint resumed its activity, and from it issued some of the finest specimens of the Mughal coinage. On some of Jahángír's earliest issues the *Kalima* was reintroduced, but as

**ÁGRA** a general rule the inscriptions were in the form of rhyming couplets. The weight of the muhar and rupee was also changed, some specimens weighing as much as 220·5 grains (*L. M. C.*, No. 20, P. 131). The old standard was, however, reverted to in the sixth year of the reign, and only one or two heavy coins are known of later date.

A specimen of a five-muhar piece of the Ágra mint, dated A. H. 1028, and weighing 843 grains, is preserved in the British Museum (No. 305, *B. M. C.*). In A. H. 1028 also appeared the well-known series of coins, bearing on their reverse the sign of the zodiac corresponding to the month in which the coin was struck. Of these, in gold, the Indian Museum possesses thirteen (Nos. 570–82) with eight signs, issued between 1028 and 1032, and in silver three (Nos. 603–5), with the signs of Taurus, Gemini, and Cancer; but I regard only two of these latter as above suspicion.

The following five couplets are inscribed on gold and silver coins of Ágra in this Catalogue.

Æ No. 588 (1014–1)
Æ No. 589 (1015–2)

روی زر را ساخت نورانی برنگ مهر وماه
شاه نور الدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر بادشاه

'Sháh Núru-d-dín Jahángír, son of Akbar Bádsháh, illumined the face of the coins (money) with the colour of the sun (gold) and the moon (silver),'

a poetical way of saying that he struck gold and silver coins.

Æ No. 590 (1017–4)
Æ No. 591 (1019–5)

سکه زد در شهر آگره خسرو گیتی پناه
شاه نور الدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر بادشاه

'The king, the refuge of the world, Sháh Núru-d-dín Jahángír, son of Akbar Bádsháh, struck coin in the city of Ágra.'

Æ No. 564 (1019–5) Isfandármuz.

در اسفندارمز این سکه را در آگره زد بر زر
شهنشاه زمان شاه جهانگیر ابن شاه اکبر

'In (the month of) Isfandármuz the supreme sovereign of the age, Sháh Jahángír, son of Sháh Akbar, struck this coin in gold in the city of Ágra.'

Æ No. 570 (1028–14) Aries
Æ No. 572–4 (1030–16) Taurus
Æ No. 603 ,, ,,
Æ No. 575 ,, Gemini
Æ No. 604 (1028–14) ,,
Æ No. 576 (1030–16) Cancer
Æ No. 605 (1029–15) ,,
Æ No. 577 (1031–17) ,,
Æ No. 578 ? Virgo
Æ No. 579 (1031–16) Libra
Æ No. 580 (1032–18) ,,
Æ No. 581 (1031–16) Sagittarius
Æ No. 582 (1028–13) Pisces
Æ No. 601 (1031–17) ,,
Æ No. 602 (1034–19) ,,

یافت در آگره روی زر زیور
از جهانگیر شاه شاه اکبر

'The face of money received beauty at Ágra through Jahángír Sháh, (son of) Akbar Sháh.'

Æ No. 571 (1028–14) Taurus

سکهٔ آگره داد زینت زر
از جهانگیر شاه شاه اکبر

'The stamp of Ágra gave decoration to money through Jahángír Sháh, (son of) Sháh Akbar.'

To these may be added the couplet on the rupees which bear the name of Jahángír's queen Núrjahán—Nos. 811–13:

بحکم شاه جهانگیر یافت صد زیور
زنام نور جهان بادشاه بیگم زر

'By order of Sháh Jahángír money gained a hundred beauties from the name of Núrjahán, his queen.'

The Museum possesses two only of the copper issues of Ágra, viz. the 'rawáne' and the heavy 'fulús'. It will be noticed that one of these is struck on a Súrí *dám* (No. 828). The 'ráij' is wanting.

In A. H. 1038, during the second year of Sháhjahán's reign, the name of Ágra was altered to Akbarábád (No. 889 and *B. M. C.*, No. 583), the honorific epithet (Dáru-l-khiláfat) and the name of the Persian month being at first retained. These, however, were replaced in the same year by an uncommon type in which the names of the first four khalífas and their attributes are recorded above and below the *Kalima* (No. 890). Between 1039 and 1043 the type changes

**ÁGRA** frequently. On the obverse the *Kalima* is enclosed first in a circle, then in a sixfoil area. In 1041 the area becomes square, in 1042 circular again and then diamond-shaped, till finally in 1043 a dotted square area is adopted. On the reverse the king's name and titles are written in lines across the face of the coin till 1043 when the obverse design of an area with margin is introduced. After 1039 the mint name is to be found on the reverse, before that on the obverse.

On the gold coins the areas are lozenge-shaped after 1043 and these Akbarábád muhars are perhaps the commonest of the earlier Mughal gold issues.

The collection contains only one example of a Nisár (largesse money) of this mint and that an imperfect specimen—No. 908.

The copper coinage is also meagrely represented by one coin, a 'fulús' weighing 37 grains.

In the struggle for the throne between Sháhjahán's sons Ágra appears to have been effectively occupied by Sháh Shuj'á, for coins were struck in his name from the Ágra mint (*B.M.C.*, No. 690) during A.H. 1068, but there is no specimen in the present collection, nor does the Museum possess any gold coin of Aurangzéb of Ágra mintage. The earliest coin of this reign is of 1071 (R.Y. 3). On the obverse is a square area inscribed شاه عالمگیر بادشاه غازی, with ابو المظفر محی الدین محمد اورنگزیب بهادر and the date in the margin. The reverse contains the mint name also in a square area, while in the margin appears the formula used consistently by Aurangzéb and his successors to express their regnal year, viz.: سنة جلوس میمنت مانوس, or 'year of the reign of tranquil prosperity'.

This type remained unchanged till the twenty-ninth year of Aurangzéb's reign, when it gave place to the type usually associated with this monarch, the obverse containing the following couplet:—

سکه زد در جهان چو بدر منیر
شاه اورنگزیب عالمگیر

'Sháh Aurangzéb 'Álamgír struck coin in the world like the shining moon,'

while on the reverse appear the regnal year and mint name. From this time also Akbarábád went by the name of مستقر الخلافة, 'the permanent seat of the Khalifate.'

The catalogue contains only one copper coin of this mint which can be ascribed to Aurangzéb. It is dated the eighth year, and weighs 213 grains (No. 1646). It does not, however, bear Aurangzéb's name. Under Sháh 'Álam Bahádur Sháh the honorific epithet of the mint was altered to مستقر الملك, and this epithet was also employed

by Jahándár and Farrukh-siyar, the latter reverting to مستقر الخلافة in the fifth year of his reign (*see B. M. C.*, No. 924). ÁGRA

The remaining history of the mint calls for little comment. Coins bearing the usual inscriptions were issued from it in the name of each king down to Sháh 'Álam II, and one or more specimens of each reign are to be found in the catalogue. Even the puppet king Sháhjahán III, raised to the throne by Gházíu-d-dín, seems to have issued money from Akbarábád (No. 2263), but the attribution of this coin is somewhat uncertain. In the troublous times of Sháh 'Álam II Ágra was successively in the hands of the Játs, Maráthás, and Imperial troops. Eventually it was taken by Sindhia and held for him by his French generals until the victorious progress of Lord Lake in 1803 (A. H. 1218) left Hindústán at the mercy of the British. Meanwhile the mint continued to send out coins in the name of Sháh 'Álam, but there appears to have been a break between 1180 and 1198. In the latter year coins again appeared bearing on them the distinctive mark of a fish. In 1219, when the mint must have been in British possession, the legend on the obverse was slightly altered from سکه صاحب قرانی زد زتائید الله to سکه زد بر هفت کشور از فضل الله, but the fish-mark was retained. Of this type a coin of 1220, the year before Sháh 'Álam's death, is the latest that I can find (*B. M. C.*, No. 1132), the coin described on p. 246 of the *Láhor Museum Catalogue* evidently being, as suggested by Mr. C. J. Rodgers, of doubtful authenticity.

On the whole the Akbarábád (Ágra) mint is well represented by its coins in the Indian Museum cabinet, the most noticeable defect being the absence of any gold coins of Aurangzéb, Sháh 'Álam I, and the last three emperors in whose reigns the mint was working. There is also a lamentable paucity of silver coins of the smaller values.

## AḤMADÁBÁD AḤMAD-ÁBÁD

Lat. 23° 2′ Long. 72° 35′

| | *N* | *Æ* | *Æ* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Akbar | 7 | 53 | 12 |
| Jahángír | 2 | 31 | — |
| (Núrjahán) | — | 1 | — |
| Sháhjahán | 1 | 12 | — |
| Murád Bakhsh | — | 1 | — |
| Aurangzéb | — | 10 | — |
| Sháh 'Álam I | — | — | — |
| Jahándár | — | — | — |
| Farrukh-siyar | — | 1 | — |
| Rafí'u-d-darját | — | 1 | — |

**AḤMADÁBÁD**

| | Æ | Æ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sháhjahán II | — | — | — |
| Muḥammad | — | 7 | — |
| Aḥmad | — | — | — |
| 'Álamgír II | — | 2 | — |
| Sháhjahán III | — | 1 | — |
| Sháh 'Álam II | — | 3 | — |
| Bídár-Bakḫt | — | 1 | — |
| Akbar II | — | 1 | 1 |

The coinage of the Aḥmadábád mint has been admirably dealt with by Dr. G. P. Taylor in his article in the *J. R. A. S. Bom.*, vol. XX, No. LVI, pp. 409–447, and in a note on 'Akbar's copper coins of Aḥmadábád' in the *J. A. S. B.*, 1904, Num. Supp. IV art. 26.

Aḥmadábád was founded in A. D. 1411 (A. H. 814) by Aḥmad Sháh I, sovereign of the independent kingdom of Gujarát in Western India, and became the capital of that principality. The connexion of the Mughals with Gujarát began in the reign of Humáyún who, after overrunning Málwá, proceeded to invade Gujarát and drove the reigning sovereign Bahádur Sháh to seek protection from the Portuguese. Copper coins were struck by the invader at Chámpánír (*L. M. C.*, p. 12) in A. H. 942, but there is none in the present collection.

As a Mughal mint the history of Aḥmadábád starts in A. H. 980, when Gujarát was annexed by Akbar, and No. 76 of this catalogue is a specimen of the first gold coins issued in Akbar's name. No. 77 is another coin of the same year, but on it Aḥmadábád is called 'Dáru-l-ḫiláfat'. The latter type only is noticed in Dr. Taylor's paper, but he mentions a rupee of 980 very similar to No. 76. The type changed both for gold and silver in 981 and again in 982, Aḥmadábád now being known as 'Dáru-s-salṭanat'. Five years later, in 987, Akbar introduced a square coinage (Nos. 82 and 114), the *Kalima* on the obverse being in a diamond for gold, a square for silver, issues, the four sides of which are formed by elongating some of the letters of the marginal legends. No gold coins of Akbar seem to have issued from the Aḥmadábád mint after 987, but this square type continued in silver till A. H. 1000. In 1000 and 1001 while the orthodox inscriptions remained the Hijra date was replaced by the Iláhí year (No. 127), and the epithet 'Dáru-s-salṭanat' was dropped; but some time during the latter year the Iláhí coins, with the Akbarí creed on the obverse and the date, month, and mint on the reverse, made their appearance, square at first, but changing to round in the course of the thirty-ninth year. Another variation

occurred in A. H. 1010—Akbar's forty-seventh year—when for eight months a more ornate type of coin was issued (Nos. 152–3). **AḤMAD-ÁBÁD**

In copper, as in the other metals, the coins struck immediately after the conquest (Nos. 347 and 348) were soon discontinued, and in 982 appeared a type of '*fulús*' which was not superseded till the thirty-eighth year. Nos. 356 and 357 are examples of this type, but the Iláhí date is unfortunately obliterated. The copper coinage of Aḥmadábád after 987 is very poorly represented in the Indian Museum, there being no specimens of the 'tanka' issue, which in Aḥmadábád, as in Ágra, was current in the forty-fourth and two successive years. Of the issues between 1009–1013, there is only one very imperfect specimen, a 'yak tankí'—No. 357 (*a*).

Of the gold coins struck in Aḥmadábád by Akbar's successor two only are here described (583–4), and, with the possible exception of an undated zodiacal muhar in the British Museum, probably no gold coins were issued before 1028 from this mint.

Aḥmadábád was, however, one of Jahángír's principal silver mints, and from it issued in 1027 (R.Y. 13) the earlier zodiacal coins. Of these the Museum possesses ten (Nos. 627–36), with five signs—Aries, Taurus, Gemini, Cancer, and Leo. Of the remaining seven signs, two only—Scorpio and Pisces—seem to be known in silver. The signs of Cancer and Aquarius are represented on gold muhars in the Cabinet des Médailles, Paris.

The silver coins that issued from the Aḥmadábád mint during the first nine months of Jahángír's reign have a distinctive character of their own, in that the king is called by the name given him at his birth—Salím. The full legend runs—

مالك الملك سكه زد برزر سلطان سليم شاه شاه اكبر

The coins are also peculiar in that the first five are dated '50', referring to the fiftieth year of Akbar's reign, while the other four give the regnal year '2'. The Salímí coins and their dates are discussed by Dr. Taylor in a note in *J. A. S. B.*, 1904, Num. Supp. I.

They were followed by heavy rupees with the *Kalima* on the obverse, and to these succeeded in 1017 the still heavier coins with the couplet—

سكه زد در احمداباد از عنايات الله
شاه نور الدين جهانگير ابن اكبر بادشاه

These were current for three years only, but the inscription was revived in the lighter series of coins struck between 1027 and 1033 (Nos. 621–5). The intervening period was occupied by coins bearing the names of Iláhí months except during part of 1027 (R.Y. 12), when a new type (*L. M. C.*, p. 146) was current for a short

**AḤMAD-ÁBÁD**

time. During the last four years of the reign, while the influence of Núrjahán was predominant, the coinage was restricted to issues bearing her name with the usual couplet (*see* under Ágra). This collection has no examples of the copper coinage of Jahángír from the Aḥmadábád mint, nor, indeed, of any of his successors except Akbar II.

Sháhjahán at once reverted to the use of the *Kalima*, and some of the coins of his first year bear on them the word 'Hijrí' after the date, while the regnal year 1 is termed سنة احد for the first time, but No. 528 in the *British Museum Catalogue* shows that he began to record the Iláhí months on his coins very early in his second year. This type was current till 1043. In the latter year we find the *Kalima* on the obverse and the king's name on the reverse enclosed in linear squares, and this type obtained till the close of the reign. At that time Murád Bakhsh was governor of the province. It is therefore natural to find the Aḥmadábád mint issuing coins in the name of that claimant to the throne during 1068. From this time to the end of the dynasty the mint is very poorly represented in the present catalogue. Of gold coins there is none, of copper one, and of silver only twenty-seven—the reigns of Sháh 'Álam I, Jahándár, and Aḥmad exhibiting conspicuous gaps.

The silver issues of Aurangzéb bear the usual couplet associated with that sovereign, and the same may be said, *mutatis mutandis*, in regard to the coins of other reigns, but the single specimen of Rafí'u-d-darját's rupees (No. 1816) is of interest in that it gives Aḥmadábád a new epithet—*Zínatu-l-bilád*, 'the beauty of towns.'

No. 2262 shows that Aḥmadábád was ready to recognize the right of the pretender, Sháhjahán III, to strike coins, and Bídár-Bakht, the titular emperor set up by Ghulám Qádir in 1202, was permitted to exercise a similar privilege (No. 2499).

The latest coin from this mint is No. 2511, a copper coin of Akbar II, dated 1234.

**AḤMAD-NAGAR**

## AḤMADNAGAR

Lat. 19° 5′ Long. 74° 55′

| | *Ⱥ* | *Ⱥ* | *Æ* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jahángír | 1 | 7 | — |
| Sháhjahán | — | 3 | — |
| Aurangzéb | — | 5 | — |
| Sháh 'Álam I | — | 1 | — |

Aḥmadnagar was founded early in the sixteenth century by Aḥmad Sháh, the first of the Niẓám Sháhí kings, and became the capital of that dynasty.

**AḤMAD-NAGAR**

When Akbar had consolidated his power north of the Vindhyas, his thoughts turned towards the Dakhan, and in the fortieth year of his reign he sent his son Murád in command of an invading army. Aḥmadnagar was besieged but without much energy, and eventually terms were made leaving Aḥmadnagar with the Niẓám Sháh. In 1008 Akbar himself proceeded to the Dakhan, and Aḥmadnagar was taken after a siege of four months. In Jahángír's reign the city was lost and regained. When Sháhjahán came to the throne, the fort of Aḥmadnagar was all that was left to the Mughals south of Khándésh and Berár, but a more vigorous policy was pursued, and by 1637 (1047) the Niẓám Sháhí kingdom had been incorporated into the Mughal empire.

Akbar struck coins at Aḥmadnagar, but only a few specimens are known. Nos. 638–43 are probably, to judge from the evidence of the *Kalima* on the obverse, specimens of a type current early in Jahángír's reign. They are, however, of the normal rupee weight, and may therefore be placed after the sixth year. The gold muhar, No. 585, is later, and both it and the rupee of 1036 are rare coins. The latter would show that Núrjahán's influence had not penetrated to the Dakhan.

There are two types of the coins of Sháhjahán, one (No. 886) giving the Iláhí month dated 1041 and the other with the usual square areas. The mint was apparently little used during the first half of Aurangzéb's reign, only one coin—of the first year—(*L. M. C.*, p. 179) being published of that period. In 1681 (A. H. 1092), however, Aurangzéb himself took command of his Dakhan army, and coins began soon after to issue more freely from Aḥmadnagar. Nos. 1165–6 of the twenty-eighth year (1095–6) may possibly be examples of the first issues, as they are peculiar in having the Hijra date on the reverse and the regnal year on the obverse. A gold coin of 1097 (*B. M. C.*, No. 710) retains this peculiarity, but in No. 1167 of 1098 the usual practice is introduced. A'ẓam Sháh, during his brief struggle for the throne (A.H. 1118), struck rupees at Aḥmadnagar. The latest coin in this collection from the Aḥmadnagar mint is No. 1654 of Sháh 'Álam I, and copper coins both of this king and Fárrukh-siyar (year 5) were in Dr. White King's cabinet, but after this latter reign the mints of Southern India gradually disappear, a new power springing up into independence in Ḥaidarábád under Chin Kulich Khán and his successors.

AḤMADNAGAR FARRUKHÁBÁD. *See* Farrukhábád.

AḤSAN-ÁBÁD

## AḤSANÁBÁD [KULBARGA]

Lat. 17° 21′ Long. 76° 51′

| | Ⱥ | Ⱥ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aurangzéb (A.) | 1 | — | — |
| (K.) | 1 | 2 | — |
| Jahándár (K.) | 1 | — | — |

Aḥsanábád—more commonly known later as Kulbarga or Gulbarga—was the capital of the Bahmaní dynasty of the Dakhan in the latter half of the fourteenth and first quarter of the fifteenth centuries. On the decay of that dynasty it became part of the ʿÁdil Sháhí kingdom of Bíjápúr.

It was taken by Aurangzéb for his father in 1656 (A. H. 1067), but the latter's illness delayed the final fall of the ʿÁdil Sháhs till 1686 (1097–8), and it was not till that year that Kulbarga passed into Mughal hands. No. 1413 (of 1098–31) was doubtless one of the first issues of the mint under the name of Kulbarga. Both gold (*L. M. C.*, p. 179) and silver coins were issued bearing the usual inscriptions.

In the year 1115, however, it would seem that the Bahmaní name of the town was temporarily revived on the coins (Ⱥ No. 1120, Ɽ cabinet of Dr. White King). Kám Bakhsh issued coins both from Aḥsanábád and Kulbarga (Dr. White King's collection) and a coin is known of Aḥsanábád of Sháh ʿÁlam I (cabinet of Mr. Frámjí Jámasjí Thánawálá). The latest known coin of the mint under its name of Kulbarga is of Jahándár, and is described in this catalogue No. 1710. Its attribution, however, though probably correct, cannot be called certain.

AJMÉR

## AJMÉR

Lat. 26° 27′ Long. 74° 37′

| | Ⱥ | Ɽ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Akbar | — | — | 6 |
| Aurangzéb | — | 8 | — |
| Muḥammad | — | 1 | — |
| Sháh ʿÁlam II | — | 4 | — |

Ajmér was an important place as far back as the tenth and eleventh centuries, when it was the head quarters of the Tomára dynasty. Later, in the twelfth century, it sent its representative Pṛithví Rájá to oppose Muḥammad bin Sám. In the days of Akbar it had acquired special sanctity as the burial-place of the Muḥammadan saint Khwája Muʿínu-d-din Chishtí, and for the first twenty-five years of his reign Akbar seldom missed an annual visit to the shrine of the saint.

In A. H. 978 he 'laid the foundation of a fortress in the environs of that pure city and ordered a lofty palace to be built by the great Amírs'.[1] **AJMÉR**

He had at an earlier date established a mint there and copper *dáms* from it were issued in 970 (*L. M. C.*, p. 107). The earliest coin in the present collection is dated 979 (No. 358) and gives Ajmér an epithet which I have been unable to decipher. The remaining seven coins are of the ordinary type, the words 'sikka' and 'fulús' both occurring in the inscription. The coinage went on for some years after Akbar's interest in the shrine had waned, 996 being apparently the latest year of issue.

Under Jahángír, Ajmér became a mint for gold and silver also, and from it issued the well-known gold coins portraying Jahángír seated with a wine-cup in his hand—unfortunately not represented in the present collection. Mr. Gibbs also published a zodiacal muhar (Cancer d. 1034) of this mint bearing the name of Núrjahán (*Proc. J. A. S. B.*, January, 1883). Sháhjahán must have coined very little money at Ajmér, for only a single rupee is known (in the Lucknow Museum); but the mint was revived by Aurangzéb in or about the thirtieth year of his reign, and was working regularly up to its close (No. 1177). The issues were almost entirely rupees, gold coins from this mint being most scarce. The obverse contains the usual inscription. On the reverse Ajmér is called 'Dáru-l-khair'—the abode of well-being. This epithet is retained to the end of the series, but in the reign of Sháh 'Álam I the title Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat is also applied to the city.

Although coins are known to have been struck at Ajmér in nearly every succeeding reign, the only kings represented in the present collection after Aurangzéb are Muḥammad Sháh and Sháh 'Álam II.

## AKBARÁBÁD. *See* ÁGRA.

## AKBARNAGAR **AKBAR-NAGAR**

Lat. 25° 3′ Long. 87° 50′

| | Ⱥ | Ⱥ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jahángír | — | 10 | — |
| Sháhjahán | — | 9 | — |
| Aurangzéb | 1 | 34 | — |
| Sháh 'Álam I | — | 1 | — |
| Muḥammad | — | 2 | — |
| Aḥmad | — | 1 | — |
| 'Álamgír II | — | 1 | — |

[1] Badáoní (Lowe's translation, *Bibliotheca Indica*, p. 137).

**AKBAR-NAGAR** Akbarnagar is the modern Rájmahal in Bengal. It was founded by Mán Singh in the fortieth year of Akbar's reign (Blochmann's *'Ain-i-Akbarí*, p. 340), and was used in that reign as a mint both for silver and copper, the Lucknow Museum possessing a rupee of the fiftieth year. But it was during the three following reigns that the mint was most active. There are no examples in this catalogue of the heavy *Kalima* and 'couplet' coins, which were issued in Jahángír's first three years (*see L. M. C.* and *B. M. C.*), but the normal weight coins of 1019 and 1020 exhibit the following rare couplet:—

سکه در اکبرنگر زد شاه گردون بارگاه
شاه نور الدین جهانگیر بن اکبر بادشاه

'King Núru-d-dín Jahángír, son of Akbar Sháh, struck coin in Akbarnagar, the court of the king of heaven.'

The remaining coins of this reign are of the usual Iláhí type. Under Sháhjahán are to be found the regular types—the non-Iláhí rupees of the first year, followed by the Iláhí rupees from the second to the seventh year, and the 'square areas' type from that year to the end of the reign. These are all represented in the catalogue.

Of Aurangzéb there are no less than one gold and thirty-four silver coins. The gold issues of the twelfth year (cf. *B. M. C.*, No. 706) had the king's name in a square area on the obverse, and the mint and date in a square on the reverse, but in the thirteenth year the type was changed, and we get (No. 1121) the king's titles in lines on the obverse with Aurangzéb's ordinary reverse.

On the rupees the obverse legend is the one usually found on the gold coins of Aurangzéb (مهر taking the place of بدر) until the forty-second year, when بدر comes into the couplet. A further peculiarity is that both the Hijra date and regnal year are recorded on the reverse up to the forty-sixth year (1114). The British Museum Catalogue describes (*B. M. C.*, No. 742 (*a*)) a rare two-anna piece of this mint.

After Aurangzéb the issues from Akbarnagar become scarce, but the Museum possesses examples of the rupees of Sháh 'Álam I, Muḥammad, Aḥmad, and 'Álamgír II. The latest of these bears the date 1167-aḥd, and is of the first year of 'Álamgír II.

**AKBAR-PÚR**

## AKBARPÚR [TÁNDA]

Lat. 26° 26′ Long. 82° 32′

| | *N* | *R* | *Æ* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Akbar | — | — | 3 |

There are but three coins—all copper—of this rare mint in the collection here catalogued. From two of these it is possible from the

inscription to identify the mint town with the Akbarpúr near Tánda in the Faiẓábád district of Oudh. The ناصر الدنيا و الدين on the reverse of these recalls the same title on the silver coins of the neighbouring town of Jaunpur. Whether No. 364 was struck at the same mint town it is difficult to say. I can trace no notice of the Akbarpúr of Oudh in the chronicles of the Akbarí period. Where Akbarpúr is mentioned, reference is to the place on the Narbadá river, south of Ujjain, at the crossing of the Great Dakhan Road. In the 'Khulásatu-t-tawáríkh' (*India of Aurangzéb*, by Sirkár, p. 18) mention is made of an Akbarpúr at the junction of the Chambal with the Jamna—the birthplace of Rájá Bírbal, and there is an Akbarpúr of some pretensions in the modern district of Cawnpore. In the Láhor Museum are two rupees of Akbar dated 971 and 972, which, from the half-deciphered reading on *L. M. C.*, p. 56, appear to have been struck at Akbarpúr Tánda. There is also a rupee of Akbarpúr of the reign of Jahándár in the cabinet of Mr. G. B. Bleazby of Allahábád. **AKBAR-PÚR**

AKHTARNAGAR AWADH. *See* AWADH.

## 'ÁLAMGÍRPÚR

**'ÁLAM-GÍRPÚR**

Lat. 15° 32′ Long. 78° 11′

| | Ⱥ | Ⱥ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aurangzéb | — | 10 | — |
| Sháh 'Álam I | — | 2 | — |

'Álamgírpúr of the coins has hitherto been regarded to be the town of that name near Karnúl (Qamarnagar) in the Dakhan, but Mr. R. Burn informs me that Bhílsa, which was a mint town of Sháhjahán, was renamed 'Álamgírpúr. There is, however, this difficulty in attributing the coins of 'Álamgírpúr to Bhílsa—that Dr. White King's cabinet contained a coin of the Bhílsa mint dated year 21 (1089) of Aurangzéb, whereas No. 1233 of this catalogue, which is of the 'Álamgírpúr mint, is dated 1076. It does not seem likely that a mint renamed after the reigning king would revert to the use of its old name on its coins during that king's lifetime.

No. 1233, which is the earliest coin of 'Álamgírpúr hitherto published, has the mint name at the top of the reverse. This type obtained till 1095, in which year the mint name first appears at the bottom of the reverse. After 1095 the mint seems to have worked regularly till the close of Sháh 'Álam I's reign. Coins of the latter king are uncommon.

ALLAH-ÁBÁD

## ALLAHÁBÁD

Lat. 25° 26′ Long. 81° 55′

| | Ⱥ | Ⱥ | Ⱥ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Akbar | — | 5 | 2 |
| Jahángír | — | — | — |
| Sháhjahán | — | 1 | — |
| Aurangzéb | 1 | 1 | — |
| Farrukh-siyar | — | 1 | — |
| Muḥammad | — | 3 | — |
| Aḥmad | 1 | 2 | — |
| 'Álamgír II | — | 3 | — |
| Sháh 'Álam II | — | 4 | — |

Allahábád, the ancient Prayág, lies at the confluence of Jamna and the Ganges, and is the present head quarters of the Local Government of the province of Ágra. Its connexion with the Mughals, as a town of importance, dates from A. H. 982. To quote from Badáoní (Lowe's translation, *Bibliotheca Indica*, 1884, p. 179): 'On the 23rd of the month Ṣafar the Emperor encamped at Payág, which is commonly called Illáhábás.... He laid the foundation of a great building and left the name of that city Illáhábád.'

The fort which Akbar built is still the most prominent landmark in Allahábád.

In Akbar's thirty-third year, however (Nos. 367-8), the coins still retained the old name الهاباس—regarding the derivation of which Mr. R. Burn, I.C.S., has a note in *J. A. S. B.*, 1904, Part I, No. 2. The rupees of this reign are peculiar in that the inscriptions on the obverse and reverse form a couplet—one of the few known on Akbar's coins, viz.

همیشه هچو زر مهر و ماه رائج باد
بغرب و شرق جهان سکه الهاباد

It has been thought that these rupees may have been struck by Jahángír, who in 1008 rebelled against his father and, assuming the title of king, struck coins in his own name (Blochmann's *'Ain-i-Akbarí*, p. xxv, and *E.D.*, vol. VI, pp. 99, 205). Rupees are, however, known of the fortieth year (1003-4), and the following passage from Badáoní (Lowe's translation, *Bibliotheca Indica*, p. 345) seems to fix the date of first issue of these coins as A. H. 991:

'The year after sending Mirzá Khán and the army of Málwá to Gujarát, the Emperor started from Ágra in a boat on a pleasure expedition to Iláhábád... and it was determined that thenceforth

that place (Allahábád) should be the Capital. And they struck a new coinage, and Sharíf Sarmadí wrote this verse for the coin: **ALLAH-ÁBÁD**

"Ever may it current be
Like the gold of sun and moon
From east to west of the world
The coinage of Allahábád."'

It is possible that the coins of this type without date may be the issues between 991 and 1003. After Akbar, coins of this mint are rare, and there is none of Jahángír in this collection. Of Sháhjahán, too, there is only one specimen, a rupee of the 'square areas' type, dated 1043, but the 'Iláhí' coins of 1039–43 are represented in the British Museum (*B. M. C.*, 606), and the 'Hijrí' issues in the cabinet of Mr. Longworth Dames (*Num. Chron.*, 1902, p. 275). Dr. White King had a copper coin from this mint.

Of Aurangzéb there is a gold muhar of 1099–31 of the usual type, and a scarce rupee in which the mint is given as بلدهٔ الهاباد—'the town of Allahábád' (No. 1243). A silver coin of Sháh 'Álam I from the cabinet of Major Vost, I.M.S., has been published by Mr. Burn (*J. A. S. B.*, 1904, Pt. I, No. 2), and I am, on further consideration, inclined to the opinion that No. 2327 is also a coin of this king. The legend on the obverse is similar to that on No. 1665, and the dot over the س of سکه may be part of the date, which might then be read 1120. The rupee of Farrukh-siyar catalogued here under No. 1743 appears to be a solitary specimen of the coins of this reign, and the absence of میمنت مانوس from the reverse legend of this coin is noticeable. The Museum also has examples of rupees of Muḥammad, Aḥmad, 'Álamgír II and Sháh 'Álam II, and a muhar of Aḥmad Sháh. These all bear the usual inscriptions of their reigns.

## ALWAR **ALWAR**

Lat. 27° 34′ Long. 76° 36′

| | *N* | *R* | *Æ* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Akbar | — | — | 2 |

Alwar was first used as a Muḥammadan mint by Shér Sháh Súr—for copper only. Akbar also had a mint there in his early years, the two *dáms* in this collection being dated 967 and 968, and the specimen in the Láhor Museum 972. He also issued rupees from the Alwar mint, but only two or three specimens are known. No coins of Alwar are known of any other Mughal Emperor.

**AMÍR-KOT**

## AMÍRKOT

Lat. 25° 21′ Long. 69° 46′

| | Ⱥ | Ɽ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Akbar | — | — | 2 |

The above two *dáms* of Akbar are the only published specimens of coins from this mint town, which is identified by Dr. Codrington in his *Musalmán Numismatics* as Amarkot in Sind, Akbar's birth-place. The coins are dated 979 and 989, and the mint has the prefix of Qaṣba—town.

**ÁNWALA**

## ÁNWALA [ÁONLA]

Lat. 28° 16′ Long. 79° 12′

| | Ⱥ | Ɽ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sháh 'Álam II | — | 1 | — |

Ánwala is only found as a mint town in the early years of the reign of Sháh 'Álam II (No. 2331 and *L. M. C.*, p. 225). It is a town of Rohilkhand (in the present district of Badáyún (Budáon)). In the reign of Muḥammad Sháh it was the head quarters of the first of the Rohilla chiefs, 'Alí Muḥammad. No. 2331 must have been struck just after the battle of Pánípat, in 1761, when the Rohilla Najíb Khán was at the head of affairs in Dehlí.

In 1774, Ánwala passed with the rest of Rohilkhand into the hands of the Nawáb of Oudh, and in 1801 became British territory.

**ARKÁT**

## ARKÁT

Lat. 12° 54′ Long. 79° 20′

| | Ⱥ | Ɽ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Muḥammad | — | 8 | — |
| 'Álamgír II | — | 1 | — |

Arkáṭ (Arcot) as a mint is mainly connected with the East India Company, and the French 'Compagnie des Indes'. As an Imperial mint of the Mughals its issues were limited, and I have been obliged to exclude many of the Arkát coins in Mr. Rodgers's catalogue as not coming within the category of Mughal issues. The mint appears to have been established in the reign of Farrukh-siyar—the earliest known coins being of 1129 (cabinet of Dr. Taylor). The coin on *I. M. C.*, p. 54 (7497), is, in my opinion, of Súrat, not Arkát.

By Muḥammad the East India Company were given permission to coin rupees in imitation of the Mughal issues. This was in 1742 A.D.

=A.H. 1154–5. Possibly Nos. 1885 (*a*) and (*b*), dated 1158, may represent some of the first—but not very successful—attempts at coinage by the East India Company under this concession. The coins of Aḥmad in the *I. M. C.* (pp. 69–70) have been excluded as non-imperial, and the only other Mughal coin of this mint is No. 2198 of the fourth year of 'Álamgír II. ARKÁT

## ATAK BANÁRAS ATAK BANÁRAS

Lat. 33° 53′ Long. 72° 15′

| | *N* | *R* | *Æ* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Akbar | — | — | 2 |

'In the month of Rabí' II of this year (989) the Emperor ordered to be built on the banks of the Indus . . . a fortress which he called Atak Banáras, to distinguish it from Katak Banáras.' So writes Badáoní (Lowe's translation, *Bibliotheca Indica*, 1884, p. 301). A more probable reason for the name is that given by Blochmann (*Ain*, p. 374 n.) 'that the two frontier towns of his empire were to have similar names'. Akbar had marched north against his brother Muḥammad Hakím. The king also went to Atak early in 994, and spent the greater part of the year there, leaving in Rabí' II of 995. He was again there in 997. No coins, however, appear to have been struck before the thirty-seventh year (1000–01). *Dáms* are known of this and the following six years, and in this catalogue is a specimen of the forty-eighth year (No. 374). There are no coins of later date in this catalogue, but the Lucknow Museum has a rupee of Aurangzéb of Atak Banáras—the attribution of which is however doubtful—and a rupee is also known of Muḥammad Sháh of Atak (*L. M. C.*, p. 215) dated 1158 (1745), i.e. in the period between the invasions of Nádir Sháh and Aḥmad Khán *Durráni*.

## AURANGÁBÁD [KHUJISTA BUNYÁD] AURANG-ÁBÁD

Lat. 19° 53′ Long. 75° 20′

| | | *N* | *R* | *Æ* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Aurangzéb | (A.) | 2 | 7 | — |
| | (K.) | 4 | 7 | — |
| Sháh 'Álam I | (K.) | 1 | 1 | — |
| Jahándár | (K.) | — | 2 | — |
| Farrukh-siyar | (K.) | — | 1 | — |

Aurangábád was the name given by Aurangzéb to a town founded by him during his father's reign near the site of the village of Kharkí, 5 *kos* SE. of Daulatábád. Under Jahángír

**AURANGÁBÁD** the town had been called Fatḥábád (Blochmann's *'Ain-i-Akbarí*, p. 491 n.).

No. 1123 of the Catalogue dated 1070 is apparently the earliest coin known of the mint, which issued both gold and silver. Up to 1088 (*B. M. C.*, No. 753) the mint name was put at the top of the reverse. By 1093 (Nos. 1248 and 1124) the type had altered. From 1100 the town is known on its coins solely by its honorific epithet 'Khujista Bunyád'—of auspicious foundation—there being two types of Aurangzéb's issues (Nos. 1406 and 1407).

The mint is represented by coins of the three following emperors. Rupees are also known of Muḥammad Sháh, Aḥmad Sháh, and 'Álamgír II (cabinet of Dr. Taylor).

**AUSÁ**

## AUSÁ

Lat. 18° 15′ Long. 77° 30′

| | Ⱥ | Ɽ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sháh 'Álam I | — | 1 | — |

Coins of this Dakhan mint are very scarce. None are known earlier than the reign of Sháh 'Álam I, or later than 'Álamgír II of whom one or two rupees exist in private collections. Ausá is in the Bídar district.

**AWADH**

## AWADH [AKHTARNAGAR]

Lat. 26° 48′ Long. 82° 12′

| | Ⱥ | Ɽ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Akbar | — | — | 3 |
| Muḥammad | 1 | 1 | — |

Awadh, the ancient Ayodhya, was in Akbar's time the head quarters of a ṣúba, and has given its name to the province now known as Oudh. A mint for copper coinage existed in Súrí times, but neither then nor under Akbar does it seem to have been extensively used. Only a few coins of Akbar are known, and those of the early years. The specimens in the Museum are in poor condition, but a comparison with better specimens in other cabinets leaves no doubt as to their attribution. No. 552 may possibly also be from the Awadh mint. The name is always preceded by the epithet ... district. The mint reappears only once again in the Mughal series—in the reign of Muḥammad Sháh—when it is called on the coins Akhtarnagar Awadh. The gold muhar (No. 1838) seems to be the first published example of the gold coinage of this mint.

'AẒÍMÁBÁD. *See* PATNA.

## BAHRÁICH

BAH-RÁICH

Lat. 27° 34′ Long. 81° 36′

| | Ⱥ | Ⱥ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Akbar | — | — | 4 |

Bahráich, which gives its name to a district in Oudh of the present day, was a copper mint of Akbar. It was an important mart for the trade between India and Nepál, and doubtless the policy of having a local mint was dictated by the necessity for a supply of copper coinage for mercantile transactions. The mint seems to have been moved after 980 to Dogáon, a village a little to the north in the same district. No other king, as far as is known, coined money at Bahráich.

## BAIRÁTA

BAIRÁTA

Lat. 27° 27′ Long. 76° 12′

| | Ⱥ | Ⱥ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Akbar | — | 6 | 5 |
| Jahángír | — | — | 5 |
| Sháhjahán | — | — | 2 |

Bairáta, a town in Rájputáná in the vicinity of Alwar, had from early times been famous for its copper mines. It is mentioned in the *'Ain-i-Akbarí* as also possessing an unremunerative silver mine.

It was a mint town under Akbar first for copper and later for silver also. The early *dáms* are rare. The Museum has a specimen of 971 (No. 382). A rupee is catalogued of 1005 (No. 169), but the majority of the silver issues are of the forty-eighth and forty-ninth year of Akbar. Bairáta was a mint for Akbar's *tanka* issue of the forty-fourth and following years, the full *tanka* weighing 632 grains (No. 383). Jahángír's copper issues are plentiful. Sháhjahán and Aurangzéb also coined in copper at Bairáta, and Mr. Burn (*J. A. S. B.*, 1904, Pt. I, No. 2) mentions a copper coin of Farrukh-siyar in Dr. White King's cabinet from this mint. The coin does not, however, appear in the catalogue made when that collection was dispersed.

AḤSAN-ÁBÁD

## AḤSANÁBÁD [KULBARGA]

Lat. 17° 21′ Long. 76° 51′

| | Ⱥ | Ⱥ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aurangzéb (A.) | 1 | — | — |
| (K.) | 1 | 2 | — |
| Jahándár (K.) | 1 | — | — |

Aḥsanábád—more commonly known later as Kulbarga or Gulbarga—was the capital of the Bahmaní dynasty of the Dakhan in the latter half of the fourteenth and first quarter of the fifteenth centuries. On the decay of that dynasty it became part of the 'Ádil Sháhí kingdom of Bíjápúr.

It was taken by Aurangzéb for his father in 1656 (A. H. 1067), but the latter's illness delayed the final fall of the 'Ádil Sháhs till 1686 (1097–8), and it was not till that year that Kulbarga passed into Mughal hands. No. 1413 (of 1098–31) was doubtless one of the first issues of the mint under the name of Kulbarga. Both gold (*L. M. C.*, p. 179) and silver coins were issued bearing the usual inscriptions.

In the year 1115, however, it would seem that the Bahmaní name of the town was temporarily revived on the coins (Ⱥ No. 1120, Ɽ cabinet of Dr. White King) Kám Bakhsh issued coins both from Aḥsanábád and Kulbarga (D[illegible] White King's collection) and a coin is known of Aḥsanábád of S[illegible]áh 'Álam I (cabinet of Mr. Frámjí Jámasjí Thánawálá). The latest known coin of the mint under its name of Kulbarga is of Jahándár, and is described in this catalogue No. 1710. Its attribution, however, though probably correct, cannot be called certain.

AJMÉR

## AJMÉR

Lat. 26° 27′ Long. 74° 37′

| | Ⱥ | Ɽ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Akbar | — | — | 6 |
| Aurangzéb | — | 8 | — |
| Muḥammad | — | 1 | — |
| Sháh 'Álam II | — | 4 | — |

Ajmér was an important place as far back as the tenth and eleventh centuries, when it was the head quarters of the Tomára dynasty. Later, in the twelfth century, it sent its representative Pṛithví Rájá to oppose Muḥammad bin Sám. In the days of Akbar it had acquired special sanctity as the burial-place of the Muḥammadan saint Khwája Mu'ínu-d-din Chishtí, and for the first twenty-five years of his reign Akbar seldom missed an annual visit to the shrine of the saint.

In A. H. 978 he 'laid the foundation of a fortress in the environs of that pure city and ordered a lofty palace to be built by the great Amírs'.[1] **AJMÉR**

He had at an earlier date established a mint there and copper *dáms* from it were issued in 970 (*L. M. C.*, p. 107). The earliest coin in the present collection is dated 979 (No. 358) and gives Ajmér an epithet which I have been unable to decipher. The remaining seven coins are of the ordinary type, the words 'sikka' and 'fulús' both occurring in the inscription. The coinage went on for some years after Akbar's interest in the shrine had waned, 996 being apparently the latest year of issue.

Under Jahángír, Ajmér became a mint for gold and silver also, and from it issued the well-known gold coins portraying Jahángír seated with a wine-cup in his hand—unfortunately not represented in the present collection. Mr. Gibbs also published a zodiacal muhar (Cancer d. 1034) of this mint bearing the name of Núrjahán (*Proc. J. A. S. B.*, January, 1883). Sháhjahán must have coined very little money at Ajmér, for only a single rupee is known (in the Lucknow Museum); but the mint was revived by Aurangzéb in or about the thirtieth year of his reign, and was working regularly up to its close (No. 1177). The issues were almost entirely rupees, gold coins from this mint being most scarce. The obverse contains the usual inscription. On the reverse Ajmér is called 'Dáru-l-khair'—the abode of well-being. This epithet is retained to the end of the series, but in the reign of Sháh 'Álam I the title Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat is also applied to the city.

Although coins are known to have been struck at Ajmér in nearly every succeeding reign, the only kings represented in the present collection after Aurangzéb are Muḥammad Sháh and Sháh 'Álam II.

## AKBARÁBÁD. *See* ÁGRA.

## AKBARNAGAR **AKBAR-NAGAR**

Lat. 25° 3′ Long. 87° 50′

| | Ⱥ | Ɍ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jahángír | — | 10 | — |
| Sháhjahán | — | 9 | — |
| Aurangzéb | 1 | 34 | — |
| Sháh 'Álam I | — | 1 | — |
| Muḥammad | — | 2 | — |
| Aḥmad | — | 1 | — |
| 'Álamgír II | — | 1 | — |

[1] Badáoní (Lowe's translation, *Bibliotheca Indica*, p. 137).

**AKBAR-NAGAR** Akbarnagar is the modern Rájmahal in Bengal. It was founded by Mán Singh in the fortieth year of Akbar's reign (Blochmann's *'Ain-i-Akbarí*, p. 340), and was used in that reign as a mint both for silver and copper, the Lucknow Museum possessing a rupee of the fiftieth year. But it was during the three following reigns that the mint was most active. There are no examples in this catalogue of the heavy *Kalima* and 'couplet' coins, which were issued in Jahángír's first three years (*see L. M. C.* and *B. M. C.*), but the normal weight coins of 1019 and 1020 exhibit the following rare couplet:—

سکه در اکبرنگر زد شاه گردون بارگاه
شاه نور الدین جهانگیر بن اکبر بادشاه

'King Núru-d-dín Jahángír, son of Akbar Sháh, struck coin in Akbarnagar, the court of the king of heaven.'

The remaining coins of this reign are of the usual Iláhí type. Under Sháhjahán are to be found the regular types—the non-Iláhí rupees of the first year, followed by the Iláhí rupees from the second to the seventh year, and the 'square areas' type from that year to the end of the reign. These are all represented in the catalogue.

Of Aurangzéb there are no less than one gold and thirty-four silver coins. The gold issues of the twelfth year (cf. *B. M. C.*, No. 706) had the king's name in a square area on the obverse, and the mint and date in a square on the reverse, but in the thirteenth year the type was changed, and we get (No. 1121) the king's titles in lines on the obverse with Aurangzéb's ordinary reverse.

On the rupees the obverse legend is the one usually found on the gold coins of Aurangzéb (مهر taking the place of بدر) until the forty-second year, when بدر comes into the couplet. A further peculiarity is that both the Hijra date and regnal year are recorded on the reverse up to the forty-sixth year (1114). The British Museum Catalogue describes (*B. M. C.*, No. 742 (*a*)) a rare two-anna piece of this mint.

After Aurangzéb the issues from Akbarnagar become scarce, but the Museum possesses examples of the rupees of Sháh 'Álam I, Muḥammad, Aḥmad, and 'Álamgír II. The latest of these bears the date 1167-aḥd, and is of the first year of 'Álamgír II.

**AKBAR-PÚR**

## AKBARPÚR [TÁNDA]

Lat. 26° 26′ Long. 82° 32′

| | Ⱥ | Ⱥ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Akbar | — | — | 3 |

There are but three coins—all copper—of this rare mint in the collection here catalogued. From two of these it is possible from the

inscription to identify the mint town with the Akbarpúr near Tánda in the Faiẓábád district of Oudh. The ناصر الدنيا و الدين on the reverse of these recalls the same title on the silver coins of the neighbouring town of Jaunpur. Whether No. 364 was struck at the same mint town it is difficult to say. I can trace no notice of the Akbarpúr of Oudh in the chronicles of the Akbarí period. Where Akbarpúr is mentioned, reference is to the place on the Narbadá river, south of Ujjain, at the crossing of the Great Dakhan Road. In the 'Khulásatu-t-tawáríkh' (*India of Aurangzéb*, by Sirkár, p. 18) mention is made of an Akbarpúr at the junction of the Chambal with the Jamna—the birthplace of Rájá Bírbal, and there is an Akbarpúr of some pretensions in the modern district of Cawnpore. In the Láhor Museum are two rupees of Akbar dated 971 and 972, which, from the half-deciphered reading on *L. M. C.*, p. 56, appear to have been struck at Akbarpúr Tánda. There is also a rupee of Akbarpúr of the reign of Jahándár in the cabinet of Mr. G. B. Bleazby of Allahábád. **AKBAR-PÚR**

AKHTARNAGAR AWADH. *See* AWADH.

## 'ÁLAMGÍRPÚR

**'ÁLAM-GÍRPÚR**

Lat. 15° 32′ Long. 78° 11′

| | Ⱥ | Æ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aurangzéb | — | 10 | — |
| Sháh 'Álam I | — | 2 | — |

'Álamgírpúr of the coins has hitherto been regarded to be the town of that name near Karnúl (Qamarnagar) in the Dakhan, but Mr. R. Burn informs me that Bhílsa, which was a mint town of Sháhjahán, was renamed 'Álamgírpúr. There is, however, this difficulty in attributing the coins of 'Álamgírpúr to Bhílsa—that Dr. White King's cabinet contained a coin of the Bhílsa mint dated year 21 (1089) of Aurangzéb, whereas No. 1233 of this catalogue, which is of the 'Álamgírpúr mint, is dated 1076. It does not seem likely that a mint renamed after the reigning king would revert to the use of its old name on its coins during that king's lifetime.

No. 1233, which is the earliest coin of 'Álamgírpúr hitherto published, has the mint name at the top of the reverse. This type obtained till 1095, in which year the mint name first appears at the bottom of the reverse. After 1095 the mint seems to have worked regularly till the close of Sháh 'Álam I's reign. Coins of the latter king are uncommon.

**ALLAH-ÁBÁD**

## ALLAHÁBÁD

Lat. 25° 26′ Long. 81° 55′

| | AV | AR | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Akbar | — | 5 | 2 |
| Jahángír | — | — | — |
| Sháhjahán | — | 1 | — |
| Aurangzéb | 1 | 1 | — |
| Farrukh-siyar | — | 1 | — |
| Muḥammad | — | 3 | — |
| Aḥmad | 1 | 2 | — |
| 'Álamgír II | — | 3 | — |
| Sháh 'Álam II | — | 4 | — |

Allahábád, the ancient Prayág, lies at the confluence of Jamna and the Ganges, and is the present head quarters of the Local Government of the province of Ágra. Its connexion with the Mughals, as a town of importance, dates from A. H. 982. To quote from Badáoní (Lowe's translation, *Bibliotheca Indica*, 1884, p. 179): 'On the 23rd of the month Ṣafar the Emperor encamped at Payág, which is commonly called Illáhábás.... He laid the foundation of a great building and left the name of that city Illáhábád.'

The fort which Akbar built is still the most prominent landmark in Allahábád.

In Akbar's thirty-third year, however (Nos. 367-8), the coins still retained the old name الهاباس—regarding the derivation of which Mr. R. Burn, I.C.S., has a note in *J. A. S. B.*, 1904, Part I, No. 2. The rupees of this reign are peculiar in that the inscriptions on the obverse and reverse form a couplet—one of the few known on Akbar's coins, viz.

همیشه هیچو زر مهر و ماه رائج باد
بغرب و شرق جهان سکه الهاباد

It has been thought that these rupees may have been struck by Jahángír, who in 1008 rebelled against his father and, assuming the title of king, struck coins in his own name (Blochmann's *'Ain-i-Akbarí*, p. xxv, and *E. D.*, vol. VI, pp. 99, 205). Rupees are, however, known of the fortieth year (1003-4), and the following passage from Badáoní (Lowe's translation, *Bibliotheca Indica*, p. 345) seems to fix the date of first issue of these coins as A. H. 991:

'The year after sending Mirzá Khán and the army of Málwá to Gujarát, the Emperor started from Ágra in a boat on a pleasure expedition to Iláhábád... and it was determined that thenceforth

that place (Allahábád) should be the Capital. And they struck a new coinage, and Sharíf Sarmadí wrote this verse for the coin: **ALLAHÁBÁD**

"Ever may it current be
Like the gold of sun and moon
From east to west of the world
The coinage of Allahábád."'

It is possible that the coins of this type without date may be the issues between 991 and 1003. After Akbar, coins of this mint are rare, and there is none of Jahángír in this collection. Of Sháhjahán, too, there is only one specimen, a rupee of the 'square areas' type, dated 1043, but the 'Iláhí' coins of 1039–43 are represented in the British Museum (*B. M. C.*, 606), and the 'Hijrí' issues in the cabinet of Mr. Longworth Dames (*Num. Chron.*, 1902, p. 275). Dr. White King had a copper coin from this mint.

Of Aurangzéb there is a gold muhar of 1099–31 of the usual type, and a scarce rupee in which the mint is given as بلدة الهاباد—'the town of Allahábád' (No. 1243). A silver coin of Sháh 'Álam I from the cabinet of Major Vost, I.M.S., has been published by Mr. Burn (*J. A. S. B.*, 1904, Pt. I, No. 2), and I am, on further consideration, inclined to the opinion that No. 2327 is also a coin of this king. The legend on the obverse is similar to that on No. 1665, and the dot over the س of سکہ may be part of the date, which might then be read 1120. The rupee of Farrukh-siyar catalogued here under No. 1743 appears to be a solitary specimen of the coins of this reign, and the absence of میمنت مانوس from the reverse legend of this coin is noticeable. The Museum also has examples of rupees of Muḥammad, Aḥmad, 'Álamgír II and Sháh 'Álam II, and a muhar of Aḥmad Sháh. These all bear the usual inscriptions of their reigns.

## ALWAR **ALWAR**

Lat. 27° 34′ Long. 76° 36′

| | Ⱥ | Ⱥ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Akbar | — | — | 2 |

Alwar was first used as a Muḥammadan mint by Shér Sháh Súr—for copper only. Akbar also had a mint there in his early years, the two *dáms* in this collection being dated 967 and 968, and the specimen in the Láhor Museum 972. He also issued rupees from the Alwar mint, but only two or three specimens are known. No coins of Alwar are known of any other Mughal Emperor.

**AMÍR-KOT**

## AMÍRKOT

Lat. 25° 21′ Long. 69° 46′

| | Ⱥ | Ⱥ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Akbar | — | — | 2 |

The above two *dáms* of Akbar are the only published specimens of coins from this mint town, which is identified by Dr. Codrington in his *Musalmán Numismatics* as Amarkot in Sind, Akbar's birthplace. The coins are dated 979 and 989, and the mint has the prefix of Qaṣba—town.

**ÁNWALA**

## ÁNWALA [ÁONLA]

Lat. 28° 16′ Long. 79° 12′

| | Ⱥ | Ⱥ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sháh 'Álam II | — | 1 | — |

Ánwala is only found as a mint town in the early years of the reign of Sháh 'Álam II (No. 2331 and *L. M. C.*, p. 225). It is a town of Rohilkhand (in the present district of Badáyún (Budáon)). In the reign of Muḥammad Sháh it was the head quarters of the first of the Rohilla chiefs, 'Alí Muḥammad. No. 2331 must have been struck just after the battle of Pánípat, in 1761, when the Rohilla Najíb Khán was at the head of affairs in Dehlí.

In 1774, Ánwala passed with the rest of Rohilkhand into the hands of the Nawáb of Oudh, and in 1801 became British territory.

**ARKÁT**

## ARKÁT

Lat. 12° 54′ Long. 79° 20′

| | Ⱥ | Ⱥ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Muḥammad | — | 8 | — |
| 'Álamgír II | — | 1 | — |

Arkáṭ (Arcot) as a mint is mainly connected with the East India Company, and the French 'Compagnie des Indes'. As an Imperial mint of the Mughals its issues were limited, and I have been obliged to exclude many of the Arkát coins in Mr. Rodgers's catalogue as not coming within the category of Mughal issues. The mint appears to have been established in the reign of Farrukh-siyar—the earliest known coins being of 1129 (cabinet of Dr. Taylor). The coin on *I. M. C.*, p. 54 (7497), is, in my opinion, of Súrat, not Arkát.

By Muḥammad the East India Company were given permission to coin rupees in imitation of the Mughal issues. This was in 1742 A.D.

=A.H. 1154–5. Possibly Nos. 1885 (*a*) and (*b*), dated 1158, may represent some of the first—but not very successful—attempts at coinage by the East India Company under this concession. The coins of Aḥmad in the *I. M. C.* (pp. 69–70) have been excluded as non-imperial, and the only other Mughal coin of this mint is No. 2198 of the fourth year of 'Álamgír II. ARKÁT

## ATAK BANÁRAS ATAK BANÁRAS

Lat. 33° 53′ Long. 72° 15′

| | *N* | *R* | *Æ* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Akbar | — | — | 2 |

'In the month of Rabí' II of this year (989) the Emperor ordered to be built on the banks of the Indus . . . a fortress which he called Atak Banáras, to distinguish it from Katak Banáras.' So writes Badáoní (Lowe's translation, *Bibliotheca Indica*, 1884, p. 301). A more probable reason for the name is that given by Blochmann (*Ain*, p. 374 n.) 'that the two frontier towns of his empire were to have similar names'. Akbar had marched north against his brother Muḥammad Hakím. The king also went to Atak early in 994, and spent the greater part of the year there, leaving in Rabí' II of 995. He was again there in 997. No coins, however, appear to have been struck before the thirty-seventh year (1000-01). *Dáms* are known of this and the following six years, and in this catalogue is a specimen of the forty-eighth year (No. 374). There are no coins of later date in this catalogue, but the Lucknow Museum has a rupee of Aurangzéb of Atak Banáras—the attribution of which is however doubtful—and a rupee is also known of Muḥammad Sháh of Atak (*L. M. C.*, p. 215) dated 1158 (1745), i. e. in the period between the invasions of Nádir Sháh and Aḥmad Khán *Durráni*.

## AURANGÁBÁD [KHUJISTA BUNYÁD] AURANGÁBÁD

Lat. 19° 53′ Long. 75° 20′

| | | *N* | *R* | *Æ* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Aurangzéb | (A.) | 2 | 7 | — |
| | (K.) | 4 | 7 | — |
| Sháh 'Álam I | (K.) | 1 | 1 | — |
| Jahándár | (K.) | — | 2 | — |
| Farrukh-siyar | (K.) | — | 1 | — |

Aurangábád was the name given by Aurangzéb to a town founded by him during his father's reign near the site of the village of Kharkí, 5 *kos* SE. of Daulatábád. Under Jahángír

**AURANGÁBÁD** the town had been called Fatḥábád (Blochmann's *'Ain-i-Akbarí*, p. 491 n.).

No. 1123 of the Catalogue dated 1070 is apparently the earliest coin known of the mint, which issued both gold and silver. Up to 1088 (*B. M. C.*, No. 753) the mint name was put at the top of the reverse. By 1093 (Nos. 1248 and 1124) the type had altered. From 1100 the town is known on its coins solely by its honorific epithet 'Khujista Bunyád'—of auspicious foundation—there being two types of Aurangzéb's issues (Nos. 1406 and 1407).

The mint is represented by coins of the three following emperors. Rupees are also known of Muḥammad Sháh, Aḥmad Sháh, and 'Álamgír II (cabinet of Dr. Taylor).

**AUSÁ**

## AUSÁ

Lat. 18° 15′ Long. 77° 30′

| | Ⱥ | Ⱥ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sháh 'Álam I | — | 1 | — |

Coins of this Dakhan mint are very scarce. None are known earlier than the reign of Sháh 'Álam I, or later than 'Álamgír II of whom one or two rupees exist in private collections. Ausá is in the Bídar district.

**AWADH**

## AWADH [AKHTARNAGAR]

Lat. 26° 48′ Long. 82° 12′

| | Ⱥ | Ⱥ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Akbar | — | — | 3 |
| Muḥammad | 1 | 1 | — |

Awadh, the ancient Ayodhya, was in Akbar's time the head quarters of a ṣúba, and has given its name to the province now known as Oudh. A mint for copper coinage existed in Súrí times, but neither then nor under Akbar does it seem to have been extensively used. Only a few coins of Akbar are known, and those of the early years. The specimens in the Museum are in poor condition, but a comparison with better specimens in other cabinets leaves no doubt as to their attribution. No. 552 may possibly also be from the Awadh mint. The name is always preceded by the epithet ... district. The mint reappears only once again in the Mughal series—in the reign of Muḥammad Sháh—when it is called on the coins Akhtarnagar Awadh. The gold muhar (No. 1838) seems to be the first published example of the gold coinage of this mint.

'AẒÍMÁBÁD. *See* PATNA.

## BAHRÁICH



Lat. 27° 34′ Long. 81° 36′

| | N | Ar | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Akbar | — | — | 4 |

Bahráich, which gives its name to a district in Oudh of the present day, was a copper mint of Akbar. It was an important mart for the trade between India and Nepál, and doubtless the policy of having a local mint was dictated by the necessity for a supply of copper coinage for mercantile transactions. The mint seems to have been moved after 980 to Dogáon, a village a little to the north in the same district. No other king, as far as is known, coined money at Bahráich.

## BAIRÁTA



Lat. 27° 27′ Long. 76° 12′

| | N | Ar | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Akbar | — | 6 | 5 |
| Jahángír | — | — | 5 |
| Sháhjahán | — | — | 2 |

Bairáta, a town in Rájputáná in the vicinity of Alwar, had from early times been famous for its copper mines. It is mentioned in the *'Ain-i-Akbarí* as also possessing an unremunerative silver mine.

It was a mint town under Akbar first for copper and later for silver also. The early *dáms* are rare. The Museum has a specimen of 971 (No. 382). A rupee is catalogued of 1005 (No. 169), but the majority of the silver issues are of the forty-eighth and forty-ninth year of Akbar. Bairáta was a mint for Akbar's *tanka* issue of the forty-fourth and following years, the full *tanka* weighing 632 grains (No. 383). Jahángír's copper issues are plentiful. Sháhjahán and Aurangzéb also coined in copper at Bairáta, and Mr. Burn (*J. A. S. B.*, 1904, Pt. I, No. 2) mentions a copper coin of Farrukh-siyar in Dr. White King's cabinet from this mint. The coin does not, however, appear in the catalogue made when that collection was dispersed.

**BARÉLÍ**

## BARÉLÍ [BAREILLY]

Lat. 28° 22′ Long. 79° 24′

| | Ⱥ | Ⱥ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aurangzéb | — | 13 | — |
| Sháh ʿÁlam I | — | 5 | — |
| Jahándár | — | 1 | — |
| Farrukh-siyar | — | 2 | — |
| Muḥammad | — | 4 | — |
| Aḥmad | — | 3 | — |
| ʿÁlamgír II | — | 7 | — |
| Sháh ʿÁlam II | — | 5 | 2 |

Barélí is the principal town of Rohilkhand, now included in the Province of Ágra. It first became a mint town in the reign of Aurangzéb, the earliest coin of that king hitherto known being dated A. H. 1099 (cabinet of Dr. Taylor). Of the eighteen years between 1101 and Aurangzéb's death in 1118 the Indian Museum possesses rupees of thirteen.

Gold coins are only known of Sháh ʿÁlam I, Farrukh-siyar, and ʿÁlamgír II, and copper coins of Sháh ʿÁlam II alone, but all the Mughal emperors after Aurangzéb issued rupees from the Barélí mint. On the coins of Sháh ʿÁlam I سنة جلوس ميمنت مانوس is replaced by سنة مبارك. The later coins present no special features.

In the reign of Sháh ʿÁlam II, Barélí was a town of considerable importance as the head quarters of Ḥáfiẓ Raḥmat Khán, the Rohilla chief, who fell at the battle of Katra in 1774 (A. H. 1188), fighting against Shujʿáu-d-daula and his British allies. Rohilkhand was then made over to Oudh, and from this date few Mughal coins issued from the Barélí mint. Rupees are, however, known of the thirtieth and thirty-fifth years of Sháh ʿÁlam (cf. *L. M. C.*, p. 231), on which Barélí is called Áṣafábád—not Lutfábád as stated in the *L. M. C.*—probably in reference to the Nawáb of Oudh of the time, Áṣafu-d-daula (*see J. A. S. B.*, 1904, Pt. I, No. 2). The copper coins—Nos. 2488, 2489—are also of the thirty-fifth year of Sháh ʿÁlam II.

British rule was introduced into Rohilkhand in 1801 (A. H. 1216), and Nos. 2340 to 2344, though bearing Sháh ʿÁlam's date and in his name, must have issued under British authority. Barélí is on them called *Qiṭʿa*-district. The obverse inscription differs from the one in use on the earlier Mughal issues, and a coin of 1210 was apparently adopted as a standard pattern, for the regnal year 37 is recorded on the reverse, irrespective of the Hijra date.

## BHAKKAR

BHAKKAR

Lat. 31° 37′ Long. 71° 4′

| | Ⱥ | Ⱥ | Ⱥ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sháhjahán I | — | 8 | — |
| Aurangzéb | — | 3 | — |

Bhakkar was taken by Muḥibb 'Alí Khán for Akbar in A. H. 981 after a siege of three years. It is given in Abú-l-faẓl's list of mints for copper issues only, but in the Láhor Museum is a rupee of 985 which is, doubtfully, attributed to this mint, and Dr. White King had a specimen dated 986. Akbar's *dáms* of Bhakkar are very scarce. One was published by Mr. Oliver (*J. A. S. B.*, 1886), but unfortunately the unit of the date was wanting. The other figures were 98.

The earliest coin in the present collection is a rupee of the reign of Sháhjahán (no coins of Jahángír are known) and was struck in A. H. 1040—third regnal year (No. 919). On the obverse of this coin the *Kalima* is enclosed in a circle, while No. 920, of the same Hijra date but a different regnal year, is a coin of the usual Iláhí type of Sháhjahán and on it Bhakkar is spelt Bakkar. The same double spelling occurs on coins of 1043. In this year appear three types. On the early coins the *Kalima* only is in a circle, the reverse inscription being in lines (*B. M. C.*, No. 625). The next type has circular areas both on the obverse and reverse, while the later coins are of the 'square areas' type. This type obtained till the end of the reign.

Of the rare coins of Aurangzéb's early years three specimens are to be found in this catalogue. They are peculiar in having half the usual couplet, and the mint name, on the obverse and half on the reverse, the جلوس formula being absent. مهر also forms part of the inscription instead of بدر as on most of the silver coins of Aurangzéb. By 1083 the usual type had been adopted (*L. M. C.*, p. 184).

After Aurangzéb the mint must have been very little worked, the only silver coins published being of the reign of Farrukh-siyar (cabinet of Mr. G. B. Bleazby, Allahábád) and Muḥammad Sháh (*L. M. C.*, p. 209, where the coin is assigned to Níkúsiyar), while three copper coins—of Muḥammad and Sháh 'Álam II—are known.

No gold coin of this mint has been published.

**BHARAT-PÚR**

## BHARATPÚR

Lat. 27° 13′ Long. 77° 30′

| | Ν | Ꞧ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sháhjahán III | — | 1 | — |
| Sháh ʿÁlam II | 1 | 1 | — |

Bharatpúr is the capital of a State in Rajputána on the borders of the Province of Ágra. The ruling chiefs are Játs, who became virtually independent in the early days of Muḥammad Sháh. On the coins the town is called Maha Indrapúr (Webb's *Currencies of Rájputána*, p. 127) and Braj Indrapúr. A mint seems to have been first established in the reign of Aḥmad Sháh (cabinet of Mr. Ellis now in the Lucknow Museum)—the rupee attributed to Sháhjahán II, in *L. M. C.*, p. 208, being probably a coin of the pretender Sháhjahán III. Gold and silver coins were struck in the name of ʿÁlamgír II, Sháhjahán III, and Sháh ʿÁlam II. Up to the thirty-fourth year (1206) of the latter king Bharatpúr went under the name of Maha Indrapúr (*L. M. C.*, p. 230). In the same regnal year, but in A. H. 1207, the name of the mint appears (No. 2345) as Braj Indrapúr (read by Webb as Burj-i-anwarpúr), but the Láhor Museum has a copper coin of the forty-seventh year giving the older name.

**BHÍLSA**

## BHÍLSA

Lat. 23° 31′ Long. 77° 49′

| | Ν | Ꞧ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sháhjahán | — | 3 | — |

Bhílsa is a town in the state of Bhopál, and was a mint of Sháhjahán and Aurangzéb.

Dr. Taylor has a rupee of the eighth year of Sháhjahán, which is apparently the earliest coin known. The silver coin of Aurangzéb, dated the twenty-first year (1089), referred to by Mr. Burn in his mint list (*J. A. S. B.*, 1904, Pt. I, No. 2) is the only specimen published of that king, but it has been suggested that the coins bearing the mint name of ʿÁlamgírpúr issued from this mint (*see ante* under ʿÁlamgírpúr).

**BÍJÁPÚR**

## BÍJÁPÚR

Lat. 16° 49′ Long. 75° 43′

| | Ν | Ꞧ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aurangzéb | 3 | 10 | — |

Bíjápúr was the capital of the ʿÁdil Sháhí dynasty which ruled there from A. D. 1489 to 1686 (A. H. 895 to 1097). When Sháhjahán attacked the Niẓám Sháh of Aḥmadnagar, Bíjápúr came to

the latter's aid. Bíjápúr was itself besieged in A. D. 1633 (A. H. 1042–3), but without success, and in 1636 (A. H. 1045–6) a peace was patched up. Hostilities, however, recommenced twenty years later, and Bídar and Kulbarga were taken, but Aurangzéb was called away by his father's illness before he could complete his conquest of the kingdom. In 1685 (1096–7), after ineffectual attempts on the part of his son Á'ẓam, Aurangzéb advanced in person against the 'Ádil Sháh, and at the close of 1097 Bíjápúr was finally conquered and incorporated in the Mughal Empire. **BÍJÁPÚR**

In the *British Museum Catalogue* (No. 763) is given a coin of Bíjápúr dated 1091 (regnal year 24) which, if the reading is correct, was issued in Aurangzéb's name six years prior to the capture of Bíjápúr. The earliest coin in this volume is of the thirtieth regnal year (1098), and from this date to the close of the reign both gold and silver coins were freely struck at Bíjápúr, which was given the epithet of Dáru-ẓ-ẓafar, the abode of victory. The reverse on the coins struck between 1100 and 1115 differs slightly from that of the earlier issues. A copper coin of this mint has been published by Mr. Rodgers (*J. A. S. B.*, 1895, p. 171).

On Aurangzéb's death Bíjápúr came into the hands of Kám Bakhsh, who struck coins there (*B. M. C.*, No. 853). It was also a mint of Sháh 'Álam I (*Num. Chron.*, 1902), and of Farrukh-siyar the British Museum has a gold muhar, while Dr. White King possessed two copper 'fulús'. After Farrukh-siyar the mint disappears from the Mughal series.

## BURHÁNÁBÁD **BURHÁN-ÁBÁD**

Lat. ? Long. ?

| | *N* | *R* | *Æ* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Akbar | — | — | 1 |

The identity of this mint has not been definitely fixed, and, as stated on p. 44 n., the solitary coin from it described here is possibly a coin, not of Akbar, but of the Niẓám Sháh Burhán II of Aḥmadnagar. The resemblance of the Burhánábád coins to those struck at Daulatábád by Burhán Niẓám has been pointed out in a note by Mr. Frámjí Jámasjí Thánawálá in *J. A. S. B.*, 1907, Num. Supp. VII. I find on p. 401 of Blochmann's *'Ain-i-Akbarí* the following passage: 'During the siege of Aḥmadnagar (by Murád in the fortieth year) the inhabitants of Shahr-i-nau, which is called Burhánábád, asked the Imperialists for protection,' and from the context it would appear that Burhánábád was a part of, or close to, Aḥmadnagar.

The coin here catalogued is dated 1001, or two years before the siege of Aḥmadnagar by Murád, a further reason for considering the coin to be non-imperial.

**BURHÁNPÚR**

## BURHÁNPÚR

Lat. 21° 18′ Long. 76° 14′

| | N | Æ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Akbar | 1 | 5 | — |
| Jahángír | 1 | 8 | — |
| Sháhjahán | 4 | 11 | — |
| Aurangzëb | — | 13 | — |
| Sháh 'Álam I | 1 | 2 | — |
| Jahándár | — | — | — |
| Farrukh-siyar | — | 3 | — |
| Muḥammad | — | 2 | — |
| Aḥmad | 1 | 1 | — |
| 'Álamgír II | — | — | — |
| Sháh 'Álam II | — | 2 | — |

Burhánpúr was in the reign of Akbar the principal town of the independent state known as Khándésh, between the Narbadá and the Táptí rivers. 'The rulers of Khándésh,' says the Akbarnáma, 'were of the Fárúkí tribe, and the family had held rule in the country for more than 200 years.' Lying, however, so close to Málwá, it was natural that it should early feel the rising influence of the Mughal power. In A. H. 969 Burhánpúr was sacked by one of Akbar's generals. In 987 Akbar sent an army against Ásír and Burhánpúr, and the ruler, Rájá 'Alí Khán, submitted and paid tribute. A *dám* of Akbar's fortieth year has been published in the *Láhor Museum Catalogue*, p. 116. If the date has been correctly read, this is the earliest known coin of the Burhánpúr mint. One would not have expected to find a Mughal mint established in Khándésh before the forty-fifth year. On Rájá 'Alí Khán's death in Akbar's forty-first year, his son Bahádur Khán broke out into revolt. In 1008 (forty-fourth year) Akbar, who was at the time at Ujjain, determined to compel submission by force. Burhánpúr was occupied, and eventually Ásírgarh, Bahádur's principal fortress, was taken early in the forty-fifth year. Khándésh was then incorporated in the Mughal Empire. Mughal gold and silver coins now appear in plenty. In the Láhor Museum (*L. M. C.*, pp. 81, 82) are two of the forty-fifth year. The earliest in this catalogue is dated 46 Iláhí, Farwardín, i.e. Ramazán 1009. On coins of the forty-eighth to fiftieth years the mint is written برهان‌پور instead of برهانپور. Akbar issued gold, silver, and copper coins from Burhánpúr, and the mint was retained by the Mughals to the virtual end of the dynasty, the reign of Sháh 'Álam II. It is well represented in the present

catalogue by 8 gold and 47 silver coins of nine emperors. No. 654 of the first year of Jahángír gives a rare couplet:— **BURHÁNPÚR**

سکه زد در شهر برهانپور شاه دین پناه
شاه نورالدین جهانگیر ابن اکبار بادشاه

'The king, the asylum of the faith, Sháh Núru-d-dín Jahángír, son of Akbar Bádsháh, struck coin in the city of Burhánpúr.'

This coin is of the normal weight, though heavy rupees were coined of the same type (*L. M. C.*, p. 151). Burhánpúr seems to have issued no coins in the name of Núrjahán, the issues of Jahángír's last years being of the usual Iláhí type (*L. M. C.*, p. 150). Jahángír also issued copper coins from Burhánpúr.

Of Sháhjahán there are examples of the Hijrí (No. 930), Iláhí (931) and 'square areas' types, as well as of the rare variety in which the names of the four Khalífas make their first reappearance on the Mughal coinage after Akbar (No. 932). The 'square areas' are, at first, enclosed in plain, but later in dotted, lines. In the reverse marginal legend is included the formula خلد الله ملکه. The lozenge-shaped area was also in vogue in 1040.

The issues of the early years of Aurangzéb are rare, but there are two in the Láhor Museum, on one of which (*L. M. C.*, p. 180), Burhánpúr is called بلدهٔ فاخره, 'the sumptuous town.' Dr. White King had a half *fulús* of the seventh year (1075). There would seem to have been few issues from the mint between 1075 and 1098, but from the latter date Burhánpúr coins are plentiful in silver, and there are gold muhars in the British Museum.

On Aurangzéb's death Burhánpúr recognized Á'ẓam as his father's heir, and issued coin in his name in 1119. In 1120 we find Sháh 'Álam I striking coin there, and the mint is now given the epithet of دار السرور, 'the abode of delight,' which is retained on the coinage to the end of the series.

Of the remaining coins from this mint there is little to be said. No. 2088 (*N*) is a rare coin and appears to be the only known specimen of the gold coinage of Aḥmad Sháh from this mint. Nos. 2346 and 2347 are of crude execution and savour of Maráthá mintage. Gaps in the reigns of Jahándár, Rafí'u-d-darját and 'Álamgír II, and a total absence of any copper coins, tend to mar what is otherwise a representative collection of the issues of Burhánpúr.

**CHHACHRAULÍ**

## CHHACHRAULÍ

Lat. 30° 15′ Long. 77° 25′

| | *N* | *R* | *Æ* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sháh ʻÁlam II | — | — | 1 |

Only two coins of this mint have been published, both of Sháh ʻÁlam II, and dated 1215 (1800). The second specimen was in the cabinet of Dr. White King. Why a mint was established at Chhachraulí is not obvious. In 1799 Shimbúnáth, the officer in charge of the Báwaní Mahál, in which Chhachraulí was, had risen against the Maráthás, and 'called in the Sikhs in aid of his attempts at independence', but 'was met and repulsed by a Mughal officer' (Keene's *Fall of the Mughal Empire*, p. 237).

**CHÍNÁPATAN**

## CHÍNÁPATAN [MADRÁS]

Lat. 13° Long. 80° 15′

| | *N* | *R* | *Æ* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aurangzéb | — | 5 | — |
| Sháh ʻÁlam I | — | 2 | — |
| Farrukh-siyar | — | 2 | — |

Chínápatan[1] was the name by which Madrás is known on Mughal issues. The earliest coin of the mint is a gold Nisár in the British Museum, dated 1103—thirty-fifth year of Aurangzéb, and in the same cabinet is a rupee of the same year. In this catalogue there is no coin prior to the fortieth year. The mint was used by Sháh ʻÁlam I and Farrukh-siyar, but apparently not by Jahándár. Mr. C. J. Rodgers also assigned to this mint and to Muḥammad Sháh the coin numbered 7330 on p. 62 of this catalogue; but in the absence of any king's name, date, or full mint name, I have placed the coin among the unassigned.

**CHÍTOR**

## CHÍTOR

Lat. 24° 53′ Long. 74° 39′

| | *N* | *R* | *Æ* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Akbar | — | — | 3 |

Chítor was taken by Akbar from the Ráná of Mewár in A.H. 975, after a siege of four months. *Dáms* were issued between 999 and 1005 (Nos. 388-90), and a single silver coin of Akbar from this mint is known. I also find a reference in Mr. Burn's mint list (*J. A. S. B.*, 1904) to a silver coin of Sháh ʻÁlam II in the cabinet of Mr. G. B. Bleazby of Allahábád.

[1] The original name was Chinna-patanam. The town was so named after Chinnapa, father of the Naik of Chingleput, within whose government it lay (Talboys Wheeler, *Early Records of British India*, p. 49 n.).

## DAULATÁBÁD



Lat. 19° 57′ Long. 75° 13′

| | Ⱥ | Ⱥ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sháhjahán | 4 | 3 | — |

Daulatábád is situated a few miles to the west of Aurangábád, and was known till the reign of Muḥammad bin Tughlaq as Déogír. It was a mint of the Niẓám Sháhí dynasty of Aḥmadnagar, but the only Mughal emperor who struck coins there was Sháhjahán.

'The fort of Lohgarh at Daulatábád in the Dakhan' is mentioned in the Akbarnáma as having been taken by the imperial forces in the forty-third year of Akbar, but in Jahángír's reign it was 'a stronghold of the Dakhanís', and was not finally captured till A. H. 1042. Sháhjahán coined in both gold and silver, and the inscriptions were in lozenge-shaped, square or eightfoil circular areas. Rupees are known of his first year—1037—but the early coins are scarce. His latest coins are dated 1068—thirty-second year. Aurangzéb transferred the mint to Aurangábád.

## DEHLÍ [SHÁHJAHÁNÁBÁD]



Lat. 28° 39′ Long. 77° 15′

| | Ⱥ | Ⱥ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Humáyún | — | 1 | 3 |
| Akbar | 4 | 12 | 29 |
| Jahángír | — | 12 | — |
| Sháhjahán | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| Aurangzéb | 7 | 26 | — |
| Sháh 'Álam I | 1 | 4 | — |
| Jahándár | — | 3 | — |
| Farrukh-siyar | 3 | 17 | — |
| Rafí'u-d-darját | 1 | 2 | — |
| Sháhjahán II | — | 5 | — |
| Ibráhím | — | 1 | — |
| Muḥammad | 10 | 62 | — |
| Aḥmad | — | 10 | — |
| 'Álamgír II | 4 | 5 | — |
| Sháhjahán III | — | — | — |
| Sháh 'Álam II | 3 | 8 | — |
| Bídár-Bakht | 1 | — | — |
| Akbar II | 1 | 9 | 2 |
| Bahádur | — | 1 | — |

**DEHLÍ** Capital of the Mughal emperors, as it had been of the Pathán Sulṭáns, it is not surprising to find that Dehlí accounts for as many as one-tenth of the coins here catalogued. Every emperor is represented except Bábar, of whom no coins struck at Dehlí are published. The earliest coin is of Humáyún, dated 943, but coins of this emperor struck at this mint in the first year of his reign (937) are known (*L. M. C.*, p. 6). Nos. 46 to 48, on which Dehlí is called Ḥaẓrat Dáru-l-mulk, are specimens of Humáyún's copper issues, though they do not bear his name. Akbar's Dehlí rupees prior to 970, of which No. 180 is an example, are not common, and apparently no gold coins have been published with dates either before 972 (No. 84) or after 977. On the early rupees Akbar is styled السلطان الاعظم الخاقان المكرم and the *Kalima* is in a circular area.

The mint name usually has the prefix *Ḥaẓrat*, but on No. 87 of 977 to this is added 'Dáru-l-mulk'. There was apparently no square 'Hijra' issue in 986—in fact no silver coins seem to have been struck between 985 and 993, and no gold coins after 977. In 993 we find issuing from Dehlí Akbar's first Iláhí coins, Nos. 182–3 being of the earliest month published—Amardád. The coins are square (though one or two round specimens are known), and in addition to Akbar's creed have the mint name on the obverse. This type continued till the forty-third year.

Akbar's copper issues from the Dehlí mint are of several types, the Hijra coins up to 988 being 'fulús' struck at Ḥaẓrat Dehlí, and having the Hijra date in words and figures on the reverse. No. 391 of 966 seems to be the earliest published. From 988 to 1000 there occurs a break, the issues of the latter year being 'fulús' of Dehlí, without any epithet and with the Iláhí year and month on the reverse.

In the forty-fourth year appeared the 'tanka' issue, probably in the second month, for the *L. M. C.* gives a 'fulús' of the first month of that year. Among the Dehlí coins of this period are sixteenths of the tanka.

Jahángír's gold coins of Dehlí are very scarce, and there is none described here. The *L. M. C.* gives two examples on pp. 124 and 128. The rupees of the early years—*Kalima* and 'couplet' types—are also rare, and are not represented in the cabinets of the British, Láhor, and Indian Museums. Specimens are, however, known in private collections. From 1021 the mint became more active, and coins of the usual Iláhí type were struck up to the end of the reign. No coins issued from Dehlí in the name of Núrjahán.

Jahángír's copper issues consisted of the small half *ráij* and 'fulús' weighing about 40 grains. Of Sháhjahán there are at least three varieties: (*a*) the Hijra coins of 1037–1038, not represented

here; (*b*) the Iláhí coins of 1038 to 1040 (Nos. 944–5); (*c*) the **DEHLÍ** '*Kalima* in circle' type after 1040 (there is a coin in my own cabinet of this type as late as 1049 — thirteenth year). Sháhjahán also issued small 'fulús' from Dehlí (No. 1109).

In 1048 Sháhjahán 'built a city near Dehlí which he named Sháhjahánábád' (Elliot & Dowson's *History of India*, p. 12), and in future it is this name, with the epithet *Dáru-l-khiláfat*, which appears on the coins of Dehlí. On Sháhjahán's gold muhars and rupees both the *Kalima* on the obverse and the king's name on the reverse are in circular areas, while in the margin of the latter occurs the following couplet:—

سکه شاه جهاناباد رائج در جهان
جاودان بادا بنام ثانی صاحب قران

'May the coin of Sháhjahánábad be current for ever in the world in the name of the second Ṣáḥib Qirán.'

No. 859 is a gold muhar of this type and is dated the twenty-sixth year (1062–3), but rupees are known of earlier date.

Aurangzéb's gold and silver coins, the earliest of which is dated 1070 (No. 1139), all bear his couplet on the obverse with the usual reverse. The 'julús' formula was abandoned by Sháh 'Álam I on his silver issues and مبارك .... سنة substituted for it, but it was reintroduced on some of Jahándár's coins, and obtained till the close of the dynasty.

Of Farrukh-siyar's coins several types occur, the arrangement of the inscription and date on the obverse being varied.

No. 1836 is a rare coin of the pretender Ibráhím, the inscription on which has been discussed on p. 216. The coins of Muḥammad and Aḥmad are monotonous in their uniformity. 'Álamgír II varied the type but attempted to put on the coin a great deal more than the surface would hold—his inscriptions are therefore fragmentary. Of Sháh 'Álam II the only coin that need be noticed here is No. 2467, dated 1221–48, whose border of roses, thistles, and shamrock leaves is an indication of the events that had taken place three years before.

No. 2498 is a coin struck in the name of Bídár-Bakht, whom Ghulám Qádir put on the throne of the Mughals in 1202 after blinding Sháh 'Álam.

After the British conquests in 1803 (1218), the rule of the Mughals was confined to the palace at Sháhjahánábád, but there they continued to exercise the royal privilege of striking coin till 1857. These pieces—both gold and silver—are of fine execution, and broad enough to contain the whole of the inscription—rare qualities

**DEHLÍ** in the later Mughal series. Of these the latest in this catalogue is a rare coin of Bahádur II, dated 1255.

Apart from the weakness in copper coins after Akbar, the collection of coins from the Dehlí mint here catalogued may be considered thoroughly representative.

**DOGÁON**

## DOGÁON

Lat. 27° 40′ Long. 81° 35′

| | Ⱥ | Ⱥ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Akbar | — | — | 14 |

Dogáon was identified by Major Vost with the village of Dogon, 4½ miles to the north-west of Nánpára in the Bahráich district of Oudh (*J. A. S. B.*, 1895). As remarked under 'Bahráich' (q.v.), the mint seems to have been removed from Bahráich to Dogáon to supply the copper coins required for the trade between India and Nepál. The earliest coin mentioned by Major Vost was of 986, but in the *L. M. C.* is a single specimen of 974, while the next earliest is No. 419 in this catalogue of 980. On the earlier issues Dogáon went by the epithet of Dáru-l-khiláfat. About 988 this was changed to Dáru-s-salám. *Dáms* of most years up to 1003 are known, and Major Vost has described one of 1011 and two coins of 1013. Some of the later coins have on the reverse, besides the date, the words الله اكبر, doubtless in reference to Akbar's new creed. In the *Láhor Museum Catalogue* is also a specimen of Akbar's 'tanka' issue of the forty-fourth year, on which the mint is spelt 'Adogám'.

No coins of Jahángír have been published, but Major Vost has described three of Sháhjahán.

**ÉLICHPÚR**

## ÉLICHPÚR

Lat. 21° 16′ Long. 77° 33′

| | Ⱥ | Ⱥ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aurangzéb | — | 1 | — |
| Farrukh-siyar | — | 1 | — |
| Muḥammad | — | — | 1 |
| Unassigned | — | — | 2 |

Élichpúr was the capital of the Imád Sháhí dynasty, which ruled in Berár between A. D. 1482 and 1572. Berár was then absorbed by Aḥmadnagar. The province was conquered by Akbar in his thirty-first year, Élichpúr being sacked. In Sháhjahán's time Berár was a ṣúba of the Mughal Empire. Jahángír struck coins at Élichpúr, but the earliest coin here catalogued is of

Aurangzéb's forty-ninth year (No. 1297). Rupees are also known from this mint of Sháh 'Álam I (*L. M. C.*, p. 199), Jahándár (cabinet of Dr. Taylor), and Farrukh-siyar (No. 1758), and copper coins of Aurangzéb, Sháh 'Álam I, Muḥammad, Aḥmad, 'Álamgír II, and Sháh 'Álam II (*see J. A. S. B.*, 1904, Pt. I, No. 2). No gold coins have been published. **ÉLICHPÚR**

## ETÁWA [or ETÁWÁ] **ETÁWA**

Lat. 26° 46′ Long. 79° 1′

| | Ⱥ | Ⱥ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aurangzéb | 1 | 37 | — |
| Sháh 'Álam I | — | 3 | — |
| Jahándár | — | 5 | — |
| Farrukh-siyar | 1 | 13 | — |
| Rafí'u-d-darját | — | 2 | — |
| Sháhjahán II | — | 1 | — |
| Muḥammad | — | 12 | — |
| Aḥmad | — | 1 | — |
| 'Álamgír II | — | 1 | — |
| Sháh 'Álam II | — | 1 | — |

Etáwá is the head quarters of a district in the province of Ágra.

A mint was established there by Aurangzéb, and a small Niṣár in my own cabinet dated 1097–28 probably marks its inauguration. The earliest coin published is No. 1298 of 1098, and the Museum has a fine series of the rupees of this king, only two years out of the twenty not being represented, and many of the specimens being in unusually fine condition. In 1109—(forty-second year)—the mint, which hitherto had been written اتاوه, is spelt اتاوا, and this spelling is retained to the end. No. 1128 dated 1109 is apparently the earliest gold muhar published. The coins of Sháh 'Álam I are of the usual type, but Jahándár, in spite of his short reign, struck two varieties, on one of which occurs an unusual obverse inscription, viz.

بزد بر مه چو سکه جهاندار شه بادشاه جهان صاحب قران

The legend is clear on the coins (Nos. 1713–1715) but has very little meaning. It is not noticed in Mr. Rodgers's paper on couplets on Mughal coins in *J. A. S. B.*, 1888. Farrukh-siyar also has two types, but the remaining coins present no special features. The latest coin of this mint is of Sháh 'Álam II's twenty-second year (No. 2348).

**FARRUKH-ÁBÁD**

## FARRUKHÁBÁD [AḤMADNAGAR]

Lat. 27° 24′ Long. 79° 34′

| | *N* | *R* | *Æ* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Farrukh-siyar | — | 1 | — |
| Muḥammad | — | 1 | — |
| Aḥmad | — | 1 | — |
| Sháh 'Álam II | 2 | 23 | — |

Farrukhábád is the head quarters of a district in the province of Ágra. It was founded by Muḥammad Khán Bangash about 1714, and named after Farrukh-siyar (Elliot and Dowson's *History of India*, VIII, p. 48). The first coins from the mint were issued in that emperor's name. In the reign of Muḥammad Sháh Farrukhábád was annexed by the Nawáb of Oudh, but recovered in the following year by Aḥmad Khán, and after a struggle with the Maráthás left in his possession. From him comes the name of Aḥmadnagar which appears on the coins from the time of 'Álamgír II (*L.M.C.* and *B.M.C.*) in conjunction with Farrukhábád (*see* note by Mr. R. Burn, *J. A. S. B.*, 1904). The earliest coin with the double name in the Indian Museum is No. 2285 of the fifteenth year of Sháh 'Álam II.

In 1777 (A. H. 1191) British troops were stationed at Fatḥgarh, an adjoining fort, and a British resident was posted there between 1780 and 1785.

Up to 1203 (1788) the coins followed the usual type of Sháh 'Álam II's coinage, but between that year and 1211 the regnal year 31 was retained on the reverse irrespective of the Hijra date. The type then changed again, and after 1212 the coins bear only the regnal year 39, the latest Hijra date known with this regnal year being 1220 (No. 2306). Farrukhábád passed permanently into the hands of the British in 1802 (A. H. 1217) and became one of the mint towns of the East India Company.

**FATḤ-PÚR**

## FATḤPÚR

Lat. 27° 5′ Long. 77° 40′

| | *N* | *R* | *Æ* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Akbar | 1 | 6 | 8 |

Fatḥpúr, which lies a short distance west of Ágra, was founded by Akbar in 976 on the site of the village of Síkrí. The latter was well known as the residence of the Muḥammadan saint Shaikh Salím Chishtí, who exercised considerable influence over Akbar till his death in 979. After the early death of several of Akbar's

children, Salím Chishtí promised Akbar another son, and at his house in 977 Jahángír was born and named Salím after the Shaikh. Fatḥpúr was completed in 979 and for some years became Akbar's head quarters. The earliest known coin from the mint which he established there is No. 433 dated 977 (probably), the obverse of which I have not been able completely to decipher. The mint, however, was not in regular working order till 985, of which year square rupees are known; of the following year specimens in gold, silver, and copper are catalogued. The first gold issues were round (No. 88), but in the same year appeared a square type (*B. M. C.*, No. 66). These square coins were struck till 989 and from that date no more is heard of the mint until 1038—the first year of Sháh-jahán, of which date a solitary specimen is published in the *Láhor Museum Catalogue* (p. 161). Fatḥpúr is known on all the coins except the round gold muhar of 986 and the *dám* of 977 as Dáru-s-salṭanat. **FATḤ-PÚR**

## GOBINDPÚR **GOBIND-PÚR**

Lat. 23° 38′ Long. 86° 9′

| | Ⱥ | Ɍ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Akbar | — | 4 | — |

This mint town has been identified with a place of this name in Chhotá Nágpúr in Bengál. No metal but copper seems to have been coined there. (It is not, however, mentioned in Abú-l-faẓl's list of mints for copper coins.) The coins (Nos. 441–4) are specimens of Akbar's *tanka* issue and are of his forty-fifth to forty-seventh years.

In the *Láhor Museum Catalogue* are given four coins of the fortieth year, but it seems probable that forty-five has been mistaken for forty, for I can find no mention of the *tanka* in the *'Ain-i-Akbarí* which was not completed till the forty-second year. To judge from the evidence of the Ágra and Aḥmadábád coins, the *tanka* issue did not commence till the forty-fourth year.

## GOKULGARH **GOKUL-GARH**

Lat. 28° 12′ Long. 76° 40′

| | Ⱥ | Ɍ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sháh 'Álam II | — | 7 | — |

Gokulgarh does not occur as a Mughal mint till the reign of Sháh 'Álam II. It was a town in Mewát on the borders of Bíkánír,

**GOKULGARH** within twenty-four hours' forced march from Dehlí, and in the fief of Najaf Qulí Khán (Keene's *Fall of the Mughal Empire*, pp. 167–8). In 1788 (1202) the town was invested by Sháh 'Álam II and taken. Nos. 2355–6 were struck in the year of the siege, but the other five rupees here catalogued bear earlier dates from 1189. The coins from the mint read as Díngarh in *L. M. C.*, pp. 227–9, are probably of Gokulgarh mintage.

**GULKANDA**

## GULKANDA

Lat. 17° 23′ Long. 78° 24′

| | Ⱥ | Ⱥ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sháhjahán | — | 4 | — |
| Aurangzéb | — | 17 | — |

Gulkanda—more familiar as Golconda—was from A.D. 1512 to 1687 the capital of the Quṭb Sháhí dynasty, and is situated a few miles from the more modern capital of the Niẓám's dominion, Ḥaidarábád.

Under Sháhjahán the Quṭb Sháhs came into collision with the Mughal and in 1045 agreed to pay tribute and permit the Khuṭba to be read in the Emperor's name. (*E. D.*, VII, 51.) Aurangzéb, when governor of the Dakhan Ṣúbas, lost no time in picking a fresh quarrel, which ended, in 1067, in Abdullah, the reigning king, consenting to strike coins in Sháhjahán's name. Peace, however, was only temporary, and the Gulkanda dynasty was eventually extinguished in A.H. 1098. Of the Sháhjahán period four coins are catalogued, but only one of them has anything resembling a date, and that a very doubtful one, for it would place the coin earlier than 1045. Several rupees, however, are known of the first year of Aurangzéb, and therefore very shortly after the peace made in 1067 (No. 1335). These early rupees merely recite Aurangzéb's name and title, and have the mint name at the top of the reverse. By the third year the couplet had been adopted. The obverse of the 1071 rupees was apparently used for the next few years, and after 1076 the obverse of that year up to the eighteenth year (No. 1345) and probably longer. The latest date known of this mint is the thirty-first year of Aurangzéb (*B. M. C.*, No. 712). The Mughal mint then appears to have been transferred to Ḥaidarábád. No copper issues of Gulkanda have been published, and only a few specimens are known of the gold coinage.

## GWÁLIÁR

GWÁ-LIÁR

Lat. 26° 13′ Long. 78° 10′

| | Ⱥ | Ɽ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Akbar | — | — | 1 |
| Farrukh-siyar | — | 1 | — |
| Muḥammad | — | 5 | — |

Gwáliár (Gwáliar) was taken by Akbar in A.H. 966. It had been a mint town for silver and copper under Shér Sháh Súr, and Islám Sháh Súr spent much of his time there. In Akbar's time Gwáliár was only a mint for copper, and the final 'a' is written short on the coins.

No. 445 of 968, i.e. two years after the capture of the fortress, seems the earliest coin of the mint to be published. The Láhor Museum has a specimen of 987, and in the *British Museum Catalogue* is an Iláhí 'fulús' of the thirty-eighth year.

After Akbar the mint fell into disuse and was revived by Aurangzéb, of whose issues, however, only a solitary specimen seems known—in my own cabinet. Jahándár struck both gold and silver there, but only rupees are known of the later Mughals. Dr. White King published a copper coin of Sháh 'Álam II (*Num. Chron.*, 1896), but its origin was only conjectured from the presence of a 'sword' on the reverse, a mint mark which is borne on Ujjain coins also.

## ḤAIDARÁBÁD

ḤAIDAR-ÁBÁD

Lat. 17° 22′ Long. 78° 27′

| | Ⱥ | Ɽ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aurangzéb | — | 3 | — |
| Sháh 'Álam I | — | 1 | — |

Ḥaidarábád was founded by one of the Quṭb Sháhí dynasty of Gulkanda about 1600 A.D. As stated *ante* under Gulkanda, the mint of that town appears to have been transferred to Ḥaidarábád after the thirty-first year of Aurangzéb's reign, the rupee of 1099 in the Láhor Museum (*L. M. C.*, p. 107) being probably one of the first issues. It is called Dáru-l-jihád—the abode of religious warfare—on the coins of Aurangzéb and Kám Bakhsh (*B.M. C.*, No. 852), and 'Farkhunda bunyád'—of auspicious foundation—in the reign of Sháh 'Álam I, and Muḥammad, the latter of whom struck both gold and silver there. Copper coins of this mint are known of Aurangzéb and Sháh 'Álam I.

HIṢÁR

## ḤIṢÁR [FÍROZA]

Lat. 29° 10′ Long. 75° 44′

| | Ⱥ | Ɽ | Ɇ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Akbar | — | — | 2 |

Ḥiṣár Fíroza was founded by Fíroz Sháh Tughlaq about A. H. 757. It was a mint town of the Súrís for copper, and of Akbar for silver also. Akbar's issues are scarce in both metals. The two specimens in this catalogue are dated 966 and 967. They have the affix Fíroza, but this is omitted from the later Iláhí 'fulús' of the thirty-seventh and thirty-eighth years (*L. M. C.*, p. 106). I have in my own cabinet a rupee of Akbar, dated 963, and one or two others are known.

IMTIYÁZGARH

## IMTIYÁZGARH [ADONÍ]

Lat. 15° 38′ Long. 77° 17′

| | Ⱥ | Ɽ | Ɇ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Muḥammad | 3 | — | — |
| Aḥmad | — | 2 | — |
| 'Álamgír II | 5 | 2 | — |
| Unassigned | — | 2 | — |

The earliest appearance of Imtiyázgarh as a Mughal mint is on a dateless coin of Aurangzéb (*L. M. C.*, p. 192), and only a solitary rupee seems to be known of Sháh 'Álam I. With Farrukh-siyar started a gold coinage on the pattern of the South Indian 'hun'—small dumpy coins weighing about 56 grains, if allowance be made for wear. These continued to be struck in the name of Muḥammad and 'Álamgír II. Of the latter a half-piece weighing 25 grains is catalogued under No. 2182. Rupees are known of Aḥmad Sháh and 'Álamgír II, but they bear, as a rule, no trace of a date or regnal year. The latest date for the mint is apparently 1170 (*B. M. C.*, No. 1068).

ISLÁMÁBÁD

## ISLÁMÁBÁD [CHITTAGONG]

Lat. 22° 21′ Long. 91° 50′

| | Ⱥ | Ɽ | Ɇ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aurangzéb | — | 1 | — |
| Muḥammad | 1 | — | — |

To what mint town the above coins should be attributed is still a matter of doubt. Notes on the point are to be found in Mr. Longworth Dames's paper on Mughal coins in *Num. Chron.*, 1902, p. 275, and Mr. Burn's mint list in *J. A. S. B.*, 1904. Chittagong

was renamed Islámábád in 1076, on the conquest of Arakán, by Sháyista Khán, and the same name had been given by the same general in 1070 to the Maráthá fortress of Chákná. The name of Mathurá (near Ágra) actually appears on the coins of Sháh 'Álam II in conjunction with Islámábád. Aurangzéb destroyed one of the principal Hindu temples at Mathurá in 1080, and built on the site a large mosque. There would, however, seem to have been more need for a mint at Chittagong than at either Mathurá or Chákná. On the other hand the fact that coins bearing the name Islámábád alone were issued as late as in the reigns of Muḥammad and Aḥmad militates against Chákná being the mint town, for South Indian Mughal mints tend to disappear after Farrukh-siyar. **ISLÁMÁBÁD**

This catalogue supplies the earliest coin of the mint so far published — No. 1355 dated 1094 — the twenty-seventh year of Aurangzéb's reign. This was found in the Central Provinces—District Bhandára. The mint, however, is otherwise poorly represented, the only other coin being one of Muḥammad.

## JAHÁNGÍRNAGAR [DACCA]

**JAHÁNGÍRNAGAR**

Lat. 23° 43′ Long. 90° 24′

| | Ⱥ | Ɽ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jahángír | — | 11 | — |
| Sháhjahán | — | 4 | — |
| Aurangzéb | — | 11 | — |
| Sháh 'Álam I | — | 2 | — |
| Farrukh-siyar | — | 1 | — |
| Muḥammad | — | 1 | — |
| Aḥmad | — | 4 | — |
| 'Álamgír II | — | 3 | — |

Dháká (Dacca) seems to have been renamed Jahángírnagar about 1021, the seventh year of Jahángír's reign (*E. D.*, VI. 328–30), the earliest coin being of the twelfth year[1] (No. 674). Jahángír's coins are all of the usual Iláhí type which began in 1020. There is a gold coin of the nineteenth year in the British Museum, but none of any other emperor appears to be known.

Of Sháhjahán two varieties are published, the Iláhí type current between 1038 and 1042, and the 'square areas' type from 1043 onwards.

Aurangzéb's early issues[2], also with square areas, containing on the obverse the second half of the emperor's couplet, and the Hijra date,

[1] The date on the coin attributed to the second year in *L. M. C.*, p. 150, is admittedly uncertain.

[2] Dr. Taylor has a rupee dated 1071-3, which on the obverse has the ordinary couplet, but with ﻫﺠﺮ for ﺟﻠﻮ. The mint name is at the top of the reverse.

**JAHÁNGÍRNAGAR**

and on the reverse جلوس ... سنة, are scarce, and No. 1356 of 1081 is, perhaps, the first to be published. The ordinary type had been adopted by 1092 and continued to the close of the reign.

Jahángírnagar was a mint for both silver and copper in the reign of Sháh 'Álam I.

The coins of the later emperors conform to the usual types—those of Aḥmad being described now for the first time. The mint was closed soon after 1765, and the only published coin in the name of Sháh 'Álam II is a rupee of 1183 (1769–70), which must have been struck by the East India Company (*B. M. C.*, No. 1157).

No. 2223 of the fifth year of 'Álamgír II is the latest of the Mughal issues from Jahángírnagar here catalogued.

**JAIPÚR**

JAIPÚR [SAWÁÍ]

Lat. 26° 55′ Long. 75° 50′

| | Ⱥ | Ⱥ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Muḥammad | — | 4 | — |
| Aḥmad | — | 1 | — |
| 'Álamgír II | 1 | 1 | — |
| Sháh 'Álam II | 1 | 1 | — |

Jaipúr was founded in the reign of Muḥammad Sháh, in 1728 (1140–41), by Rájá Jai Singh, a descendant of Rájá Bihárí Mal, who had been the first Rájpút to join Akbar's court, and his better known son, Bhagwán Dás, father-in-law of Jahángír (Blochmann's *'Ain*, p. 329). No. 1926 of 1153, twenty-third year of Muḥammad, seems to be the earliest coin known of the Jaipúr mint. Coins were issued in the names of all the later emperors, of the usual types. Those of Sháh 'Álam II bear the distinctive mint mark of the Jaipúr State, a 'jhár' of six sprigs (*M.* 110). Gold coins from this mint are here catalogued for the first time. 'Jaipúr' always has the prefix 'Sawáí' on the coinage, Sawáí being the title of its founder, and meaning 'raised above all other princes'[1] (Webb's *Currencies of Rájputána*, p. 72). The state came under the protection of the British in 1818 during the reign of Akbar II.

**JALÉR**

JALÉR

Lat.? Long.?

| | Ⱥ | Ⱥ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jahángír | — | 1 | — |

The above coin and a rupee in the Láhor Museum (*L. M. C.*, p. 149), also dated 1031, are the only issues of this mint that I have heard of. The reading is tentative, and I have been unable to identify the town.

[1] 'Sawáí' means literally one and a quarter—hence 'better than ordinary.'

## JAMMÚṆ



Lat. 32° 44′ Long. 74° 55′

| | Ⱥ | Ⱥ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sháh ʿÁlam II | — | 1 | — |

Jammúṇ, the winter capital of the State of Kashmír, is only known as a Mughal mint on rupees of Sháh ʿÁlam II. The earliest specimen is a rupee of 1195, twenty-third regnal year (*L. M. C.*, p. 228), and coins are known of the three following years, No. 2356 being of 1196. The obverse contains the simple enumeration of the king's name, and to the mint town is prefixed the epithet of *Dáru-l-amán*, the abode of safety.

## JAUNPÚR



Lat. 25° 44′ Long. 82° 44′

| | Ⱥ | Ⱥ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Humáyún | — | — | 8 |
| Akbar | 2 | 8 | 3 |

Jaunpúr was the capital of the Sharqí dynasty, which became independent of Dehlí in A.D. 1394 (A.H. 796). The last king, Ḥusen Sháh, was dethroned by Bahlol Lodí in A.H. 881 (1476 A.D.), and the latter struck copper coins at Jaunpúr. Bábar and Humáyún used it as a mint between 935 and 943, and coins of Muḥammad ʿÁdil Súr are known of 963 and 964 (vol. II). Specimens of Bábar's silver issues are to be found in the Láhor Museum (*L. M. C.*, pp. 2 and 3), but the earliest in this catalogue is a copper coin of Humáyún's first year (No. 49) on which Jaunpúr is called *Dáru ẓ-ẓarb Khiṭa mutabarrak*. This type, which obtained till 943, is peculiar in not recording the emperor's name. Jaunpúr remained in the possession of the Afgháns for some years after Akbar's accession, and, according to the *Tabaqát-i-Akbarí* (*E. D.*, V. 259), was annexed in the fourth year (966–7), but a rupee in the Láhor Museum (*L. M. C.*, p. 54) bears, if the reading is correct, the date 965. In 974, the governor of Jaunpúr broke out into open rebellion, and Akbar was obliged to go personally to Jaunpúr before the rising could be quelled.

As in the case of Ágra and Dehlí, the gold coinage was apparently not started till 971 or 972, No. 89 of the latter year being the earliest to be published. The obverse of the coins, both gold and silver, of this period contains the *Kalima* in a wavy pentagon, while the king's name and titles are enclosed in an oblong area with arched ends.

**JAUNPÚR** Akbar is entitled ناصر الدنيا و الدين, 'defender of the world and the faith,' and Jaunpúr is ordinarily termed 'Dáru-l-khiláfat'. The rupees are fine broad coins of bold execution.

In 986 appeared a square issue of the usual type, of which No. 203 is an example with a late date, 988. The copper issues are also of about this time (No. 449 and *L. M. C.*, p. 115). The only coins known of Jaunpúr after 988 are a gold muhar and two or three rupees of Aurangzéb.

**JÚNAGARH**

## JÚNAGARH

Lat. 21° 31′ Long. 70° 36′

| | Ⱥ | Ⱥ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sháhjahán | — | 3 | — |
| Aurangzéb | 1? | 10 | — |

Júnagarh is a town of Kathiáwár. The fortress was taken by Akbar in 999, but a mint was first established there by Sháhjahán, and a rupee dated 1049–13, of the 'square areas' type, seems to be the earliest issue from it (cabinet of Dr. Taylor).

The coins of the first thirty years of Aurangzéb are of an unusual type, part of the couplet on the obverse being enclosed in a square area, the remainder, with the Hijra year, in the margin, while in a similar square area on the reverse is the 'julús' formula, with the mint name and regnal year in the margin. In 1099 the type changes, and the usual pattern of rupee is found (No. 1373).

Coins are known of Sháh 'Álam I (Lucknow Museum), Farrukhsiyar, Sháhjahán II, and Muḥammad Sháh.

**KÁBUL**

## KÁBUL

Lat. 34° 30′ Long. 69° 13′

| | Ⱥ | Ⱥ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Akbar | — | 2 | 3 |
| Jahángír | — | 5 | — |
| Sháhjahán | — | 1 | — |
| Aurangzéb | 1 | 1 | — |

Kábul had been Bábar's capital for some years before the battle of Pánípat in A.H. 932 gave to him the sovereignty of Hindustán. Akbar entrusted the government of Kábul to his brother Muḥammad Hakím, and did not himself visit the place till 989, when he went to suppress an attempt to assume independence on the part of his brother. Bábar and Humáyún's coins from the Kábul mint had

been *dirhams* of the type and weight current in Central Asia. Akbar does not seem to have struck any silver coins at Kábul during the early part of his reign, his earliest issues being half *dáms* of the thirty-second year—995 (No. 452). The silver coinage does not appear till the forty-fourth year (1007), and these were almost all half rupees—presumably because they were nearest in weight to the local *dirham*. One or two rupees are, however, also known. No. 454 is a specimen of the rare 4-tankí issue of the forty-seventh year, of which the Láhor Museum has both a 'two-*tankí*' and a *tankí* piece. Jahángír continued the half-rupee issue, and No. 686 of his first year gives the rare if not unique couplet:—

همیشه باد ز دار العباد حی قدیم
رواج سکهٔ کابل بنام شاه سلیم

'May the currency of the coin of Kábul in the name of Sháh Salím continue for ever from the abode of the servants of the Living (God), the Ancient of days.'

This coin was published by Mr. Rodgers in the *J. A. S. B.*, 1896, 'Rare Mughal Coins.'

In 1020 (sixth year) were issued rupees with the following couplet:—

سکه زد در شهر کابل خسرو گیتی پناه
شاه نور الدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر بادشاه

'The king, the refuge of the world Sháh Núru-d-dín Jahángír, son of Akbar Bádsháh, struck coin in the city of Kábul.'

No. 689 is a specimen of this type as late as 1024. By 1026 the usual Iláhí type had come into vogue. Jahángír also struck in copper (*L. M. C.*, p. 158).

Of Sháhjahán only specimens of the first and 'square area' type seem to have been published.

The earliest gold coin of the Kábul mint is of Aurangzéb, and is dated the fifteenth regnal year (1083). No. 1377 is a rare rupee of the fourth year, and is remarkable for the absence of the name 'Aurangzéb' from the legend. The mint name is at the top of the reverse. On coins of 1094 and subsequent years Kábul is given the epithet 'Dáru-l-mulk' (*see L. M. C.*, p. 186), which it henceforth retained. No coins later than Aurangzéb are here catalogued, but rupees of Sháh 'Álam I and Farrukh-siyar, and a gold muhar of Raffi'u-d-darját are known: also copper coins of Aurangzéb, Jahándár, Farrukh-siyar, and Muḥammad. The latest published coin of the Kábul mint is of A. H. 1138 (*L. M. C.*, p. 216).

**KÁLPÍ**

## KÁLPÍ [MUḤAMMADÁBÁD]

Lat. 26° 8′ Long. 79° 45′

| | Ⱥ | Ɽ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Akbar | — | 1 | 7 |

Kálpí was a mint town of the Súrís both for silver and copper, and Akbar retained it as such for the first few years of his reign. His rupees, of which No. 206 is a specimen, are scarce. On the copper issues of 963 and 964 Kálpí is entitled 'Dáru-ẓ-ẓarb Muḥammadábád', and across the reverse runs a line forming a knot in the centre. From 964–8 the coins bear the legend 'Dáru-ẓ-ẓarb Khiṭa Kálpí'. On the rupees no epithet is given. The mint after 968 appears to have been closed, but a hundred years later was reopened, rupees being known of Aḥmad (*L. M. C.*, p. 219) and 'Álamgír II (cabinet of Dr. Taylor).

**KÁNÁN?**

## KÁNÁN?

Lat. ? Long. ?

| | Ⱥ | Ɽ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sháh 'Álam II | — | — | 1 |

*See* note on p. 299 of the catalogue.

**KARÍM-ÁBÁD**

## KARÍMÁBÁD

Lat. ? Long. ?

| | Ⱥ | Ɽ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sháh 'Álam I | — | 4 | — |

The locality of this mint town has not been identified. Dr. White King's collection contained a rupee of the third year of Aurangzéb, but all the other coins known of this mint were struck in the name of Sháh 'Álam I. It is probably a town in South India.

**KASH-MÍR**

## KASHMÍR [SRÍNAGAR?]

Lat. 34° 5′ Long. 74° 50′

| | Ⱥ | Ɽ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Akbar | — | 1 | 1 |
| Jahángír | — | 6 | — |
| Sháhjahán | — | 1 | — |
| Muḥammad | — | 2 | — |

The valley of Kashmír which had long been an independent kingdom, first under Hindú Rajas and then under Muḥammadan

Sulṭáns, was conquered by Akbar from the latter in A.H. 995. A coin in Akbar's name of this year is given in vol. II, p. 195. It is of the local type current before the conquest. The earliest Mughal issue proper from the mint is the square gold coin described in *L. M. C.*, (p. 52.)

**KASHMÍR**

'The capital of Kachemir,' says Bernier (Constable's edition, p. 397), 'bears the same name as its kingdom.' Beyond the coins above alluded to there are none in Akbar's name struck at 'Kashmír', but rupees and copper coins are known from the 'Srínagar' mint. Whether this Srínagar is the capital of Kashmír, under its ancient (and present) name or whether it is the capital of Garhwál is uncertain. The fact that under pre-Mughal rule Srínagar was called 'Kashmír'; the existence of the gold coin of Akbar struck at 'Kashmír'; and the uniform use of this name by subsequent emperors, point to the latter view. The name of Srínagar was restored to the capital of Kashmír by the Sikhs in 1819. Jahángír made frequent visits to Kashmír. His early issues were of the heavy type with the couplet:—

روی زر را ساخت نورانی برنگ مهر وماه
شاه نورالدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر بادشاه [1]

These were followed by the Iláhí variety of 1020 to the end of the reign. In the fifteenth year, and apparently in one month only, the Kashmír mint issued zodiacal rupees, a specimen of which is described under No. 696 with the following couplet:—

جهان فیروز گشت بکشمیر سکهٔ زر
زنور نام جهانگیر شاه شاه اکبر

'Money coined in Kashmír was made world-conquering by the light of the name of Jahángír Sháh, (son of) Sháh Akbar.'

Of Sháhjahán only a few specimens are known of the second, or Iláhí, type—the 'square area' issue being more commonly met with. Both Sháhjahán and Jahángír struck Niṣárs at Kashmír, but these rare little coins are not represented in this catalogue. Between Sháhjahán and Muḥammad only a few rupees of Aurangzéb and Sháh 'Álam I are known. Muḥammad, however, struck gold, silver, and copper, and the Láhor Museum has three rupees struck in the name of 'Álamgír II, the latest of which is dated 1174—i.e. a year after the Emperor's death. After this date Kashmír became a Durráni mint.

The coins of Sháh 'Álam II of Srínagar mint (*B. M. C.*, 1158–9) are undoubtedly issues of Tehrí-Garhwál.

[1] For translation *see* p. xvi *ante*.

KATAK

## KATAK

Lat. 20° 29′ Long. 85° 52′

| | Ⱥ | Ⱥ | Ⱥ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sháhjahán | — | 1 | — |
| Aurangzéb | — | 4 | — |
| Muḥammad | — | 1 | — |
| Aḥmad | — | 24 | — |

Katak—more familiarly written Cuttack—is one of the principal towns of Orissa. It was known in the early Mughal days as Katak Banáras.

When Akbar annexed Bengal in 982 Orissa was given to the ex-king to hold as a fief of the empire, but he soon broke out into revolt and it was only after three years of continuous fighting, in which Todar Mal played a conspicuous part, that Orissa became a Mughal province. The last stronghold of the once ruling race in India, it remained, to use the words of Sir William Hunter, 'a festering sore in the side of the Empire[1].' Eventually the Afgháns were crushed by Mán Singh in Akbar's thirty-seventh year (A. H. 1000). Sir W. Hunter speaks of coin being stamped in Akbar's name at this period, but the earliest coin from Katak so far published is of Jahángír's reign and is dated 1036 (in my own cabinet)—unless the suggested reading of Katak Banáras on some rudely executed *dáms* of Akbar (No. 454) is correct.

No. 960 is an early and very rare coin of Sháhjahán of the Iláhí type current in the third year, and there are four rupees catalogued of Aurangzéb between 1099 and 1102. In spite of their defeat by Mán Singh trouble had from time to time been created by the Afgháns, and in 1110 a final attempt to throw off the Mughal yoke on their part had to be suppressed. Farrukh-siyar and Muḥammad struck coins at Katak, and No. 1931—a rupee of 1154—is one of the latest of the purely Mughal issues. From 1742–51 (1155–65) Orissa was at the mercy of the Maráthás, and in the latter year the province was made over to them by treaty. The titular governor was for six years a Mughal nominee, but in 1757 (1170–1) this farce ceased and Orissa became a Maráthá province till 1803 (Hunter, vol. II, p. 31). To this period must be attributed the strange series of coins struck at Katak in the name of Aḥmad Sháh which are described on pp. 249–50 (Nos. 2118–34). To what the figures or symbols over the word سنة on the reverse refer I am unable to say. The latest coin of the Katak mint that I can find mention of is a rupee of the third year of Sháh 'Álam II in the collection made by Dr. White King.

[1] Hunter's *Orissa*, chap. VI.

## KHANBÁYAT [CAMBAY]

KHAN-BÁYAT

Lat. 22° 18′ Long. 72° 40′

| | Ⱥ | Ⱥ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sháhjahán | 1 | 4 | — |
| Murád Bakhsh | — | 2 | — |
| Aurangzéb | 2 | 24 | — |
| Sháh 'Álam I | — | 1 | — |
| Muḥammad | — | 2 | — |
| Aḥmad | — | 1 | — |
| 'Álamgír II | — | 1 | — |

Khanbáyat, better known as Cambay, is a seaport of Gujarát and is situated at the head of the gulf which bears its name. Jahángír visited the town in the twelfth year of his reign, and in his 'Wáq'iát' mentions that '*tankas* of gold and silver, ten and twenty times heavier than the current gold muhar and rupee' were struck by his order there (*E. D.*, VI. 354). I have not, however, heard of any such pieces being found, the first emperor of whom coins are known being Sháhjahán. The earliest date for the mint seems to be A. H. 1051 (cabinet of Dr. Taylor), the attribution of a rupee of 1047 to this mint in the *I. M. C.*, p. 33, being in my opinion untenable. All Sháhjahán's coins are of the 'square area' type. He coined in gold as well as in silver. So also did Aurangzéb. Of the later emperors, only rupees are published. On Sháhjahán's collapse Khanbáyat, like the rest of Gujarát, threw in its lot with Murád Bakhsh, and the catalogue gives two varieties of that prince's issues from this mint. There is a good series of the rupees of Aurangzéb of the usual 'couplet' type, from the sixth year onwards to the forty-ninth year (1116), but after Aurangzéb, Khanbáyat is only represented by five rupees of four emperors, though coins were struck there by all except the last three; the latest is No. 2225 of the sixth year of 'Álamgír II (1172). Early in the reign of Aurangzéb the spelling of the mint name was changed from Khanbáyat to Kanbáyat, and this latter form was retained on subsequent issues.

## KHAIRPÚR

KHAIR-PÚR

Lat. 27° 31′ Long. 68° 48′

| | Ⱥ | Ⱥ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Akbar | — | — | 1 |

Khairpúr, a town in Sind, is only known as a mint town from a few copper pieces of Akbar—probably half *tankas*—of the forty-fifth and forty-seventh years. Dr. White King had two specimens of the former date. No. 462 is of the latter. Sind came into Akbar's possession in the thirty-eighth year of his reign (1001).

KHÁR-PÚR

## KHÁRPÚR

The only coin known of this unidentified mint is No. 2493, p. 299, q. v.

KHUJISTA BUNYÁD. *See* AURANGÁBÁD.

KORA

## KORÁ

Lat. 26° 7′ Long. 80° 22′

| | Ⱥ | Ⱥ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Muḥammad | — | 11 | — |
| Sháh ʿÁlam II | 2? | 2? | — |

Korá is now a town of small importance in the district of Fatḥpúr in the United Provinces. In the days of Akbar it was the head quarters of a *sarkár* in the *ṣúba* of Allahábád. As a mint town of the Mughals it appears first on a rupee of Rafíʿu-d-darját (*B. M. C.*, No. 942), and a coin of Sháhjahán II is also known. The mint was active during the reign of Muḥammad, and rupees of Aḥmad, ʿÁlamgír, and Sháh ʿÁlam II are known. Korá was one of the districts retained by Sháh ʿÁlam when in 1765 he made over the administration of Bengal to the East India Company.

LÁHOR

## LÁHOR

Lat. 31° 35′ Long. 74° 20′

| | Ⱥ | Ⱥ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Humáyún | — | 1 | 4 |
| Akbar | 8 | 40 | 15 |
| Jahángír | — | 42 | — |
| Núrjahán | — | 2 | — |
| Sháhjahán | 2 | 20 | — |
| Aurangzéb | — | 36 | — |
| Sháh ʿÁlam I | — | 3 | — |
| Jahándár | — | 3 | — |
| Farrukh-siyar | 1 | 7 | — |
| Rafíʿu-d-darját | — | 1 | — |
| Sháhjahán II | 1 | — | — |
| Muḥammad | — | 13 | — |
| Aḥmad | — | 5 | — |
| ʿÁlamgír II | 1 | 2 | 2 |

From Láhor, the capital of the Panjáb, Bábar received the invitation which eventually resulted in the conquest of India by the Mughals. He quickly established a mint there, and silver *dirhams*

were issued by him and his son Humáyún. During the latter's reign also were struck copper coins of the Bahlolí standard (145 grains) on which Láhor was termed Dáru-l-khiláfat. These do not bear the emperor's name. **LÁHOR**

Láhor was one of the last towns to acknowledge the Súrís, and No. 18 is a *dirham* issued from the mint at a time when Shér Sháh was striking coin in Bengal. The only Súrí who struck coins at Láhor was Sikandar Sháh. These were rupees of the Súrí standard of 180 grains, but on his return Humáyún reverted to the *dirham* (*L. M. C.*, p. 7), of which the British Museum has a specimen weighing as much as 111 grains (No. 13).

*Dirhams* are also known of Akbar, dated 963 (*L. M. C.*) and 964 (my own cabinet), the rupee issue, with the *Kalima* in a circle on the obverse, starting in 965 (No. 207).

As in the case of Ágra and Dehlí, the gold coinage makes its first appearance in 971, the *Kalima* in the earlier issues being in a double-lined pentagon. After 976 Láhor again assumes the epithet of Dáru-l-khiláfat. In 985 were issued square rupees and muhars, and the honorific epithet was changed to Dáru-s-saltanat, an epithet which is associated with the Láhor mint to the end of the Mughal series. The earliest Iláhí rupees were apparently struck in the thirty-sixth year (999–1000), and this type obtained during the remaining years of Akbar's reign, the only variation occurring in the forty-seventh, forty-eighth, and forty-ninth years when the legends were enclosed in ornamental areas.

This collection contains several half and quarter rupees of Láhor mintage, but is deficient in the still smaller fractions of the rupee. Iláhí gold coins are also conspicuous by their absence. These latter, which are scarce, seem to have been issued first in the fortieth year, both the full muhar and its quarter being known of this date.

Akbar's copper coinage of the Láhor mint dates from about 977 (*L. M. C.*), and the first type with the Hijra date in words and figures on the reverse continued till 988. Then occurs a break for ten years, the Iláhí type of fulús issuing in the same year (36) as the Iláhí rupee. Apparently no *tankas* were minted at Láhor, but in the forty-sixth year appeared the *tankí* issue, of which No. 477 is an early specimen.

Jahángír's partiality for Láhor as a residence is well shown by the fine series of rupees described on pp. 81 to 85 of the catalogue. But few of his gold coins are met with, and those chiefly of his earliest years. Between 1014 and 1016 two varieties both of gold and silver seem to have been current—the *Kalima* and the 'couplet' types. These were either square or round, and varied in weight from

**LÁHOR** 200 to 212 grains. In 1017 appeared a fine rupee, weighing as much as 220 grains, the inscription on which ran as follows:—

بدهر باد روان تا فلك بود در دور
بنام شاه جهانگیر سکهٔ لاهور

'May the coin of Láhor in the name of Sháh Jahángír be current in the world as long as the heavens revolve.'

During a few months, at the close of 1019 and beginning of 1020, the coins record the names of the months in which they were struck. Of these, No. 705 is an example containing the following couplet:—

مه اردی بهشت این سکه در لاهور زدبرزر
شهنشاه زمان شاه جهانگیر ابن شاه اکبر

'In the month of Ardíbihisht the king of the age, Sháh Jahángír, son of Sháh Akbar, put this stamp on money in Láhor.'

The Láhor Museum has a somewhat similar coin of the month of Tír, which probably marks the close of the heavy rupee period, for in the following month Amardád (No. 706) was started the simpler type of normal weight, which obtained till the eleventh year (*L. M. C.*, p. 143). This gave place to the rupee containing the following couplet:—

همیشه بادا بر روی سکهٔ لاهور
زنام شاه جهانگیر شاه اکبر نور

'May there ever be light on the surface of the coin of Láhor from the name of Sháh Jahángír, (son of) Sháh Akbar.'

This type went on with slight changes in the arrangement of the words till the end of the reign, the rupees struck in Núrjahán's name being apparently confined to the year 1034.

On Jahángír's death coin was struck at Láhor in the name of the rival claimant Dáwar Bakhsh, and in the same year from this mint issued the rare rupee of Sháhjahán described in the *British Museum Catalogue* under No. 578, the reverse of which gives Sháhjahán's early name Khurram—the obverse recording the date as جلوس ۱ سنة. To this succeeded the usual 'Hijra' type of the first year which was, as in the case of other mints, followed in 1038 and 1039 by coins recording the Iláhí months.

In 1040 the *Kalima* appears in a circular area, with the mint name on the reverse, and four years later this type gave place to the usual 'square areas' which were retained till the end of the reign.

Apparently no gold coins are known of Aurangzéb from the Láhor mint, but his rupees, especially of the later years, are plentiful. No. 1415, a coin of the first year, bears the form of couplet usually found on the gold coins (مهر taking the place of بدر), but the ordinary

form had been adopted by 1079 (*L. M. C.*). Of the twenty regnal years between 1092 and 1117 every year but one (34) is represented in the cabinet of the Indian Museum. In the thirty-ninth year (1106–7) the type changes, the date appearing in the centre of the reverse instead of at the bottom, and this arrangement was maintained by subsequent emperors. The name of the mint is placed throughout at the top of the reverse. **LÁHOR**

The coins of Láhor present no special features of interest after Aurangzéb. Of Jahándár two types are catalogued, and there are two varieties also of the coins of Farrukh-siyar, while of 'Álamgír II there are two copper pieces, the solitary examples of Láhor copper coinage after Akbar. The latest rupee of the Mughal series from the Láhor mint is also of this emperor, and is dated 1172. From this time Láhor ceased to be a Mughal mint. It had already—some years previously—been ceded to Aḥmad Sháh Durráni, but had been left in charge of a Mughal governor, and coins continued to be struck in the name of the Mughal Emperor. In 1170 circumstances called again for the Abdálí's interference, but he retired the following year, leaving his son Tímúr in charge of the Panjáb. The latter, however, was driven from Láhor by the Maráthás, and in 1172 Aḥmad Sháh appeared on the scene for the third time. When he returned to his own kingdom, after the battle of Pánípat, Láhor remained in possession of the Sikhs.

## LAKHNAU [LUCKNOW] **LAKHNAU**

Lat. 26° 52′ Long. 80° 56′

| | *N* | *R* | *Æ* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Akbar | — | — | 7 |
| Sháhjahán | — | — | 2 |
| Aurangzéb | — | 15 | — |
| Sháh 'Álam I | — | 3 | — |
| Jahándár | — | 2 | — |
| Farrukh-siyar | — | 1 | — |

Lakhnau, or as it is usually written Lucknow, is the capital of Oudh. In the days of Akbar it was the head quarters of a *sarkár* in the *ṣúba* of Awadh. Shér Sháh had already established a mint there for copper, and this was retained by Akbar, of whose 'fulús' two types are catalogued in this volume. The earlier variety was current in 966 and 967 (Nos. 478–9), and the later one from 980 to 987. On these latter coins Lakhnau is called Dáru-l-khiláfat—on the earlier ones no epithet is given.

Of Jahángír no coins are published. Sháhjahán seems to have been the first to issue silver money, and a specimen in my own

**LAKHNAU**

cabinet with dotted square areas is dated 1055—nineteenth year of reign. No. 1110 is a remarkable coin, and is the only example of a Sháhjahání *tanka* that I have heard of. No. 1111 is a 'fulús' of the same reign of normal weight. Aurangzéb is represented by fifteen rupees of the usual type, dating from the nineteenth year to the end of the reign. Copper coins of this emperor have also been published by Mr. Rodgers. Rupees are known of the next six emperors, and in the *British Museum Catalogue* (No. 1184) is a coin ascribed to Sháh 'Álam II, but a comparison of this with Nos. 1693–5, and the obverse inscription of the Barélí and Sháhjahánábád rupees of Sháh 'Álam I shows that the British Museum specimen ought to have been assigned to the latter emperor.

After Muḥammad Lakhnau disappears from the list of Mughal mints. No gold coins of this mint have been published.

## MAKHṢÚṢÁBÁD. *See* MURSHIDÁBÁD.

**MÁLPUR**

## MÁLPÚR

Lat. 23° 21′ Long. 73° 28′

| | *N* | *R* | *Æ* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Akbar | — | — | 3 |

Málpúr is only known as a mint town—for copper[1]—in the reign of Akbar. Situated only some sixty miles east of Aḥmadábád, it is not surprising to find that the mint was short-lived, the dates on the coins ranging from 983 to 985.

**MANDÚ**

## MANDÚ

Lat. 22° 21′ Long. 75° 26′

| | *N* | *R* | *Æ* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Humáyún | — | — | 1 |

Mandú was the old capital of the Málwá dynasty. In A. H. 941, when Humáyún invaded Málwá, Bahádur Sháh, who had annexed the province to Gujarát, took refuge in Mandú, and was besieged there. The fort capitulated after a short siege, and Humáyún had coins struck there in copper to commemorate his victory (No. 62). They are of the usual type of Humáyún's copper coinage, in weight about 145 grains and without any king's name. Akbar conquered Málwá in 968, but no coins seem to have been struck by him from this mint. In fact the only other Mughal coin that issued from Mandú is a gold piece (*L. M. C.*, p. 127) dated 1026 of Jahángír, who visited the town in his eleventh year (*E. D.*, VI, pp. 348–51).

[1] A gold muhar, dated 984, of the Aḥmadábád type, with 'Dáru-l-khiláfat Málpúr' in the lower reverse margin, has recently been acquired by me.

## MÍRATH [or ?MÍRTHA]

MÍRATH

Lat. 29° Long. 77° 48′

| | Ⱥ | Ⱥ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Akbar | — | — | 1 |

This mint town has hitherto been identified as Mírath (Meerut), a town near Dehlí, and now the head quarters of a district in the Province of Ágra. It seems, however, open to question whether the origin of the coins is not Mírtha—a strong fortress situated forty miles west by north from Ajmér—which was besieged by Akbar's forces in A.H. 969, and figures more frequently in the chronicles of Akbar's reign than Mírath. The only coins known of the mint are *dáms* of the usual Hijra type struck between the years 987 and 989.

## MUḤAMMADÁBÁD [BANÁRAS]

MUḤAMMADÁBÁD BANÁRAS

Lat. 25° 18′ Long. 83° 1′

| | Ⱥ | Ⱥ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Muḥammad | 1 | 10 | — |
| Aḥmad | — | 12 | — |
| 'Álamgír II | 1 | 8 | — |
| Sháh 'Álam II | — | 67 | — |

The Banáras mint first appears in the reign of Muḥammad Sháh after whom the town was called Muḥammadábád. The earliest recorded dates are 1145 (No. 1958) in silver, and 1150 in gold (No. 1842*a*). On the former coin the mint name is at the top of the reverse, and the regnal year at the bottom. In 1146 the type was changed, 'Muḥammadábád' forming the top line and 'Banáras' the bottom line of the reverse. The issues of this mint under the Mughals are chiefly remarkable for the variety of mint marks displayed on the coins.

In the time of Akbar Banáras was the head quarters of a *sarkár* in the *ṣúba* of Allahábád. Under the later Mughals it was included in the territory of the Nawáb Vazír of Oudh. The latter was compelled in 1765 (1178–9) to give up the whole of his territory, but the greater part of it was restored to him by the directors of the East India Company. In 1775 (1189) the new Vazír, Ásafu-d-daula, ceded to the British the proprietary rights in the Banáras district, but according to Hastings's *Narrative of the Insurrection in the zemeendary of Banaris*, Calcutta, 1782, App. 33, the mint was not taken over till 1781 (1195–6).

**MUḤAMMADÁBÁD**

The coinage of the Banáras mint during the reign of Sháh 'Álam II is most complicated. Up to 1179, i. e. soon after the battle of Baksár in 1764, the coins were of the recognized Mughal type, and were issued with regularity.

Of the period between 1179 and 1189 few coins are known: the British Museum has specimens of 1183 and 1186, and issues of 1189 are published both of the sixteenth and seventeenth regnal year. The rupees of 1190 to 1192 record only the seventeenth regnal year on the reverse, while from 1193 up to 1221 (i. e. up to the death of Sháh 'Álam) the reverse gives both the year 17 and a regnal year which corresponds to the Hijra date on the obverse. From 1222 to 1229, and apparently no later, the years given on the reverse are 17/49. The '17' has been considered to refer to the accession of Ásafu-d-daula to the Nawábí of Oudh. The coins of this series invariably display a fish as a mint mark, and a fish is a device associated with the Oudh rulers. It might therefore be supposed that the series of coins bearing the regnal year 17 were struck at the Banáras mint for currency in Oudh. There is, however, another series of Banáras coins running concurrently with the 'seventeenth year' issues from 1211 to 1233. These also display a fish on the reverse, but of a different type, and the regnal year is invariably '26'. Stopping as it does just before the issues of Gházíu-d-dín Ḥaidar, the first king of Oudh, in his own name (1234), it seems probable that this series, and not the 'seventeenth year' issue, was coined at Banáras by the East India Company for circulation in the Nawáb Vazír's territory. The '17' might appropriately refer to the cession of Banáras to the British in 1775 (1189), and the 'seventeenth year' series would thus, after 1781 (1195–6), be the Company's coinage for use in their own possessions. I have, however, thought it desirable to include this issue in the present volume, partly because of the correspondence between the Hijra dates and the regnal years, and partly because the earlier coins were struck before the Company took over the Banáras mint. Apart from the difficulty of fixing the dividing line between the issues under native control and under that of the Company, it seemed preferable to catalogue the series as a whole in the same volume. The 'twenty-sixth year' series, falling entirely in the period of the Company's administration of the mint, has on that account been excluded.

MUḤAMMADÁBÁD KÁLPÍ. *See* KÁLPÍ.

## MULHÁRNAGAR [INDÓR]



Lat. 22° 43′ Long. 75° 54′

| | Ⱥ | Ɽ | Ɇ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sháh ʿÁlam II | — | 16 | — |

The coins of this mint can only indirectly be termed Mughal. Mulhár Ráo Holkár had established himself in a virtually independent position in Central India, while the throne of Dehlí was tottering to its fall. He died in 1766, and his widow, who ruled for nearly thirty years—till 1795—transferred the capital from Maheshwar to Indór, re-naming the latter after her husband. The coins on pp. 289 to 291 of the catalogue, which represent every year from A. H. 1200 to 1213 (A. D. 1785 to 1798), must have issued during the rule of this princess and her successor, Tákují Holkar, who died in 1797. The coins bear the distinctive symbol of the Holkar State, a sun-face.

## MULTÁN



Lat. 30° 12′ Long. 71° 31′

| | Ⱥ | Ɽ | Ɇ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Akbar | — | 1 | 2 |
| Sháhjahán | 1 | 28 | — |
| Aurangzéb | 1 | 10 | 1 |
| Farrukh-siyar | — | 1 | — |
| Muḥammad | — | 3 | 1 |
| Aḥmad | — | 1 | — |

Multán was at the time of the Mughal conquest the capital of an independent principality. It was conquered in 934 by the neighbouring King of Sind, but left in charge of Langar Khán, a general of the ex-chief. In Humáyún's reign it was annexed by Kámrán, who was governor of the Panjáb. Under Akbar it was the head quarters of a *ṣúba*, and a mint was established there for silver and copper, the earliest coins issuing in the thirty-seventh year (A. H. 1000). No coins have been published of Jahángír from this mint, but Sháhjahán revived the Multán coinage very early in his reign, specimens being known of his first or Hijra type dated 1038, second year.

The Iláhí coins were current for at least ten months in the second year, Khúrdád to Isfandármuz (No. 986–8), and they were succeeded in 1039, third year, by the '*Kalima* in circle' variety, with the mint on the reverse. This type remained for three years, giving place in 1042, sixth year (No. 995), to the square areas on obverse and reverse. No further changes occurred during the reign. The Multán mint does not seem to have issued gold coins till a later period,

**MULTÁN** No. 855 of 1064 being the earliest that I can find any trace of. The rupees of Aurangzéb's first years have the couplet associated with that emperor's gold coins, and the epithet of Dáru-l-amán is added to the mint name, which comes at the top of the reverse. By 1073 the usual type had been adopted and the epithet disappeared. A slight change occurs in the position of the regnal year in 1082 (No. 1470), but this was only temporary. Aurangzéb also issued gold and copper from Multán, and Farrukh-siyar's coins are known in all three metals. The latest Mughal issues from the mint are of Aḥmad Sháh (No. 2153). After this reign Multán became a mint town of the Durráni dynasty.

**MURÁD-ÁBÁD**

MURÁDÁBÁD

Lat. 28° 51′ Long. 78° 46′

| | *N* | *R* | *Æ* |
|---|---|---|---|
| 'Álamgír II | — | 1 | — |
| Sháh 'Álam II | — | 3 | — |

In the *Láhor Museum Catalogue* (p. 186) is described a rupee of Aurangzéb from this mint, dated 1097. This coin is apparently still unique. Dr. White King's collection included a rupee attributed to Sháh 'Álam I of the third regnal year, but without any Hijra date. Apart from these two coins the earliest issues from Murádábád are of Aḥmad Sháh. In 1174 Murádábád temporarily issued coins in the name of Aḥmad Sháh Durráni. On his retirement, it again became a Mughal mint town. In 1188 Murádábád was made over with the rest of Rohilkhand to the Nawáb of Oudh, but a coin is known of 1189, sixteenth year of Sháh 'Álam II (Dames, *Num. Chron.*, 1902). It became British territory in 1216, and is now the head quarters of a district in the United Provinces of Ágra and Oudh.

**MURSHID-ÁBÁD**

MURSHIDÁBÁD [MAKHṢÚṢÁBÁD]

Lat. 24° 12′ Long. 88° 17′

| | *N* | *R* | *Æ* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aurangzéb | — | 1 (Makhṣúṣábád) | — |
| | — | 2 (Murshidábád) | — |
| Sháh 'Álam I | — | 1 | — |
| Farrukh-siyar | — | 5 | — |
| Sháhjahán II | — | 2 | — |
| Muḥammad | 1 | 17 | — |
| Aḥmad | — | 13 | — |
| 'Álamgír II | — | 7 | — |
| Sháh 'Álam II | — | 4 | — |

Murshidábád, so named after Murshid Qulí Khán, who was Aurangzéb's Díwán of Bengál in 1701 (1112–13), and became sole

governor of the province in 1704 (1115–16), first appears as a Mughal mint under its old name Makhsúsábád. It was doubtless Murshid Qulí Khán who first caused the coins to be struck in the name of Aurangzéb, for the earliest date for the mint is 1115 (No. 1466). In the Láhor Museum is a coin of 1116 under the same name, but in the following year the coins bear the new name Murshidábád. The mint was active throughout the remaining Mughal period, but its issues were mainly rupees, the only emperors of whom gold coins are published being Farrukh-siyar, Muḥammad, and Sháh 'Álam II. The coin, however, attributed to the latter is dated 1181 (1767–8), *B. M. C.*, No. 1185, and must therefore have been struck by the authority of the East India Company. There is a good series of the later Mughal rupees in the cabinet of the Indian Museum from Muḥammad down to the fifth year of Sháh 'Álam II (1178). Coins from this mint after 1765 (1178–9) have been excluded from this volume, as being issues of the East India Company. **MURSHIDÁBÁD**

## MUṢṬAFÁBÁD [RÁMPÚR] **MUṢṬAFÁBÁD**

Lat. 28° 30′ Long. 79°

| | Ⱥ | Ɽ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sháh 'Álam II | — | 1 | — |

The Muṣṭafábád of the Mughal coins is probably, as pointed out by Mr. Burn (*J. A. S. B.*, 1904, 'Mints of the Mughal Emperors'), the town of Rámpúr, the head quarters of a native state in Rohilkhand. The name is given as an alias of Rámpúr in Francklin's *Sháh Aulum*, App. II, p. 240. The few coins which are known are dated 1184 and 1185.

## MUẒAFFARGARH **MUẒAFFARGARH**

Lat. 30° 4′ Long. 71° 12′

| | Ⱥ | Ɽ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sháh 'Álam II | — | 1 | — |

Muẓaffargarh is in the Panjáb, not far from Multán. The single specimen described in this volume is of the thirty-ninth year of Sháh 'Álam II, and the Láhor Museum has a rupee of the fortieth year of the same Emperor (1212). Rupees from this mint are also known in the name of Akbar II.

NAJÍB-ÁBÁD

## NAJÍBÁBÁD

Lat. 29° 37′ Long. 78° 21′

| | Ⱥ | Ⱥ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 'Álamgír II | — | 5 | — |
| Sháh 'Álam II | 2 | 10 | 2 |

Najíbábád, a town in the Bijnor district of the Province of Ágra, was so named after Najíb Khan Rohilla, who rose to eminence in the reign of 'Álamgír II and was Prime Minister of the Mughal Empire from 1761 to 1770. The Bijnor district had been made over to his charge by Dúndí Khán, one of the leading Rohilla chiefs, and he afterwards acquired the tract of country known as the Báwaní Mahál, of which Saháranpur was the principal town.

Najíbábád was a Mughal mint town for gold, silver, and copper, and the dates on its coins range from the second year of 'Álamgír II (No. 2244) to the forty-second year (1215) of Sháh 'Álam II (*B.M.C.*, No. 1204). It passed into the hands of the British in 1801 (1215–16), but copper coins are known struck in the name of Muḥammad Akbar II as late as A.H. 1226.

NÁRNÓL

## NÁRNÓL

Lat. 28° 3′ Long. 76° 10′

| | Ⱥ | Ⱥ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Akbar | — | — | 23 |
| Sháhjahán | — | — | 1 |
| Aurangzéb | — | 5 | 2 |

Nárnól was, under Akbar, the head quarters of a *sarkár* in the *ṣúba* of Ágra, and was one of his principal copper mints. It had previously been an important mint town of the Súrís for both silver and copper, and a few rupees were also struck there by Akbar at the beginning of his reign.

The earliest Mughal coin is No. 491, dated 962, the year before Akbar's accession. It has been suggested that the '2' may be a mistake for '6', but in the *Láhor Museum Catalogue* (p. 111) are two specimens in which the date 962 is clear both in words and figures. As the Hijra *dáms* of Akbar do not bear his name, there is nothing inherently improbable that Nárnól should have issued coins—following the Súrí standard of weight—immediately on Humáyún's return to India, and that Akbar should have adopted for his own *dáms* the pattern of the Nárnól coin of 962.

The Indian Museum has a good series of Nárnól *dáms* from 962 to 999, and the Hijra type was maintained till quite late in Akbar's reign in preference to the *tanka* and *tankí* issues. **NÁRNÓL**

Copper coins were struck at Nárnól by Jahángír, Sháhjahán, and Aurangzéb, and the latter emperor revived the silver coinage, but apparently for a few years only, for the dates range from 1098 to 1102.

## NARWAR **NARWAR**

Lat. 25° 39′ Long. 77° 54′

| | Ⱥ | Ⱥ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 'Álamgír II | — | 1 | — |

Narwar, a town in Gwáliar State, first appears as a Mughal mint for silver in the reign of Muḥammad Sháh, and coins were struck there by Aḥmad, 'Álamgír II, and Sháh 'Álam II.

## NUṢRATÁBÁD **NUṢRAT-ÁBÁD**

Lat. 15° 30′ Long. 75°

| | Ⱥ | Ⱥ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aurangzéb | — | 1 | — |

In his list of mint towns in *Musalmán Numismatics*, Dr. Codrington states that Nuṣratábád is 'in Bengal in Ghoraghar súbhah of Akbar'. In Mr. Leggett's *Notes on the Mint Towns of the Mohamedans*, p. 70, the mint town is identified with a fort in the Bíjápúr district. This is supported by the following extract from the *Bombay Gazetteer* under Dhárwár, pp. 707, 708:—

'In 1673 (A. H. 1083–4) Abdu-l-Karím Khán . . . was appointed governor of the Bíjápúr district or *sarkár* of Bankápúr with 16 *parganas*. The chief of these were Nuṣratábád or Dhárwár and Gudag. . . . In 1674 Shivají . . . took Dhárwár. In 1685 (1096–7) Sulṭán Mu'aẓẓam, Aurangzéb's son, . . . took Hublí and Dhárwár, a place of respectability and strength. . . . From 1685 to 1753 Dhárwár was held by four commandants sent from Dehlí . . . the last surrendered Dhárwár in 1753 to the third Peshwá.'

As the only coins that are published of this mint are of the reign of Aurangzéb, it seems probable that the identification of the mint with the present town of Dhárwár is correct.

The date on the rupee in this catalogue is 1109. The Láhor Museum has one of 1114. The mint is a rare one.

**PATNA**

## PATNA [ʿAẓÍMÁBÁD]

Lat. 25° 37′ Long. 85° 12′

| | Ⱥ | Ⱥ | Ⱥ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Akbar | 1 | 2 | — |
| Jahángír | — | 27 | — |
| Núrjahán | — | 4 | — |
| Sháhjahán | 3 | 20 | — |
| Aurangzéb | 1 | (P.) 18 | — |
| | | (A.) 2 | |
| Sháh ʿÁlam I | — | 3 | — |
| Jahándár | — | — | — |
| Farrukh-siyar | — | 7 | — |
| Muḥammad | — | 14 | — |
| Aḥmad | — | 6 | — |
| ʿÁlamgír II | — | 11 | — |
| Sháhjahán III | 1 | 4 | — |
| Sháh ʿÁlam II | — | 5 | — |

Patna was taken by Akbar in person in A.H. 982, from Dáúd, the son of Sulaimán Kararáni, King of Bengal. The latter had agreed with Munʿim Khán, seven years before, to strike coins in Akbar's name (Blochmann's *ʿAín*, p. 427), but none is known earlier than A.H. 983, the year after the conquest of Bengal (*L. M. C.*, pp. 51–60). The earliest in this collection is a gold coin of 984 (No. 99), on which Patna is given the epithet of Dáru-ẓ-ẓarb. In type it is similar to those struck at Ágra up to 986. No. 248 is an example of the square issue of 987. The Iláhí issues do not appear to have started till 1005 (forty-second year). Copper *dáms* of this mint are also known, but are rare.

Under Jahángír the mint was very active. Heavy rupees of the *Kalima* type were struck between 1014 and 1018 (*B. M. C.*, No. 428), and these were followed in 1020 by the usual Iláhí issues, the latest of which is dated 1036 (No. 765). It was only in Jahángír's last year—1037—that Patna struck coins in the name of Núrjahán.

Of Sháhjahán we find the non-Iláhí type of the first year succeeded in the second year (1038) by the coins with Iláhí months up to 1042, and from that date by the 'square areas' till the close of the reign. Copper coins are known, both of Jahángír and Sháhjahán.

The Museum possesses three of the rare early coins of Aurangzéb, before the adoption of the couplet, and with the mint name at the top of the reverse. Coins after the eighth year (No. 1138) have the usual inscriptions, until 1117, when Patna was renamed ʿAẓímábád.

This designation is retained till the end of the series, but some issues of Farrukh-siyar and the rupees of Rafí'u-d-darját adhere to the old name. **PATNA**

The coins of Sháh 'Álam I are peculiar in lacking the 'julús' formula on their reverse. In Farrukh-siyar's reign the mint was given the title of مستقر الملك, and if, as seems probable, the coin of Jahándár bearing this epithet, and attributed to Patna (*L. M. C.*, p. 200), is a coin of Akbarábád, coins of Patna or 'Azímábád, struck by Jahándár, have yet to be found. This would corroborate Mr. Irvine's remark in his paper on the 'Later Mughals', *J. A. S. B.*, 1896, p. 208, that Jahándár never had any authority at Patna.

Of Aḥmad Sháh's coins there are two types (Nos. 2092–3), and in this reign occurs for the first time (No. 2095) the mint mark which serves to distinguish the later Mughal issues of 'Azímábád.

Of the rupees of 'Álamgír II the catalogue gives an almost complete series, and Sháhjahán III is represented both by gold and silver.

In 1765 (1178–9), after the battle of Baksár, the Mughal administration of Bengal was transferred to the British, but the mint continued for some years to issue coins in the name of Sháh 'Álam. Of these No. 2336 dated 1182 (R.Y. 9) must be a specimen. The British Museum has a gold rupee of the same Hijra date, but of the tenth regnal year.

Apparently the only copper coin known of the 'Azímábád mint is one of Aurangzéb dated 1118, published by Mr. C. J. Rodgers in the *J. A. S. B.*, 1895, p. 171.

## PURBANDAR **PURBANDAR**

Lat. 21° 37′ Long. 69° 48′

| | *N* | *R* | *Æ* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aurangzéb | — | 1 | — |
| Sháh 'Álam I | — | 1 | — |

Purbandar is a town on the west coast of Kathiáwár, and was port of some importance in early times.

Only four coins of this mint are known—the two above, another of Sháh 'Álam, and the fourth of Farrukh-siyar—all rupees. No. 1503, dated 1116, was found in the Bhandára district of the Central Provinces, *vide J. A. S. B.*, 1904, Num. Supp. IV.

**QAMAR-NAGAR**

## QAMARNAGAR [KARNÚL]

Lat. 15° 50′ Long. 78° 4′

| | Ⱥ | Ɽ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Muḥammad | — | 2 | — |

The only coins published of this mint are of the reign of Muḥammad Sháh. The two specimens in this collection are dated A. H. 1150, the twentieth year of that king's reign.

**QANAUJ**

## QANAUJ [SHÁHÁBÁD QANAUJ]

Lat. 27° 3′ Long. 79° 56′

| | Ⱥ | Ɽ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Akbar | — | — | 3 |
| Muḥammad | — | 8 | — |

Qanauj was the scene of the battle between Shér Sháh and Humáyún, which resulted in the latter being driven from India in A. H. 947. A fort was built by the conqueror a few miles out of Qanauj, and called after him Shérgarh. The Súrís established a mint there for copper, which was retained by Akbar during the first years of his reign. On the Súrí coins the mint name appears as Qanauj, *alias* Shérgarh. On Akbar's *dáms* the latter name seems to have changed to Sháhgarh, the 'Sháh' being plain on No. 515. No coins are published of this mint after 969 till the reign of Muḥammad Sháh, when the double name 'Sháhábád Qanauj' appears. Whether this represents another change from Sháhgarh to Sháhábád, or whether it refers to Qanauj and the adjacent town of Sháhábád in the Hardoí district of Oudh, is not very clear. The former seems more probable, for I find a passage in the *Tárikh-i-Hindí* (*E. D.*, VIII. 46) which speaks of 'the fort of Cháchandí near Sháhábád Qanauj', as if the latter were a single town with a double name.

Rupees of Aḥmad Sháh and 'Álamgír II are also known of this mint.

**QANDA-HÁR**

## QANDAHÁR

Lat. 31° 37′ Long. 65° 43′

| | Ⱥ | Ɽ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jahángír | — | 26 | — |
| Sháhjahán | — | 7 | — |

Qandahár was finally acquired by Bábar after many vicissitudes in A.H. 929. Humáyún's brother Askarí was governor of the province in 951, and it was only after much opposition that Humáyún captured Qandahár in 952. The city was taken by Sháh Tahmásp of Persia in 965, and made over to his nephew. The latter's son, finding his tenure precarious, was prevailed upon to put himself under the protection

of Akbar. Thus Qandahár became Mughal again in A. H. 1003 (Blochmann's *'Ain-i-Akbarí*, p. 313), and remained so till A. H. 1032, when it was retaken by Sháh 'Abbás of Persia. In A. H. 1047 it was delivered by treachery into the hands of Sháhjahán, but after eleven years' occupation by the Mughals was again annexed by Persia. The coins accurately reflect the history of the town. *Dirhams* struck by Humáyún are published in the *Láhor Museum Catalogue*. No coins seem to have been struck by Akbar at Qandahár, and the mint was apparently not re-established till 1020, the sixth year of Jahángír, when heavy rupees of the *Kalima* type were issued. In 1021 and 1022 these were followed by the 'couplet' variety, but by Khúrdád of the eighth year the Iláhí coins had begun to issue. These continued till 1025, the eleventh year, when a new couplet appeared on the coins:— **QANDAHÁR**

سکه قندهار شد دلخواه
از جهانگیر شاه اکبر شاه

'The coin of Qandahár was made attractive by the name of Jahángír Sháh, (son of) Akbar Sháh.'

Specimens of each of the regnal years up to the seventeenth are given in the catalogue, pp. 89–90. Jahángír also struck copper at Qandahár. Of Sháhjahán the British Museum has a rupee dated 1048, the year after the Mughal reoccupation, and coins of the next few years are not uncommon, the latest being of 1057, the twenty-first regnal year (No. 1038). Qandahár was retaken by Persia in the following year.

## SAHÁRANPÚR **SAHÁRANPÚR**

Lat. 29° 57′ Long. 77° 33′

| | Æ | Æ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Akbar | — | — | 7 |
| Sháh 'Álam II | — | — | 2 |

Saháranpúr was in Akbar's time the head quarters of a *sarkár* in the *ṣúba* of Dehlí. It was a mint for copper only, the *dáms* being of the Iláhí type and the dates ranging between the thirty-seventh and thirty-ninth years. Except for a solitary rupee of Aurangzéb, dated 1097 (in my own cabinet), no coins are published of this mint after 1002 till the reign of Sháh 'Álam II, when both silver and copper coins were struck. Saháranpúr was the principal town of the tract of country known as the Báwaní Mahál which had been acquired by Najíb Khán Rohilla and remained in his family for two generations. No. 2497 of 1215 was struck in the year preceding the British occupation of the district (1801). Saháranpúr is known on the rupees of Sháh 'Álam II as Dáru-s-sarúr, 'the abode of pleasure,' an epithet also borne by Burhánpúr.

**SARHIND**

## SARHIND [*also* SAHRIND]

Lat. 30° 38′ Long. 76° 27′

| | Ⱥ | Ⱥ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Akbar | — | — | 2 |
| Aurangzéb | — | 6 | — |
| Sháh 'Álam I | — | 1 | — |
| Muḥammad | — | 2 | — |
| Aḥmad | — | 2 | — |
| 'Álamgír II | — | 1 | — |

Sarhind was the head quarters of a *sarkár* in the *ṣúba* of Dehlí under Akbar. The *British Museum Catalogue* (No. 61) gives a gold coin of this mint, dated 984, and copper 'fulús' of the usual Hijra type are known of 987, with the epithet of 'Baldat'. The Iláhí coins of the thirty-seventh to the forty-first years are, however, more frequently met with. They are peculiar in not giving the month of issue.

No coins are published of Jahángír and Sháhjahán from this mint. The first silver coins are of the reign of Aurangzéb, the earliest date published being 1103 (No. 1504). On these coins, and on all future issues, Sarhind is written Sahrind. Rupees are known of all the succeeding emperors down to 'Álamgír II, except Sháhjahán II. The latest date for the mint seems to be 1171. After this Sarhind became Sikh territory.

**SHOLÁPÚR**

## SHOLÁPÚR

Lat. 17° 40′ Long. 75° 54′

| | Ⱥ | Ⱥ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aurangzéb | 1 | 2 | — |

Sholápúr, a town in the Dakhan, which lies between Aḥmadnagar and Bíjápúr, was for many years 'the subject of contention between Niẓámu-l-Mulk (of Aḥmadnagar) and 'Ádil Khán (of Bíjápúr)'—*E. D.*, VI. 416. It was occupied by the Mughals after Aḥmadnagar was taken by Akbar in A. D. 1600, but was retaken in Jahángír's reign by Malik 'Ambar. Under Sháhjahán it again passed into the possession of the Mughals, but Aurangzéb seems to have been the first to establish a mint there, the earliest published date on the coins being A. H. 1081—fifteenth regnal year (No. 1146).

Aurangzéb and his successor Sháh 'Álam I struck coins in gold, silver, and copper at the Sholápúr mint. Of Jahándár no coins are published, but Dr. White King had a specimen without date of the copper coinage of Farrukh-siyar. After this reign Sholápúr ceases to be a Mughal mint.

## SÍTPÚR

SITPUR

Lat. ? Long. ?

| | Ⱥ | Ⱥ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Akbar | — | 5 | — |

The identification of this mint town is uncertain. The name has been read Pesháwar and Sítápúr. The reading Sítpúr suggested by Mr. C. J. Rodgers (*L. M. C.*, p. 86) is more probable. There is a town of this name in the Muẓaffargarh district of the Panjáb. The mint was apparently working only during the forty-eighth and forty-ninth years of Akbar.

## SÚRAT

SÚRAT

Lat. 21° 12′ Long. 72° 50′

| | Ⱥ | Ⱥ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jahángír | — | 2 | — |
| Núrjahán | — | 3 | — |
| Sháhjahán | 3 | 31 | — |
| Murád Bakhsh | — | 2 | — |
| Aurangzéb | 6 | 89 | — |
| Sháh 'Álam I | 1 | 6 | — |
| Jahándár | — | 3 | — |
| Farrukh-siyar | 1 | 7 | — |
| Rafí'u-d-darját | 1 | — | — |
| Sháhjahán II | — | 1 | — |
| Muḥammad | — | 15 | — |
| 'Álamgír II | — | 1 | — |
| Sháhjahán III | — | 1 | — |

Súrat, on the Gulf of Cambay, was one of the principal mint towns of the Mughal Emperors after Jahángír. The present fort was built in 947 by a slave of Sultán Maḥmúd of Gujarát 'in order to resist the attacks of Europeans' (*E. D.*, V. 347), but the city had become a place of considerable importance by the first quarter of the sixteenth century. In 980 it was besieged and taken by Akbar, and a rupee is known of Akbar's Iláhí type with the mint spelt صورت (*L. M. C.*, p. 70), but the attribution of this coin to the Súrat mint is not free from doubt.

Jahángír's issues are scarce, the earliest date being 1030 (No. 792). From 1033 to 1037 Súrat rupees were struck in the name of Núrjahán.

The first issues of Sháhjahán are of an unusual type, the obverse containing the *Kalima* and Hijra date, while on the reverse above the mint name is the legend سکہ شاہ جہان رائج باد. These were followed by coins of the Hijra type, which were issued for a longer period from Súrat than from most mints, specimens being known as late as 1041 (No. 1044). In the fourth year the Iláhí type appeared (*B. M. C.*, No. 533), but by 1043 this had given way to the square areas on

**SÚRAT** obverse and reverse. This type was maintained till 1067, but on the coins of 1057 the legends are enclosed in lozenge-shaped areas. In 1067–8 the inscriptions were in circles.

In the latter year coins of two types were struck in the name of Murád Bakhsh.

Of the rupees of Aurangzéb the catalogue describes no less than eighty-nine, very few years of this long reign being unrepresented. On the earliest issues Súrat is called 'Bandar-i-Mubárak'—the blessed port—in reference to its being the port of departure for the pilgrimage to Mecca, but by the third year the epithet had been dropped (No. 1541). From that time up to 1089 the regnal year is to be found at the top of the reverse, but the coins described on pp. 180–1 of the catalogue show that slight variations were made in the arrangement of the legend during that period. In 1090 the ordinary type of reverse was adopted and continued without change to the end of the Mughal series. The obverse inscriptions of the later Súrat coins present no unusual features except in the first year of Muḥammad Sháh, when the following legend occurs:—

سکه زد در جهان بلطف الله
بادشاه زمان محمد شاه

'The king of the age, Muḥammad Sháh, struck coin in the world by the grace of God.'

It was supposed that coins of this type were issues of the claimant to the throne, Níkúsiyar, but the mistake was corrected by Mr. W. Irvine (*see* note to No. 2069 (*a*)). Rupees are known of all the later Mughal Emperors down to Sháh 'Álam II, and copper coins of all except Sháhjahán II, Aḥmad, Álamgír II, and Sháh 'Álam II. Jahángír and Sháhjahán I also issued copper money from the Súrat mint, but there is not a single specimen in the collection here catalogued of the copper coinage of this city. Double rupees of Álamgír II and Sháh 'Álam II are noticed in *J. A. S. B.*, Num. Supp. V, 1905.

When the East India Company commenced striking their own coins in Bombay they made use of the Súrat Mughal rupee as a model, but 'there arose discrepancies in the fineness which obliged the Company to have their coins restruck at Súrat. It was not till 1800 (1214) that the Bombay mint recommenced the issue of Súrat rupees, and not till 1804 (1219), the forty-sixth year of Sháh 'Álam, that a fixed coinage was established' (Lane-Poole, *B. M. C.*, p. civ, introduction). On p. 243 of the catalogue are given coins (Nos. 2079–81) which may be the imitations above referred to.

The *British Museum Catalogue* gives examples of coins struck in the name of Sháh 'Álam II down to the thirty-second year of his reign (A. H. 1204).

## TATTA



Lat. 24° 45′ Long. 67° 58′

| | Ⱥ | Ⱥ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Akbar | — | 23 | — |
| Jahángír | — | 15 | — |
| Sháhjahán | 1 | 14 | — |
| Aurangzéb | — | 11 | — |
| Sháh 'Álam I | — | 1 | — |

Tatta was the capital of the independent state of Sind, which was conquered in A. H. 929 by the Arghún family who traced their descent from Changiz Khán.

In 999 Akbar determined to annex Sind to the Mughal Empire, and the conquest was effected in his thirty-seventh year by the son of Bahrám Khán.

A mint for silver coins was established at Tatta immediately after the Mughal occupation, and square rupees of the Iláhí type are known of every year from 1001 to the end of Akbar's reign. The issues of the thirty-eighth year differ slightly from those of the following years, the date in the former being to the left and in the latter to the right of the mint name.

During the first five years of Jahángír's reign the heavy rupee of the *Kalima* type was current, but in 1020 this gave place to the normal-weight Iláhí coin, with the inscriptions enclosed in ornamental areas. A plainer variety appeared in the fifteenth year and was retained to the end of the reign, the coins of 1037 differing slightly in the arrangement of the reverse. No coins are published from this mint in the name of Núrjahán.

The issues of Sháhjahán are peculiar in that the Iláhí type is maintained throughout the reign from 1038—second year—to 1069—thirty-third year. I have not been able to trace any published coins of Sháhjahán's first year from this mint.

The obverse of Aurangzéb's coins up to 1071 recites the king's name and titles. From 1072 the couplet type was current.

No. 1708 (*a*) is an interesting and very rare coin of Sháh 'Álam I with the name Mu'azzam, by which he was known before he came to the throne. On the obverse is the following couplet:—

سکه مبارک در هفت کشور زد بر مهر و ماه
شاه جهان ثانی سلطان معظم بادشاه

'The second Sháhjahán Sulṭán Mu'azzam, the Sulṭán, struck blessed coin in the seven climes on gold and silver (lit. the sun and the moon).'

**TATTA** After Aurangzéb the coinage of the Tatta mint becomes scarce, but rupees are known of Farrukh-siyar, Sháhjahán II, and Muḥammad, and the cabinet of Mr. Ellis (now in the Lucknow Museum) contained a copper coin of the latter Emperor, dated 1141.

**UJJAIN**

## UJJAIN [*also* ÚJAIN]

Lat. 23° 11′ Long. 75° 47′

| | Ⱥ | Ⱥ | Ⱥ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Akbar | — | 1 | 2 |
| Sháhjahán | - - | 2 | 2 |
| Aurangzéb | 1 | 1 | — |
| Muḥammad | 1 | — | — |
| Sháh 'Álam II | — | 15 | — |

Ujjain was one of the principal towns of the kingdom of Málwá, and after the conquest of that province by Akbar became the head quarters of a *sarkár*.

Humáyún had struck *dirhams* at Ujjain on his invasion of Málwá, and the *Lahor Museum Catalogue* (p. 55) gives a silver coin of Akbar (weighing 100 grains!) dated 968, the year of the annexation of the province by Akbar. Square rupees of the usual type are known of 990, and Dr. White King's cabinet included a half rupee of 987. In Akbar's forty-second and following years rupees were issued of the Iláhí type.

No. 526 is a rare specimen of Akbar's *dáms*, and No. 527, dated 995, of his square pieces, following in weight and form the earlier local currency. Some coins of the latter type give the name as Ujjainpúr.

I can find no publication of any coins of Jahángír from this mint, but Nos. 1084 and 1085 are rupees of Sháhjahán of the Hijra type struck in his second year—1039. On these the mint name is 'Baldat Újain'. Rupees are also known of the Iláhí and 'square areas' varieties. Sháhjahán's copper coinage followed Akbar's later issues in weight and shape (No. 1113).

The title 'Dáru-l-fatḥ', which is associated with Ujjain, seems to have originated with Aurangzéb, and was in use as early as 1073 (No. 1153). In this reign also the mint issued gold coins for the first time Rupees are known of all the later Emperors except Sháhjahán II and Aḥmad Sháh, and gold coins of A'ẓam Sháh, Sháh 'Álam I, and Muḥammad. In the reign of Aḥmad Sháh, Ujjain came into the possession of Sindhia, whose capital it remained till 1810 (1225). The series of coins described on pp. 295, 296 of the

catalogue were issued during this period, and can only by courtesy be called Mughal coins. They all bear the same distinctive mint mark. The latest date for the mint is the forty-fourth year of Sháh 'Álam II (1216–17), corresponding to A. D. 1801, when the Mughal sóvereign finally came under British protection. **UJJAIN**

## ÚRDÚ-I-ẒAFAR-QARÍN

**ÚRDÚ-I-ẒAFAR-QARÍN**

| | Ⱥ | Ⱥ | Ⱥ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Akbar | 2 | 6 | 16 |

The practice of issuing coins from a travelling camp mint was inaugurated by Bábar (*L. M. C.*, p. 3), and was continued by Akbar and Jahángír, but the latter's camp issues are extremely scarce. The earliest coin of Akbar struck in the 'Camp associated with victory' is the gold muhar—possibly still unique—described under No. 100 of the catalogue and dated 984. A square rupee, dated 987 and struck in the 'camp'—اردو only—with the *Kalima* enclosed in a diamond-shaped area and خلد ملکه ضرب اردو in the four marginal corners, is in my own cabinet, and another square rupee of the same date but of a different type is described in the *British Museum Catalogue* (No. 128). Apart from these, all Akbar's issues of 'Úrdú' mintage bear the date الف = 1000, until the thirty-seventh year.

Under No. 528 a coin has been catalogued of the thirty-sixth year, but too little of the unit of the date is left to make the reading certain, and it is probable that what has been read as a '6' is really a '9'.

It seems to me open to question whether all these 'alif' coins were issued in the year 1000. We know from Badáoní that with the advent of Abú-l-Faẓl at the Court in 982, followed by the weekly discussions in the newly-built Ibádat Khána, Akbar's thoughts turned towards the renunciation of Islám. By 986 his ideas had crystallized, and in the year 987 Akbar publicly assumed the spiritual leadership of the nation, and coins of this year are known with the obverse legend الله اکبر. In 990 Badáoní writes that 'His Majesty was now convinced that the millennium of the Islámitic dispensation was drawing near. No obstacle, therefore, remained to promulgating the designs which he had planned in secret. . . . The first order which was passed was that the coinage should show the era of the millennium'.

This, taken in conjunction with the facts above mentioned regarding the dates found on the Imperial camp issues, would seem to indicate that the 'alif' coins were issued between 987 and 1000, irrespective of the actual Hijra date. When the millennium had

**ÚRDÚ-I-ẒAFAR-QARÍN**

arrived, i.e. in the thirty-seventh year of the reign, the coins naturally recorded the real dates. These issues of *dáms* with Iláhí dates continued till the fiftieth, i.e. last, year of Akbar's reign. Two varieties of the 'Úrdú-i-ẓafar-qarín' coins are also known (Nos. 537, 538), without 'alif' or any other date.

Of Jahángír's camp coinage I have heard of only two examples—one a zodiacal muhar in my own cabinet, of which a description was given in *J. A. S. B.*, 1904, Num. Supp. I; the other a rupee in the Lucknow Museum, bearing the unusual inscription ضرب اردو در راه دکهن 'Struck in the camp on the way to the Dakhan', and dated 1025–11.

**ẒAFARÁBÁD**

## ẒAFARÁBÁD

Lat. 17° 55′ Long. 77° 32′

| | Ⱥ | Ⱥ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Aurangzéb | — | 3 | — |

Dr. Codrington, in his *Musalmán Numismatics*, locates this mint town in the North-west Provinces, presumably referring to the town of that name near Jaunpúr, but as the dates on the coins range from 1069, the thirty-second year of Sháhjahán, to 1119, the first year of Sháh 'Álam Bahádur Sháh (*I. M. C.*), it seems more probable that the mint town was Bídar taken by Aurangzéb from the Bíjápúr king in 1067, just before he was called to Dehlí by the illness of Sháhjahán, and renamed by him Ẓafarábád.

**ẒAFARNAGAR**

## ẒAFARNAGAR

| | Ⱥ | Ⱥ | Æ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sháhjahán | — | 3 | — |

I am not aware of the exact locality of this mint town. Dr. Codrington, in his *Musalmán Numismatics*, identifies it with Fatḥábád in the Province of Ágra. The references to the place, however, in the chronicles of Jahángír's, Sháhjahán's, and Aurangzéb's reign (see *E. D.*, VII. pp. 37 and 315; also Blochmann's *'Ain*, p. 503) seem to leave no doubt that the Ẓafarnagar of the coins is the town of that name in South India, south of Aḥmadnagar.

A rupee of Jahángír without date from this mint is published in the *Láhor Museum Catalogue* (p. 134), the earliest dated coin being of the third year of Sháhjahán of the Iláhí type (No. 1086). No. 1088 is a rupee of the same emperor with square areas and dated 1043. A coin of Aurangzéb from the Láhor Museum is mentioned by Mr. Burn in his mint list (*J. A. S. B.*, 1904).

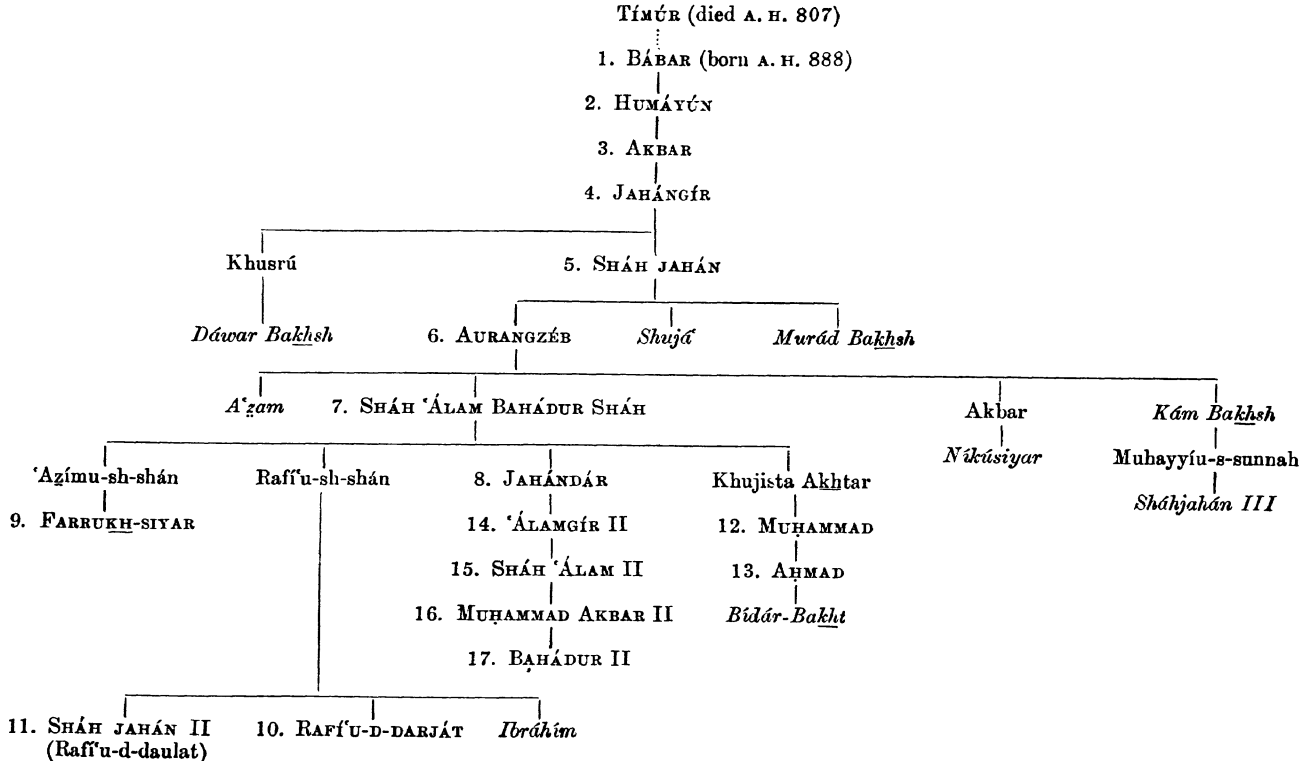
# MUGHAL EMPERORS OF INDIA

## List of Emperors

| | | A.H. | A.D. |
|---|---|---|---|
| I. | Bábar, Ẓahíru-d-dín | 932 | 1526 |
| II. | Humáyún, Naṣíru-d-dín | 937 | 1530 |
| III. | Akbar, Jalálu-d-dín | 963 | 1556 |
| IV. | Jahángír, Núru-d-dín | 1014 | 1605 |
| | Dáwar Bakhsh | 1037 | 1627 |
| V. | Sháhjahán, Shihábu-d-dín | 1037 | 1628 |
| | Shujá' (in Bengal) | 1068–70 | 1657–60 |
| | Murád Bakhsh (in Gujarát) | 1068 | 1657–8 |
| VI. | Aurangzéb, 'Álamgír, Muḥayyíu-d-dín | 1068 | 1658 |
| | A'ẓam Sháh | 1118–19 | 1707 |
| | Kám Bakhsh | 1119 | 1707–8 |
| VII. | Sháh 'Álam Bahádur Sháh | 1119 | 1707 |
| VIII. | Jahándár Sháh | 1124 | 1712 |
| IX. | Farrukh-siyar | 1124 | 1713 |
| X. | Rafí'u-d-darját | 1131 | 1719 |
| XI. | Rafí'u-d-daula Sháhjahán II | 1131 | 1719 |
| | Níkúsiyar | 1131 | 1719 |
| | Ibráhím | 1132–3 | 1720 |
| XII. | Muḥammad | 1131 | 1719 |
| XIII. | Aḥmad | 1161 | 1748 |
| XIV. | 'Álamgír II, 'Azízu-d-dín | 1167 | 1754 |
| | Sháhjahán [III] | 1173–4 | 1759–60 |
| XV. | Sháh 'Álam II | 1173 | 1759 |
| | Bídár-Bakht | 1202–3 | 1788 |
| XVI. | Muḥammad Akbar II | 1221 | 1806 |
| XVII. | Bahádur Sháh II | 1253 | 1837 |
| | Deposed by the British Government | 1274 | 1858 |

Note.—These dates differ in some instances from the dates given in the list on p. 3 of the *British Museum Catalogue*, 'Moghul Emperors.' In these cases I have followed Dr. G. P. Taylor (*J.A.S.B.*, Num. Supp. VII, 1907).

# GENEALOGICAL TABLE OF THE MUGHAL EMPERORS




Note.—The names in italics are those of claimants to the throne who issued coins.

# I

## BÁBAR

A. H. 932–937. A. D. 1525–1530.

**SILVER**

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | |
| 1 | ? | ? | In circle<br>لا اله الا الله<br>محمد رسول الله<br>*Margin*<br>. . . . على المرتضى . . . .<br>**W.** 73.<br>**S.** ·9. | In oblong with triple arched ends, and knots in the centre of the top and bottom sides<br>ظهير الدين محمد بابر بادشاه غازى<br>Above السلطان الأعظم<br>Below . . . خلد الله ملكه<br>Pl. |
| 2 | ? | ? | As on No. 1.<br>*Margin* deleted.<br>**W.** 73.<br>**S.** ·95. | As on No. 1.<br>Above السلطان الأعظم خاقان<br>Below, deleted. |
| 3 | ? | ? | In quatrefoil<br>The Kalima.<br>*Margin* deleted.<br>**W.** 72.<br>**S.** 1·0. | As on No. 2.<br>In lower margin<br>. . . . ملكه ضرب . . |
| 4 | ? | ? | In looped lozenge<br>The Kalima.<br>*Margin* illegible.<br>**W.** 65.<br>**S.** ·85. | In circle<br>غازى<br>شـــاه<br>محمد باد<br>ظهير الدين بابر<br>*Margin*<br>السلطان الأعظم خا . . .<br>*A.S.B.* |
| 5 | ? | ? | In looped lozenge<br>The Kalima.<br>*Margin*<br>. . . . . على المرتضى ابابكر الصديق . .<br>**W.** 72.<br>**S.** ·9. | In eightfoil<br>ظهير الدين محمد بابر بادشاه<br>*Margin*<br>السلطان الا . . . . . خلد الله تعالى ملكه و سلطانه<br>*A.S.B.*<br>Pl. |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Ar | | | | |
| | 6 | ? | ? | As on No. 5.<br>**W.** 73.<br>**S.** ·85. | In sixfoil<br>ظهیر الدنن محمد بابر<br>*Margin*<br>بادشاه ..... الله تعالی ملکه ..... |
| **COPPER** | Æ | | | | |
| | 7<br>8 | Ágra | 936 | In circle<br>ضرب<br>اکره<br>In *margin*, scroll-work.<br>**W.** 140·7–138.<br>**S.** ·65. | In a *mihráb*<br>فی ۹۳۶ تاریخ<br>سنه<br>Above and below fleuron.<br>Pl. |
| | 9 | ,, | ,, | دار الخلا<br>فـــة<br>ضرب اکره<br>**W.** 133.<br>**S.** ·65. | As on No. 7, but no *mihráb*.<br>*A.S.B.* |
| | 10<br>11 | Ágra<br>*Fort* | 936 | ✱ دار الضرب<br>قلع اکره<br>**W.** 140·7–136.<br>**S.** ·7. | As on No. 9.<br>Pl. |
| | 12[1] | [Ágra] | 936 | In circle<br>فلوس<br>ضرب<br>[اکره]<br>**W.** 32.<br>**S.** ·65. | بتاریخ<br>نهصد و سی<br>و شش |

[1] See also No. 63.

# II

## HUMÁYÚN[1]

A. H. 937–963. A. D. 1530–1556.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *N* | | | | | |
| 13 | — | — | In treble circle, the middle one of dots,<br>The Kalima.<br>**W.** 9.<br>**S.** ·4. | خلد الله تعالے<br>بادشاہ غازی<br>ھما یو ن<br>محمد<br>ملکہ<br>Pl. | **GOLD** |
| 14 | | | | | |
| *R* | | | | | **SILVER** |
| 15 | Dehlí | [?94]3 | In circle<br>The Kalima.<br>*Margin*<br>علی المرتضی . . . .<br>**W.** 72.<br>**S.** ·95. | In wavy area<br>محمد زی<br>ھما غا<br>یون<br>*Margin*<br>عظم ۳ خلد الله . . . . . .<br>تعالی . . . . و سلطانہ ضرب<br>دھلی<br>Pl. | |
| 16 | — | 943 | In circle<br>The Kalima.<br>M. 1.<br>*Margin* illegible.<br>**W.** 72·8.<br>**S.** ·85. | In circle<br>غازی<br>محمد<br>ھمایون بادشاہ<br>*Margin*<br>. . . . . و سلطانہ ۹۴۳ . . . | |
| 17 | ? | [?94]5 | In circle<br>لا الہ الا الله محمد رسول الله<br>الله یرزق من یشاء<br>بغیر حساب<br>*Margin*<br>. . . . . عثمان \| بعلم علی \|<br>. . . . . .<br>**W.** 71.<br>**S.** 1·2. | In wavy lozenge<br>محمد زی<br>ھما غا<br>یون<br>*Margin*<br>Top السلطان الاعظم الخاقان<br>Right المکرّم<br>Left . . ٥ خلد الله<br>Bottom . . . ضر . . . . و . . . . تعالی | |

[1] Humáyún was defeated by Sher Sháh Súr at Qanauj in A. H. 947, and did not recover the sovereignty of Hindustán till A. H. 962.

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Æ | | | | |
| | 18 | Láhor | 946 | In wavy square<br>The Kalima.<br>*Margin*<br>Top امیر المومنین ابوبکر عبد الله<br>Right امیر المومنین عمر عبد الله<br>Left علی عبد الله .....<br>**W.** 72·5.<br>**S.** 1·0. | In wavy circle<br>همایون<br>محمد<br>غازی<br>۹۴۶<br>*Margin*<br>.... تعالی ملکه و سلطانه<br>ضرب لاهور خلد .....<br>*A.S.B.*<br>Pl. |
| | 19 | ?Ágra | [?94]6 | As on No. 17.<br>*Margin*<br>.... بعدل عمر .... بعلم علی<br>**W.** 73.<br>**S.** 1·0. | As on No. 17, but ٦ in left margin.<br>Pl. |
| | 20 | ? | [?94]7 | In circle<br>The Kalima.<br>*Margin*<br>.... الفاروق \| عثمان ....<br>**W.** 72·5.<br>**S.** 1·0. | As on No. 17, but ٧ in left margin. |
| | 21[1] | — | 950? | In circle, as on No. 17.<br>*Margin* illegible.<br>Defaced by cuts and other marks.<br>**W.** 160.<br>**S.** 1·0. | In circle<br>ن<br>محمد یو<br>هما شاه<br>باد غازی<br>*Margin*<br>.....? ۹۵۰ .....<br>Pl. |
| | 22[1] | — | — | In circle, as on No. 17.<br>*Margin* clipped.<br>**W.** 152.<br>**S.** ·9. | In circle<br>محمد<br>همایون<br>*Margin*<br>السلطان ..... خلد الله ..... |

[1] Nos. 21 and 22 were found with Bengál coins, and are evidently from a Bengál mint.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | | **SILVER** |
| **23** | — | — | In circle<br>The Kalima.<br>*Margin*<br>عمر الفاروق ..... ....<br>**W.** 72.<br>**S.** ·95. | As on No. 17.<br>*Margin*<br>Top ..... السلطان<br>Right المكرّم<br>Bottom ..... تعالى ملكه و | |
| **24** | — | — | In circle, as on No. 17.<br>*Margin*<br>بحیای عثمان \| بعدل علی<br>.....<br>**W.** 66.<br>**S.** 1·0. | In *mihráb*<br>هما محمد ی<br>یون غا ز<br>*Margin* illegible.<br>*A.S.B.* | |
| Æ | | | | | **COPPER** |
| **25** | Ágra | 937 ? | فلوس<br>ضرب<br>آگره<br>**W.** 74·5.<br>**S.** ·8. | In circle<br>[فی تا]ریخ<br>[نهـ]صد و سی<br>و . . . ت<br>*A.S.B.* | |
| **26** | Ágra | 937 | دار الخلا | فی ۹۳۷ تاریخ | |
| **27** | *Dáru-l-khiláfat* | | فـــة<br>ضرب آگره<br>M. 2 in lower line.<br>**W.** 140–134.<br>**S.** ·7. | above and below fleuron.<br>(26) *A.S.B.* | |
| **28** | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, | |
| **29** | | | but no m.<br>**W.** 140–127. | (29) *A.S.B.* | |
| **30** | ,, | 938 | ,, | ,, | |
| **31** | | | M. 2.<br>**W.** 140–138. | ۹۳۸<br>*A.S.B.* | |
| **32** | ,, | 939 | ,, | ,, | |
| **33** | | | M. 2.<br>**W.** 139·5. | ۹۳۹<br>(33) *A.S.B.* | |
| **34** | ,, | 940 | ,, | ,, | |
| | | | M. 2.<br>**W.** 137·5. | ۹۴۰.<br>*A.S.B.* | |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COPPER** | Æ | | | | |
| | 35 | Ágra *Dáru-l-khiláfat* | 941 | As on No. 26. M. 2. **W.** 129. | As on No. 26. ۹۴۱ *A.S.B.* |
| | 36 | Ágra *Dáru-l-amán* | 941 | الامان اگرہ ضرب دار **W.** 124·5. **S.** ·6. | تاریخ فے ۹۴۱ سنة The 'ye' of فی forms m. 2 in the centre of the coin. Pl. |
| | 37 | ,, | 9– – | ,, **W.** 134. | ,, but date uncertain. *A.S.B.* |
| | 38 | ,, | 942 | دار الامان ضرب اگرہ M. 2 in lower line. **W.** 138–141. | As on No. 30, but ۹۴۲ (39–40) *A.S.B.* |
| | 39 | | | | |
| | 40 | | | | |
| | 41[1] | Ágra | 942 | فلوس ضرب اگرہ **W.** 62. **S.** ·75. | In circle فی تاریخ ۹۴۲ |
| | 42 | ,, | 943 | ,, **W.** 65–64. **S.** ·6. | ,, ۹۴۳ سنة (43) *A.S.B.* Pl. |
| | 43 | | | | |
| | 44 | ,, | 946 | In quatrefoil ضرب اگرہ *Margin* فلوس **W.** 66. **S.** ·65. | ..... ۹۴۶ سنة Pl. |

[1] This is *I.M.C.*, No. 13083, where the date is given as 944.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | | **COPPER** |
| 45• | Ágra *Fort* | 937 | بدار الضرب<br>قلعهٔ اگره<br>**W.** 139.<br>**S.** ·7. | As on No. 26. | Pl. |
| 46<br>47<br>48 | Dehlí *Ḥaẓrat Dáru-l-mulk* | 942 | حضرت دهلی<br>دار الملك<br>ضرب<br>**W.** 136.<br>**S.** ·65. | فی تاریخ<br>۹۴۲<br>سنة<br>(47, 48) *A.S.B.* | |
| 49 | Jaunpúr *Dáru-ẓ-ẓarb Khiṭa mutabarrak* | 937 | بدار الضرب<br>متبرك<br>جونپور<br>خطه<br>**W.** 140·5.<br>**S.** ·7. | ۹۳۷<br>فی التاریخ<br>سنة<br>Fleuron above and below. | Pl. |
| 50 | ,, | 938 | As on No. 49, but m. 2 over خطه<br>**W.** 142. | ,,<br>۹۳۸ | |
| 51 [1] | ,, | 939 | ,,<br>**W.** 140. | ,,<br>۹۳۹ | |
| 52 | ,, | 940 | ,,<br>but m. 3.<br>**W.** 138. | ,,<br>۹۴۰.<br>*A.S.B.* | |
| 53 | ,, | 941 | ,,<br>**W.** 138. | ,,<br>۹۴۱<br>*A.S.B.* | |
| 54 [2] | ,, | 94– | ,,<br>**W.** 135·5. | ,,<br>۹۴– | |
| 55 | ,, | 942 | ,,<br>but m. 2.<br>**W.** 139. | ,,<br>۹۴۲ | |

[1] This is *I.M.C.*, No. 13385. The unit was there, I think wrongly, read ٦.

[2] No. 54 is *I.M.C.*, No. 13032, where the date is given as 944. The unit is, however, missing. From the m. the date would appear to be 940 or 941.

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COPPER** | Æ | | | | | |
| | **56** | Jaunpúr | — | As on No. 49. | As on No. 49. | |
| | **57** | *Dáru-ẓ-ẓarb Khiṭa mubarrak* | | No m.<br>**W.** 139–132. | | *A.S.B.* |
| | **58** | Láhor *Dáru-l-khiláfat* | 939 | دار الخلا<br>فـــــة<br>لاهور<br>ضرب<br>**W.** 136.<br>**S.** ·65. | As on No. 26, but<br>٩٣٩ | |
| | **59** | ,, | 93– | ,,<br>**W.** 138. | ,,<br>٩٣– | *A.S.B.* |
| | **60** | ,, | 940 | ,,<br>**W.** 136. | ,,<br>٩٤٠. | |
| | **61** | ,, | ,, | ,,<br>but ضرب<br>لاهور<br>**W.** 136. | ,, | *A.S.B.* |
| | **62** | Mandú | 942 | In circle<br>ب<br>ضر<br>مندو<br>**W.** 141.<br>**S.** ·65. | In circle<br>فى تاريخ<br>٩٤٢<br>سنة<br>M. 2. | *A.S.B.*<br>Pl. |
| | **63**[1] | ? | 940 | فلوس<br>ب<br>ضر . . . .<br>**W.** 71.<br>**S.** ·67. | فى تاريخ<br>نهصد<br>و چهل ؟ | *A.S.B.*<br>Pl. |

[1] This may be a coin of Bábar, reading on reverse نهصد سی و چهار.

# III

## AKBAR

A.H. 963–1014. A.D. 1556–1605.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *N* | | | | | **GOLD** |
| 64<br>65 | Ágra | 971 | In wavy pentagon<br>The Kalima.<br>M. 2.<br>*Margin*<br>بصدق ابی بکر | بعدل عمر<br>بحیای عثمان | بعلم علی | رضی الله عنهم<br>**W.** 168·2–167·8.<br>**S.** 1·05. | السلطان الاعظم خلد الله<br>بادشاه ۹۷۱ ز<br>محمد اکبر غا<br>جلال الدین لے<br>تعا ملکه و سلطانه<br>ضرب آگره<br>(64) *A.S.B.* |
| 66 | ,, | 972 | ,,<br>**W.** 170.<br>**S.** 1·1. | ,,<br>۹۷۲<br>Pl. |
| 67<br>68 | ,,<br>*Dáru-l-khiláfat* | 976 | In quatrefoil<br>The Kalima.<br>M. 4.<br>*Margin*<br>بصدق ابابکر | بعدل عمر<br>بحیای عثمان | بعلم علی<br>**W.** 169–168.<br>**S.** 1·0. | ملکه<br>خلد الله تعالے<br>بادشاه ۹۷۶ ز<br>محمد غا<br>جلال الدین اکبر ے<br>دار الخلافة آگره<br>ضرب<br>(67) *A.S.B.* |
| 69 | ,, | 978 | ,,<br>**W.** 169.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>۹۷۸ |
| 70<br>[*Mihrábí*] | ,,<br>*Baldat* | 981 | In triple border, the inner one of dots,<br>The Kalima.<br>۹۸۱ ابی بکر عمر عثمان علی<br>M. 5.<br>**W.** 165·5.<br>**S.** 1·2 × ·75. | In triple border, the inner one of dots,<br>خلد ملکه<br>بادشاه غازی<br>محمد<br>جلال الدین اکبر<br>ضرب بلدة آگره<br>Pl. |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **GOLD** | *N* | | | | |
| | 71 | Ágra | 981 | In triple square, the inner one of dots, | In triple *mihráb*, the inner one of dots, |
| | 72 | *Dáru-l-khiláfat* | | The Kalima. | د شاه زے |
| | | | | ۹۸۱ | با غا اکبر |
| | | | | M. 5. | جلال الدین محمد |
| | | | | *Margins* as on No. 67. | Above خلد الله ملکه |
| | | | | **W.** 167–164. | Below دار الخلافة اگره |
| | | | | **S.** ·95. | ضرب |
| | | | | | (71) *A.S.B.* Pl. |
| | 73 | ,, | 982 | ,, | ,, |
| | 74 | | | | ۹۸۲ |
| | | | | **W.** 168–167. | (73) *A.S.B.* |
| | | | | **S.** 1·0–·95. | |
| | 75 | ,, | 42 Shahré-war [1005–6] | In circle | In circle |
| | | | | الله | شهریور الهی |
| | | | | اکبر | ۴۲ اگره |
| | | | | جل جلاله | ب |
| | | | | | ضر |
| | | | | **W.** 166. | Pl. |
| | | | | **S.** ·7. | |
| | 76 | Aḥmad-ábád | 980 | In quatrefoil | ملکه |
| | | | | The Kalima. | خلد الله تعالے |
| | | | | M. 4. | بادشاه ز |
| | | | | *Margins* deleted. | محمد غا |
| | | | | **W.** 168. | جلال الدین اکبر |
| | | | | **S.** ·85. | ضرب ۹۸۰ احمداباد |
| | | | | | Pl. |
| | 77 | ,, *Dáru-l-khiláfat* | 980 | ,, | ,, but date above محمد and in lower line دار الخلافة احمداباد |
| | | | | **W.** 168. | |
| | | | | **S.** ·8. | *A.S.B.* |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Ā* | | | | **GOLD** |
| **78**• | Aḥmad-ábád *Dáru-s-salṭanat* | 981 | In square with knots at corners<br>The Kalima.<br>٩٨١<br>M. 8.<br>*Margins*<br>Bottom ابی بکر<br>Left عمر<br>Top m. 6 عثمان<br>Right علی<br>**W.** 168.<br>**S.** 1·0. | In oblong arched at the ends<br>بادشاہ غاز اکبر<br>جلال الدین محمد<br>Above خلد الله ملکه<br>Below دار السلطنة احمداباد<br>ضرب<br>*A.S.B.*<br>Pl. |
| **79**<br>**80**[1] | ,, | 982 | As on No. 71, but<br>٩٨٢<br>M. 7.<br>**W.** 168·5–167.<br>**S.** ·95. | As on No. 78, but Sulṭán's name in triple oblong—the inner one of dots—with arched ends.<br>(79) *A.S.B.*<br>Pl. |
| **81** | ,, | 986 | ,,<br>٩٨٦<br>*Margins* cut.<br>Very rough execution—a doubtful coin.<br>**W.** 162.<br>**S.** ·9. | |
| **82**<br>sq. | ,, | 987 ? | In diamond formed by elongating some of the letters of the marginal legends<br>The Kalima.<br>*Margins*<br>بصدق ابی بکر \| بعدل عمر \|<br>بحیای عثمان \| بعلم علی ٩٨٧ ؟<br>**W.** 185.<br>**S.** ·7. | خلد الله تعا ملکه لے<br>محمد اکبر بادشاہ<br>جلال الدین غازے<br>ضرب دارال [سلطنة] احمد اباد<br>*Aḥmadábád.*<br>Pl. |
| **83** | Burhán-púr | 48 *Mihr* [1011] | As on No. 75.<br>**W.** 170.<br>**S.** ·7. | مهر ماہ الهے<br>برهان پور ۴۸ |

[1] This is *I.M.C.*, No. 7177. دار الضرب has been read on the reverse, but in No. 79 دار السلطنة is clear.

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **GOLD** | *N* | | | | |
| | **84** | Dehlí *Ḥaẓrat* | 972 | As on No. 64.<br>M. 9.<br>**W.** 168.<br>**S.** 1·05. | As on No. 64, but ۹۷۲<br>To left of لے, ملکہ<br>Below<br>تعا ت دهلے<br>حضر سلطانہ<br>[ضر]ب و<br>*A.S.B.*<br>Pl. |
| | **85** | ,, | 975 | ,,<br>but m. 10.<br>**W.** 168.<br>**S.** 1·05. | ,,<br>۹۷۵ |
| | **86** | ,, | 977 | As on No. 67.<br>M. 4.<br>**W.** 167·5.<br>**S.** ·9. | As on No. 67, but ۹۷۷<br>and below<br>حضرت دهلی<br>*A.S.B.* |
| | **87** | ,, *Dáru-l-mulk Ḥaẓrat* | 977 | As on No. 67.<br>M. 4.<br>**W.** 168.<br>**S.** 1·0. | ,,<br>but below<br>دار الملك دهلی<br>حضرت<br>Pl. |
| | **88** | Fatḥpúr | 986 | In sixfoil<br>The Kalima.<br>*Margins* wanting.<br>**W.** 170.<br>**S.** ·9. | In sixfoil<br>بادشاہ<br>محمد اکبر غازے<br>جلال الدین<br>۹۸۶<br>ضرب فتحپور<br>*Margins* wanting.<br>Pl. |
| | **89** | Jaunpúr | 972 | In wavy pentagon<br>The Kalima.<br>M. 2.<br>*Margin* mostly wanting.<br>**W.** 167·2.<br>**S.** 1·0. | In oblong with arch in centre of each side<br>بادشاہ غازی<br>محمد ۹۷۲ اکبر<br>جلال الدین<br>Above خلد الله ملکہ و سلطانہ<br>Below ضرب جونپور<br>Pl. |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *N* | | | | **GOLD** |
| **90** | Jaunpúr | 984 | As on No. 71, but ۹۸۴ and m. 4.<br>*Margins* wanting.<br>**W.** (looped).<br>**S.** ·825. | As on No. 71, but below<br>ضرب جونپور |
| **91**<br>**92** | Lâhor | 971 | In double foliated pentagon<br>The Kalima.<br>M. 2.<br>*Margins* as on No. 64.<br>**W.** 168–167.<br>**S.** 1·1. | As on No. 64, but<br>ضرب لاهور<br>(91) *A.S.B.* Pl. |
| **93** | ,, | 973 | In foliated pentagon<br>The Kalima.<br>M. 11.<br>*Margin*<br>بحیای \| بعدل عمر \| . . . . .<br>عثمان \| بعلم علی \| . . . .<br>**W.** 168.<br>**S.** 1·0. | ,,<br>۹۷۳<br>*A.S.B.* |
| **94**[1] | ,, | 975 | ,,<br>*Margins* wanting.<br>**W.** 168.<br>**S.** 1·075. | ,,<br>but date ۹۷۵ below لے |
| **95**<br>**96** | ,,<br>*Dáru-l-khiláfat* | 976 | As on No. 67.<br>M. 4.<br>*Margins* mostly wanting.<br>**W.** 169–167.<br>**S.** ·95. | As on No. 67, but date below 'ye' of غازی and<br>دار الخلافة ضرب لاهور<br>(95) *A.S.B.* |
| **97**[2] | ,, | 983 | As on No. 67.<br>M. 4.<br>*Margins* mostly wanting.<br>**W.** 168·3.<br>**S.** ·85. | As on No. 67, but ۹۸۳ and below 'ye' of غازی<br>دار ضرب لاهور<br>. . . . . |

[1] This is *I.M.C.*, No. 7175, and the date is read as 970, but by the m. and the single-lined area the later date is indicated. Cf. *B.M.C.*, 35.

[2] In *I.M.C.* the date is wrongly given as 973.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **GOLD** *N* | | | | |
| **98** sq. | Láhor *Dáru-s-saltanat* | 988 | As on No. 82, but m. 11.<br>**W.** 187.<br>**S.** ·07. | As on No. 82, but ۹۸۸ and ضرب دار السلطنه لاهور |
| **99** | Patna *Dáru-ẓ-ẓarb* | 984 | As on No. 71, but ۹۸۴ M. 4. *Margins* wanting.<br>**W.** 167.<br>**S.** ·85. | As on No. 71. Upper *margin* wanting. Lower *margin* پتنه دار الضرب<br>Pl. |
| **100** | Urdú-e-Ẓafar qarín | 984 | In square formed as on No. 82 and inscribed in a triple circle, the inner one of dots,<br>The Kalima.<br>*Margins*<br>Left بصدق ابی بکر<br>Top بعدل عمر<br>Right بحیای عثمان<br>Bottom بعلم علی ۹۸۴<br>**W.** 168.<br>**S.** ·95. | In triple circle, the inner one of dots,<br>بادشاه غازے<br>جلال الدین محمد اکبر<br>ظفر قرینے<br>ضرب اردو<br>Pl. |
| **101** sq. | ,, | alif [1000] | As on No. 82, but the area is square.<br>**W.** 167.<br>**S.** ·85. | As on No. 82, but الف over اکبر and in last line ضرب اردو ظفر قرین<br>*A.S.B.* |
| | | | *Name of mint not clear* | |
| **102** | ? | 975 | As on No. 64. M. 2.<br>**W.** 168.<br>**S.** 1·05. | As on No. 64, but ۹۷۵ and in last line ..... ضرب<br>The mint is not Ágra, though the coin is similar to Akbar's early Ágra coins.<br>Pl. |
| **103** | ? | 977 | ,,<br>M. 2.<br>**W.** 168.<br>**S.** 1·0. | ,,<br>but ۹۷۷ and last line missing. |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *N* | | | | **GOLD** |
| **104** | ? | 983 | As on No. 71, but ٩٨٣<br>M. 4.<br>**W.** 168.<br>**S.** ·85. | As on No. 71, but lower line not clear. |
| **105** sq. | ? | 989 | As on No. 82.<br>M. 4.<br>**W.** 168.<br>**S.** ·6. | As on No. 82, but last line missing.<br>*A.S.B.* |
| **106** sq. | ? | alif [1000] | As on No. 82.<br>No m.<br>**W.** 184.<br>**S.** ·65. | As on No. 82, but الف and last line not clear.<br>Pl. |
| | | | *Without mint name on coin* | |
| **107** | — | 968 | The Kalima.<br>M. 8.<br>**W.** 19.<br>**S.** ·55. | اكبر بادشاه غازى<br>محمد<br>٩٦٨ جلال الدين |
| **108** | — | 972 | ,,<br>but no m.<br>**W.** 17·5.<br>**S.** ·55. | ,,<br>٩٧٢<br>Pl. |
| **109** | — | ? 30 [993-4] | In double square inscribed in triple circle—the inner one of dots—wavy lines in segments<br>الله<br>اكبر<br>Flowered field.<br>**W.** 186.<br>**S.** ·7. | As on obverse<br>جل جلاله<br>Traces of ٣٠ stamped in lower segment.<br>*A.S.B.*<br>Pl. |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SILVER | Æ 110 | Ágra *Dáru-l-khiláfat* | 977 | In curved square The Kalima. *Margins* as on No. 67. M. 4 (?) in right margin. **W.** 166·5. **S.** 1·025. | In square اکبر بادشاہ غازی محمد ابو جلال الدین *Margins* Left السلطان الا عظم Top illegible. Right دار ..... Bottom لخلافة اگرہ *A.S.B.* |
| | 111[1] | Aḥmad-ábád *? Dáru-s-salṭanat* | 982 | As on No. 71. M. 7. **W.** 174·5. **S.** 1·08. | In double square with dots between, as on No. 110, but ٩٨٢ *Margins* Left السلطان الا عظم Top خلد الله تعالى ملكه Right و سلطانه ضرب Bottom دار السلطنة (?) احمداباد |
| | 112 | ,, | 983 | ,, M. 12. **W.** 176. **S.** 1·0. | ,, ٩٨٣ *A.S.B.* |
| | 113 | ,, | 986 | ,, M. 13. **W.** 174. | ,, ٩٨٦ *A.S.B.* |

[1] This is *I.M.C.*, No. 11092, where the epithet دار الضرب is suggested. دار السلطنة is, however, the epithet used on the gold and copper coins of this year and is, I think, a more likely reading on this coin.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Ar* | | | | | **SILVER** |
| **114** sq. | Aḥmad-ábád *Dáru-s-salṭanat* | 987 | In square, formed as on No. 82, The Kalima. M. 13. *Margins* wanting. **W.** 172·5. **S.** ·75. | As on No. 82, but ٩٨٧ above اكبر and last line دار الـ[سلطنة] احمداباد | |
| **115** | ,, | 990 | ,, | ,, | |
| **116** sq. | | | M. m. 13 and 14. **W.** 174–170. | ٩٩٠ | Pl. |
| **117** | ,, | 991 | ,, | ,, | |
| **118** sq. | | | M. 13 only. **W.** 171–170. | ٩٩١ | (118) *A.S.B.* |
| **119** sq. | ,, | 992 | ,, **W.** 173. | ,, ٩٩٢ | |
| **120** sq. | ,, | 993 | ,, **W.** 174. | ,, ٩٩٣ | |
| **121** | ,, | 994 | ,, | ,, | |
| **122** sq. | | | **W.** 172–175. | ٩٩٤ | (122) *A.S.B.* |
| **123** sq. | ,, | 995 | ,, **W.** 172. | ,, ٩٩٥ | |
| **124** sq. | ,, | 996 | ,, **W.** 175. | ,, ٩٩٦ | |
| **125** sq. | ,, | 997 | ,, **W.** 173. | ,, ٩٩٧ | |
| **126** sq. | ,, | 999 | ,, **W.** 174. | ,, ٩٩٩ | |
| **127** sq. | ,, (no epithet) | 38 [1001-2] | ,, but no m. **W.** 173. | ,, but ٣٨ over اكبر and last line احمداباد | Pl. |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Æ<br>**128**<br>sq. | Aḥmad-ábád | 38<br>[1001-2]<br>Shahré-war | الله<br>اکبر<br>جل جلاله<br>Flowered field.<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·65. | شهریور الهی<br>۳۸ احمداباد<br>ضرب<br>Flowered field. | |
| | **129**<br>sq. | ,, | ,,<br>Ábán | ,,<br>**W.** 173. | ,,<br>ابان | |
| | **130**<br>sq. | ,, | ,,<br>Ázar | ,,<br>**W.** 176. | ,,<br>اذر | *A.S.B.*<br>Pl. |
| | **131**<br>sq. | ,, | ,,<br>Dí | ,,<br>**W.** 176. | ,,<br>دی | |
| | **132**<br>sq. | ,, | ,,<br>Bah-man | ,,<br>**W.** 173. | ,,<br>بهمن | |
| | **133**<br>sq. | ,, | 39<br>Tír<br>[1002-3] | ,,<br>**W.** 175. | ,,<br>but ۳۹ and تیر | |
| | **134** | ,, | ,,<br>Ábán | ,,<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>ابان | |
| | **135** | ,, | ,,<br>Ázar | ,,<br>**W.** 174. | ,,<br>اذر | Pl. |
| | **136** | ,, | ,,<br>Dí | ,,<br>**W.** 174. | ,,<br>دی | |
| | **137** | ,, | 40<br>Far-wardí<br>[1003-4] | ,,<br>**W.** 176·5. | ,,<br>but ۴۰ and فروردی | *A.S.B.* |
| | **138** | ,, | ,,<br>Ábán | ,,<br>**W.** 174. | ,,<br>ابان | |
| | **139** | ,, | ,,<br>Ázar | ,,<br>**W.** 173. | ,,<br>اذر | |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ 140. | Aḥmadábád | 41 Khúrdád [1004–5] | As on No. 128. **W.** 174. | As on No. 128, but ۴۱ and خورداد | **SILVER** |
| 141 | ,, | ,, Áẓar | ,, **W.** 173. | ,, اذر | |
| 142 | ,, | 42 Áẓar [1005–6] | ,, **W.** 175. | ,, but ۴۲ and اذر | *Gurgáon.* |
| 143 | ,, | ,, Bahman | ,, **W.** 176. | ,, بهمن | |
| 144 | ,, | 43 Farwardí [1006–7] | ,, **W.** 173. | ,, but ۴۳ and فروردی | *A.S.B.* |
| 145 | ,, | 44 Tír [1007–8] | ,, **W.** 175. | ,, but ۴۴ and تیر | |
| 146 | ,, | ,, Amardád | ,, (Worn.) | ,, امرداد | |
| 147 | ,, | ,, Bahman | ,, **W.** 175. | ,, بهمن | |
| 148 | ,, | ,, Isfandármuz | ,, **W.** 176·5. | ,, اسفندارمز | |
| 149 | ,, | 46 Áẓar [1009–10] | ,, **W.** 173. | ,, but ۴۶ and اذر | |
| 150 | ,, | ,, Dí | ,, **W.** 174. | ,, دی | |
| 151 | ,, | ,, Bahman | ,, **W.** 176·5. | ,, بهمن | |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | *R* 152 | Aḥmad-ábád | 47 Khúr-dád [1010-11] | As on No. 128, but in square enclosed in ornamented border. **W.** 174. **S.** 85. | As on No. 128, but in octagon enclosed in ornamented border and خورداد ۴۷ Pl. |
| | 153 | ,, | ,, Tír | ,, **W.** 174·5. | ,, تیر |
| | 154 | ,, | ,, Isfan-dármuz | As on No. 128. | As on No. 128, but اسفندارمز ۴۷ |
| | 155 | | | **W.** 175–174. | (155) *A.S.B.* |
| | 156 | ,, | 48 Far-wardín [1011-12] | ,, **W.** 168 (worn). | ,, but ۴۸ and فروردین |
| | 157 | ,, | ,, Ázar | ,, **W.** 173. | ,, اذر |
| | 158 | ,, | ,, Bah-man | ,, **W.** 173. | ,, بهمن |
| | 159 | ,, | 49 Ázar [1012-13] | ,, **W.** 174. | ,, but ۴۹ and اذر |
| | 160 | ,, | ,, Bah-man | ,, **W.** 175. | ,, بهمن |
| | 161 | ,, | ,, Isfan-dármuz | ,, **W.** 174. | ,, اسفندارمز |
| | 162 | ,, | 4– Mihr | ,, **W.** 167 (worn). | ,, but ۴– and مهر |
| | 163 ½ | ,, | ? | ,, **W.** 86. | ,, Month and year missing. *Aḥmadábád.* |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *R* | | | | | **SILVER** |
| 164 | Allahábád | 45 [1008–9] | ماه رائج باد<br>مهر و<br>همچو زر<br>همیشه<br>**W.** 154 (clipped).<br>**S.** ·8. | الله اباد<br>سکه<br>ق جهان<br>شر<br>بغرب و<br>۴۵<br>Flowered field. | |
| 165 | ,, | 46 Ardíbihisht [1009–10] | ,,<br>but ۴۶ to left of زر and اردی بهشت below همیشه<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·875. | ,,<br>but no date. | Pl. |
| 166 | ,, | 47 [1010–11] | ,,<br>but ۴۷ and no month.<br>**W.** 177. | ,, | |
| 167 | ,, | — | ,, | ,, | |
| 168 | | | but no date and زر above همچو<br>**W.** 176. | | (167) *A.S.B.* |
| 169 | Bairáta | 42 Bahman [1005–6] | As on No. 128.<br>**W.** 171.<br>**S.** ·77. | بهمن ماه الهی<br>۴۲ بیراته<br>ضرب<br>Stars in field. | Pl. |
| 170 | ,, | 48 Bahman [1011–12] | ,,<br>Stars in field.<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·7. | ,,<br>but ۴۸ | |
| 171 | ,, | 49 Isfandármuz [1012–13] | ,,<br>**W.** 178.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,,<br>but ۴۹ and مز ماه اسفندار | |
| 172 | ,, | 4– Ardíbihisht | ,,<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,,<br>but unit of date missing, and ..... اردی in top line. | |
| 173 | ,, | 4– Shahréwar | ,,<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·75. | ,,<br>شهریور | *A.S.B.* |
| 174 | ,, | 4– Mihr | ,,<br>**W.** 177. | ,,<br>ماه مهر | |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Æ 175 | Burhán-púr | 46 Far-wardín [1009-10] | As on No. 128.<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·8. | ۰ فروردین الهی<br>۴۶ برهانپور<br>ضرب<br>*A.S.B.* |
| | 176 | ,, | 48 Mihr [1011-12] | ,,<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·75. | مهر ماه الهی<br>برهان پور ۴۸ |
| | 177 | ,, | 49 Ázar [1012-13] | ,,<br>**W.** 175. | but ۴۹ and ماه آذر<br>Pl. |
| | 178 | ,, | 50 Khúr-dád [1013-14] | ,,<br>**W.** 175. | but ۵۰ and ,, خورداد |
| | 179 | ,, | ,, Ábán | ,,<br>**W.** 175. | but ماه ,, آبان |
| | 180 | Dehlí *Ḥaẓrat* | 964 | In circle<br>The Kalima.<br>*Margin*<br>بحیای عثمان \| بعلم علی \| ..... \| .. عمر \|<br>**W.** 172.<br>**S.** 1·05. | In oblong with arch in the centre of each side<br>اکبر بادشاه ی<br>۴ محمد غا ز<br>جلال الد ۶ین ۹<br>*Margins*<br>Top السلطان الا عظم [الخاقان]<br>Right المکرم تعا<br>Bottom ملکه ضرب حض[رت<br>Left [خلد الله دهلی] |
| | 181 | ,, | 980 | In wavy square<br>The Kalima.<br>M. 4.<br>*Margin*<br>بصدق ابی بکر \| ..... \| ..... \| ... علی \|<br>**W.** 172·5.<br>**S.** ·9. | In square<br>بادشاه ی<br>اکبر غا ز<br>محمد<br>۹ جلال الدین<br>*Margins*<br>Bottom حضرت دهلی<br>Rest wanting.<br>Pl. |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | | **SILVER** |
| **182,** **183** sq. | Dehlí | 30 Amar-dád [993-4] | In square with dots outside<br>الله<br>اکبر<br>جل جلاله<br>ضرب دهلے<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·7. | ۳۰. الهی<br>ماه امرداد<br>(182) *A.S.B.* Pl. | |
| **184** sq. ⅛ | ,, | 37 Shahré-war [1000-1] | As on No. 182.<br>**W.** 21.<br>**S.** ·325. | As on No. 182, but ماه شهریور and ۳۷ | |
| **185** sq. | ,, | 39 Ardíbi-hisht [1002-3] | ,,<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·65. | ,,<br>but ۳۹ and بهشت ماه اردی | |
| **186** sq. | ,, | ,, Khúr-dád | ,,<br>**W.** 176. | ,,<br>ماه خورداد | |
| **187** sq. | ,, | 42 Ardíbi-hisht [1005-6] | ,,<br>**W.** 175. | ,,<br>but ۴۲ and بهشت ماه اردی | |
| **188** sq. | ,, | ,, Khúr-dád | ,,<br>**W.** 173. | ,,<br>ماه خورداد | |
| **189** sq. | ,, | ,, Tír | ,,<br>**W.** 172. | ,,<br>ماه تیر | |
| **190** sq. ¼ | ,, | ,, Mihr | ,,<br>**W.** 42.<br>**S.** ·4. | ,,<br>ماه مهر | |
| **191** | ,, | 4– Mihr | ,,<br>but no border.<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·75. | ,,<br>but unit missing.<br>Pl. | |
| **192** sq. | Fathpúr *Dáru-s-saltanat* | 986 | As on No. 82, but the area is square and no date in margin.<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·8. | As on No. 82, but in last line<br>ضرب دار السلطنة فتحپور<br>and ۹۸۶ above اکبر | |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Æ | | | | |
| | **193** | Fathpúr | 987 | As on No. 192. | As on No. 192, but ٩٨٧ |
| | **194** sq. | *Dáru-s-saltanat* | | **W.** 174. | Pl. |
| | **195** | ,, | 988 | ,, | ,, |
| | **196** sq. | | | **W.** 174–163. | ٩٨٨ (196) *A.S.B.* |
| | **197** sq. | ,, | ? | ,, **W.** 168. | ,, but no date over اكبر and last line differently arranged. |
| | **198** **199** | Jaunpúr *Dáru-l-khiláfat* | 975 | In multifoil pentagon The Kalima. *Margins* as on No. 64. **W.** 170–168. **S.** 1·2. | In oblong, with triple arch in top and bottom sides, ل الدين اكبر غازى جلا محمد بادشاه Above ناصر الدنيا و الدين ابو المظفر Below دار الخلافة جونپور To right ملكه |
| | **200** | ,, | ,, | ,, **W.** 170. **S.** 1·25. | ,, but جونپور differently arranged. Pl. |
| | **201** | ,, | 977 | ,, M. 2. **W.** 168. **S.** 1·05. | ,, but ٩٧٧ and last line ضرب جونپور [دار الخلافة] *A.S.B.* |
| | **202** | ,, | 978 | ,, M. 2. **W.** 176. | ,, ٩٧٨ |
| | **202** (*a*) | ,, | 979 | ,, M. 2. **W.** 173. | ,, ٩٧٩ |
| | **202** (*b*) | ,, | 983 | ,, M. 4. **W.** 172. | ,, ٩٨٣ |
| | **203** sq. | ,, | 988 | As on No. 82, but the area is square and no date in margin. **W.** 175. **S.** ·7. | As on No. 82, but ٩٨٨ over اكبر and in the last line جونپور ..... Pl. |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | | **SILVER** |
| **204** ½ | Kábul | 46 Dí [1009-10] | In circle with dots outside<br>الله<br>اکبر<br>جل جلاله<br>**W.** 84.<br>**S.** ·65. | دی الهی<br>ضرب کابل ۴۶ | Pl. |
| **205** ½ | ,, | 47 Ázar [1010-11] | As on No. 204.<br>**W.** 85. | As on No. 204, but<br>اذر ۴۷ | |
| **206** | Kálpí | 966 | In square<br>The Kalima.<br>۹۲۲ (*sic*)<br>M. 15.<br>*Margins*<br>Top عمر العفان<br>Right علی المرتضی<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** 1·1. | In square<br>اکبرباد غازی ۵<br>محمد شا<br>جلال الدین<br>*Margins*<br>Left السلطان<br>Top العادل<br>Bottom ضرب کال[پی]<br>Pl. | |
| **207** | Láhor | 965 | In circle<br>The Kalima.<br>*Margin*<br>بحیای | بعدل عمر | ..... |<br>عثمان | .....<br>**W.** 170.<br>**S.** 1·2. | As on No. 180, but in bottom and left margins<br>الله<br>خلد<br>هور<br>لا<br>ملکه و سلطانه ضرب<br>and date ۹۶۵<br>Pl. | |
| **208** sq. | ,, *Dáru-s-salṭanat* | 987 | As on No. 82, but the area is square.<br>M. 11.<br>**W.** 165.<br>**S.** ·75. | As on No. 82, but ۹۸۷ over اکبر and in the last line<br>ضرب دار السلطنة لاهور | |
| **209** sq. | ,, (no epithet) | 36 Shahréwar [999-1000] | In double square with dots between<br>الله<br>اکبر<br>جل جلاله<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·7. | In double square with dots between<br>شهریور الهی<br>۳۶ لاهور<br>ضرب<br>Pl. | |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Ʀ | | | | |
| | **210** | Láhor | 37 | As on No. 209. | As on No. 209, but تیر and ۳۷ |
| | **211** sq. | | Tír [1000-01] | **W.** 175. | (211) *A.S.B.* |
| | **212** sq. | ,, | ,, Isfandármuz | ,, **W.** 174. | ,, اسفندارمز |
| | **213** sq. | ,, | 38 Ardíbihisht [1001-02] | As on No. 209. **W.** 170. | As on No. 209, but بهشت and ۳۸ اردی |
| | **214** | ,, | 39 Shahréwar [1002-03] | As on No. 209, but in double circle[1] with dots between. **W.** 175. **S.** ·85. | As on No. 209, but in double circle[1] with dots between and year ۳۹ |
| | **215** | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, |
| | **216** | | Ábán | **W.** 177–176. | ابان (216) *A.S.B.* |
| | **217** | ,, | ,, Ázar | ,, **W.** 177. | ,, اذر |
| | **218** | ,, | 40 Dí [1003-04] | ,, **W.** 175. | ,, but ۴۰ دی |
| | **219** | ,, | ,, Isfandármuz | ,, **W.** 177. | ,, اسفندارمز |
| | **220** | ,, | 41 Mihr [1004-05] | ,, **W.** 176. | ,, but ۴۱ مهر |
| | **221** | ,, | ,, Bahman | ,, **W.** 174. | ,, بهمن |
| | **222** | ,, | ,, Isfandármuz | ,, **W.** 175. | ,, اسفندارمز |
| | **223** | ,, | 42 Farwardín [1005-06] | ,, **W.** 176. | ,, but ۴۲ فروردین |

[1] On most of the coins of this type only portions of the circle are visible.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | | **SILVER** |
| **224** | Láhor | 42 Amar-dád [1005–06] | As on No. 214. **W.** 175. | As on No. 214, but دی ۴۲ | |
| **225** | ,, | ,, Shahré-war | ,, **W.** 175. | ,, امرداد | |
| **226** ¼ | ,, | ,, Dí | ,, **W.** 41·5. **S.** ·55. | ,, سهریور | |
| **227** | ,, | 43 Ardíbi-hisht [1006–07] | ,, **W.** 176. | ,, but بهشت ۴۳ اردی | *A.S.B.* |
| **228** | ,, | ,, Khúr-dád | ,, **W.** 177. | ,, خورداد | |
| **229** | ,, | ,, Tír | ,, **W.** 172·5. | ,, تیر | |
| **230** | ,, | 44 Ardíbi-hisht [1007–08] | ,, **W.** 176. | ,, but بهشت ۴۴ اردی | |
| **231** | ,, | ,, Shahré-war | ,, **W.** 175. | ,, شهریور | |
| **232** ½ | ,, | ,, Ázar | ,, **W.** 87. **S.** ·65. | ,, اذر | Pl. |
| **233** | ,, | 45 Ardíbi-hisht [1008–09] | ,, **W.** 175. | ,, but بهشت ۴۵ اردی | |
| **234** | ,, | ,, Khúr-dád | ,, **W.** 176·5. | ,, خورداد | *A.S.B.* |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Ar | | | | |
| | **235** | Láhor | 46 Farwardín [1009-10] | As on No. 214.<br>**W.** 176. | As on No. 214, but<br>فروردین ۴۶ |
| | **236** | ,, | ,, Khúrdád | ,,<br>**W.** 176. | ,,<br>خورداد |
| | **237** | ,, | ,, Tír | ,,<br>**W.** 176. | ,,<br>تیر |
| | **238** ½ | ,, | ,, Dí | ,,<br>**W.** 84.<br>**S.** ·65. | ,,<br>دی |
| | **239** | ,, | 47 Shahréwar [1010-11] | ,,<br>but enclosed as on No. 152.<br>**W.** 174·5.<br>**S.** ·75. | ,,<br>but enclosed as on No. 152 and<br>شهریور ۴۷ |
| | **240** | ,, | 48 Farwardín [1011-12] | ,,<br>**W.** 176. | ,,<br>but فروردین ۴۸ |
| | **241** | ,, | ,, Ardíbihisht | ,,<br>**W.** 174. | ,,<br>بهشت اردی |
| | **242** ¼ | ,, | ,, Mihr | As on No. 214.<br>**W.** 43·5.<br>**S.** ·55. | As on No. 214, but<br>مهر ۴۸ |
| | **243** ¼ | ,, | ,, Dí | ,,<br>**W.** 40·7.<br>**S.** ·55. | ,,<br>دی |
| | **244** | ,, | 49 Farwardín [1012-13] | ,,<br>but enclosed as on No. 152.<br>**W.** 175·5.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,,<br>but enclosed as on No. 152 and<br>فروردین ۴۹ |
| | **245** | ,, | ,, Khúrdád | ,,<br>**W.** 174·8. | ,,<br>خورداد |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | | **SILVER** |
| **246** | Láhor | 50 Ardíbi-hisht [1013-14] | As on No. 244.<br>**W.** 174·5. | As on No. 244, but<br>بهشت<br>٥٠<br>اردی | |
| **247** sq. | Multán | 39 Khúr-dád [1002-03] | ,,<br>but no border.<br>**W.** 174·2.<br>**S.** ·65. | خورداد الهی<br>٣٩ ملتان<br>ضرب | Pl. |
| **248** sq. | Patna | 987 | As on No. 82, but the area is square.<br>In centre ٩٨٧<br>M. 16.<br>**W.** 170.<br>**S.** ·8. | As on No. 82, but top line missing and in last line<br>پتنه<br>ضرب | Pl. |
| **249** | ,, | 46 Dí [1009-10] | الله<br>اکبر<br>جل جلاله<br>**W.** 168 (worn).<br>**S.** ·875. | دی الهی<br>٤٦ پتنه<br>ضرب | |
| **250** **251** **252** | Sítpúr(?)[1] | 48 Mihr [1011-12] | In square with ornamental border<br>الله<br>اکبر<br>جل جلاله<br>**W.** 175–174.<br>**S.** ·85–·8. | Enclosed in ornamental border<br>مهر الهی<br>٤٨ سیتپور<br>ب<br>ضر<br>(252) *A.S.B.* | Pl. |
| **253** **254** | ,, | 49 Mihr [1012-13] | ,,<br>but in dotted circle.<br>**W.** 173–167. | ,,<br>but in dotted circle and year ٤٩ | |
| **255** | Srínagar | 48 Mihr [1011-12] | As on No. 249.<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·75. | ماه مهر الهی<br>٨ سری ٤ نکر<br>ضرب<br>*Gurgáon.* | Pl. |

[1] The reading is tentative. The mint has been read سیتاپور and پیشاور.

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Æ **256**[1] sq. | Tatta | 38 Farwardín [1001-02] | As on No. 209. **W.** 175. **S.** ·65. | In double square with dots between فروردين الهى / تتة ٣٨ / ضرب Pl. |
| | **257** sq. | ,, | 39 Khúrdád [1002-03] | ,, **W.** 174·5. **S.** ·6. | خورداد الهى / ٣٩ تتة / ضرب |
| | **258** sq. | ,, | ,, Tír | ,, **W.** 174. | ,, تير |
| | **259** sq. | ,, | 40 Tír [1003-04] | ,, **W.** 168. | ,, but ۴۰. *A.S.B.* |
| | **260** sq. | ,, | ,, Shahréwar | ,, **W.** 174. | ,, شهريور |
| | **260**(*a*) sq. | ,, | ,, Bahman | ,, **W.** 173. | ,, بهمن |
| | **261** sq. | ,, | 41 Ázar [1004-05] | ,, **W.** 170·8. | but ,, اذر ۴۱ |
| | **262** **263** sq. | ,, | 43 Khúrdád [1006-07] | ,, **W.** 173–162 (worn). | but ,, خورداد ۴۳ (263) *A.S.B.* |
| | **264** sq. | ,, | 44 Khúrdád [1007-08] | ,, **W.** 171. | but ۴۴ ,, |
| | **265** sq. | ,, | ,, Bahman | ,, **W.** 174·7. | ,, بهمن |

[1] This is *I.M.C.*, No. 7407, where 37 was wrongly given.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ 266 sq. | Tatta | 45 Khúr-dád [1008–09] | As on No. 209. **W.** 175. | As on No. 257, but خورداد ۴۵ |
| 267 sq. | ,, | ,, Shahré-war | ,, **W.** 175. | ,, شهریور |
| 268 sq. | ,, | ,, Dí | ,, **W.** 171. | ,, دی |
| 269 sq. | ,, | 46 Far-wardín [1009–10] | ,, **W.** 174. | As on No. 257, but فروردین ۴۶ |
| 270 sq. | ,, | ,, Khúr-dád | ,, **W.** 172. | ,, خورداد |
| 271 sq. | ,, | ,, Mihr | ,, **W.** 172. | ,, مهر |
| 272 sq. | ,, | ,, Ábán | ,, **W.** 171. | ,, ابان |
| 273 sq. | ,, | ,, Dí | ,, **W.** 172. | ,, دی |
| 274 sq. | ,, | ,, Bah-man | ,, **W.**171. | ,, بهمن |
| 275 sq. | ,, | 47 Ábán [1010–11] | ,, **W.** 173. | but |
| 276 sq. | ,, | 49 Khúr-dád [1012–13] | ,, **W.** 172. | but |
| 277 sq. | ,, | 50 Mihr [1013–14] | ,, **W.** 172. | but ,, مهر ۵۰ |

SILVER

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Ar<br>**278**<br>sq. | Ujjain | 990 | As on No. 82, but the area is square.<br>M. 13.<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·75. | As on No. 82, but top line missing, and last line<br>ضرب اجین<br>٩٩٠ above اکبر<br>Pl. |
| | **279**<br>**280**<br>**281**<br>sq. | Urdú Zafar-Qarín | alif [1000] | „<br>No m.<br>**W.** 178–166 (worn).<br>**S.** ·8. | As on No. 82, but الف over اکبر and last line<br>ضرب اردو ظفر قرین<br>(280) *A.S.B.* |
| | **282**<br>sq.<br>½ | „ | „ | „<br>**W.** 86. | |
| | **283**<br>**284**<br>sq. | Urdú Zafar-Qarín | — | As on No. 278.<br>**W.** 173–172·8. | As on No. 279, but no date. |
| | | | | *Name of mint not clear* | |
| | **285** | ? | 964 | In square<br>The Kalima.<br>M. 16 in lower left corner.<br>*Margins* illegible.<br>**W.** 175·2.<br>**S.** ·9. | In square<br>اکبر بادشاه غازی<br>محمد<br>٩٦٤<br>جلال الدین<br>*Margins*<br>Top العادل<br>Right ابو المظفر |
| | **286** | ? | „ | As on No. 180.<br>*Margin*<br>... ابی بکر \| بعدل عمر<br>..... \| ... بحیای<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** 1·0. | As on No. 180, but only top margin legible. |
| | **287** | ? | 967 | In square<br>The Kalima.<br>*Margins*<br>Top بصدق ابی بکر<br>Left بعدل عمر<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** 1·2. | As on No. 285, but<br>٩٦٧<br>*Margins* indistinct. |
| | **288** | ? | „ | „<br>but m. 17 in area.<br>**W.** 169. | |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | **SILVER** |
| **289** | ? | 967 | As on No. 180.<br>*Margin*<br>بصدق ابی بکر \| . . . . . .<br>. . . .<br>**W.** 171·2.<br>**S.** 1·1. | As on No. 180, but only top margin legible and date<br>٩٦٧ |
| **290** | ? | 968 | In circle<br>The Kalima.<br>*Margin*<br>ابی بکر صدیق \| . . . . .<br>. . . . . .<br>**W.** 175·5.<br>**S.** ·9. | In square with curve in centre of each side<br>اکبر بادشاه ی<br>محمد غاز<br>٩٨<br>جلال الدی[ـن ٩]<br>*Margins* missing. |
| **291** | ? | 969 | In square<br>The Kalima.<br>M. 18.<br>*Margin*<br>Bottom بحیای عثمان<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** 1·0. | As on No. 285, but<br>٩٦٩<br>*Margins* missing.<br>*A.S.B.* |
| **292** | ? | 970 | ,,<br>but no m. and *margins* missing.<br>**W.** 166 (worn).<br>**S.** ·95. | ٩٧٠<br>*A.S.B.* |
| **293** | ? | 972 | As on No. 64.<br>M. 2.<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** 1·15. | In multifoil diamond<br>٩٧٢<br>خلد الله<br>اکبر بادشاه غازی<br>محمد<br>جلال الدین<br>*Margin*<br>السلطان الا عظم . . . . . |
| **294** | ? | 984 | In double square, with dots between,<br>The Kalima.<br>M. 2.<br>*Margins*<br>. . . . \| بعدل عمر \| بحیای<br>. . . . \| عثمان<br>**W.** 172·5.<br>**S.** 1·0. | In double square with dots between, as on No. 110, but<br>٩٨٤<br>*Margins*<br>Top خلد الله ملکه<br>Rest missing. |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | *R* | | | | |
| | **295** | ? | 984 | As on No. 294, but m. 4 and in right *margin* بعلم على<br>**W.** 165.<br>**S.** ·95. | As on No. 294.<br>All *margins* missing. |
| | **296** | ? | ,, | In square, with arch in centre of each side,<br>The Kalima.<br>M. 4.<br>*Margins* cut.<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·95. | In square, as on No. 110, but ٩٨٤<br>*Margins* missing. |
| | **297**<br>**298** | ? | 985 | In wavy square<br>The Kalima.<br>M. 4.<br>**W.** 177–167 (worn).<br>**S.** 1·0. | In square as on No. 110, but ٩ in ن of دين and ٨٥ over ج of جلال<br>*Margins* illegible.<br>(297) *A.S.B.* |
| | **299**<br>**300** | ? | ,, | ,,<br>**W.** 172–171.<br>**S.** 1·0. | ,,<br>but ٩٨٥ over ج of جلال<br>(300) *A.S.B.* |
| | **301** | ? | 986 | As on No. 294, but m. 13.<br>*Margin*<br>Right بعلم على<br>**W.** 168.<br>**S.** ·9. | As on No. 294, but ٩٨٦<br>All *margins* missing.<br>*A.S.B.* |
| | **302**<br>sq. | ? | 987 | As on No. 82, but the area is square.<br>M. 2.<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·7. | As on No. 82, but ٩٨٧ over اكبر and last line missing. |
| | **303**<br>sq. | ? | 989 | ,,<br>**W.** 174. | ,,<br>٩٨٩ |
| | **304**<br>sq. | ? | ,, | ,,<br>but no m.<br>**W.** 172. | |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | **SILVER** |
| Ⱥ<br>**305**<br>sq. | ? | 991 | As on No. 302.<br>M. 2.<br>**W.** 174. | As on No. 302, but<br>۹۹۱ |
| **306**<br>sq. | ? | 995 | ,,<br>M. 13.<br>**W.** 175. | ,,<br>۹۹۵<br>*A.S.B.* |
| **307**<br>sq. | ? | 997 | ,,<br>**W.** 174. | ,,<br>۹۹۷ |
| **308**<br>**309**<br>sq. | ? | 998 | ,,<br>M. 19.<br>**W.** 172–165. | ,,<br>۹۹۸<br>(309) *A.S.B.* |
| **310**<br>sq. | ? | 999 | ,,<br>M. 13.<br>**W.** 170. | ,,<br>۹۹۹<br>M. 20 over ج |
| **311**<br>sq. | ? | ,, | ,,<br>No m.<br>**W.** 174. | ,,<br>M. 13.<br>*A.S.B.* |
| **312**<br>sq. | ? | ,, | ,,<br>**W.** 175. | ,,<br>No m.<br>*A.S.B.* |
| **313**<br>sq. | ? | ,, | ,,<br>**W.** 174. | ,,<br>M. 21. |
| **314**<br>**315** | ? | 1000 | ,,<br>M. 13.<br>**W.** 174–157. | ,,<br>۱۰۰۰<br>No m.<br>(315) *A.S.B.* |
| **315** (*a*)[1]<br>sq. | ? | 1009 | The Kalima.<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** 7. | شاه ۱۰۰۹ شد ؟<br>اکبر<br>کا برویش ضرب<br>بحکم ؟<br>؟ لحکال زان دلخو[اه ؟]<br>*A.S.B.*<br>Pl. |

[1] Nos. 315 (*a*) (*b*), 'Bangála' has been suggested as the mint.

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Æ<br>**315** (*b*)<br>sq. | ? | 1010 | As on No. 315 (*a*).<br>**W.** 175. | As on No. 315 (*a*), but<br>۱۰۱۰.<br>*A.S.B.*<br>Pl. |
| | **316**<br>¼ | ? | ? | In circle<br>The Kalima.<br>*Margin* illegible.<br>**W.** 36.<br>**S.** ·7. | In octagonal area<br>اکبر .....<br>محـ[ـمـد]<br>جلال .....<br>To right المکرم<br>تعالی<br>Below .... ملکه و سلطانه ضرب<br>Pl. |
| | **317**<br>¼ | ? | ? | In double circle<br>The Kalima.<br>*Margin* mostly cut.<br>**W.** 24 (clipped).<br>**S.** ·6 × ·7. | In octagonal area<br>اکبر بادشاه<br>محـمـد<br>جلال الدین<br>*Margin* illegible.<br>Pl. |
| | | | | *Without mint name* | |
| | **318**<br>**319**<br>sq. | — | 33<br>[996–7] | In double square with dots between<br>الله<br>اکبر<br>Flowered field.<br>**W.** 174–171.<br>**S.** ·7. | In double square with dots between<br>۳۳ الهی<br>جل جلاله<br>(318) *A.S.B.*<br>Pl. |
| | **320**<br>sq.<br>½ | — | ,, | ,,<br>**W.** 85.<br>**S.** ·55. | ,, |
| | **321**<br>**322**<br>sq. | — | 34<br>[997–8] | ,,<br>**W.** 175–174. | ,,<br>but ۳۴ |
| | **323**<br>sq. | — | 35<br>Shahré-war<br>[998–9] | As on No. 209.<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·7. | In double square with dots between<br>۳۵ الهی<br>شهریور<br>Pl. |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ar | | | | | SILVER |
| 324 sq. ½ | — | 36 Ázar [999-1000] | As on No. 209.<br>**W.** 86·5.<br>**S.** ·55. | As on No. 323, but اذر ٣٦ | |
| 325 sq. ¼ | — | 37 Bahman [1000-01] | ,,<br>**W.** 43.<br>**S.** ·4. | ,, but بهمن ٣٧ | Pl. |
| 326 sq. | — | 41 Shahréwar [1004-05] | ,,<br>**W.** 166. | ,, but شهريور ٤١ | |
| 327 328 ½ | — | ,, | As on No. 318.<br>**W.** 88–84.<br>**S.** ·65. | As on No. 318, but ٤١<br>(327) *A.S.B.* | |
| 329 sq. | — | 43 Farwardín [1006-07] | As on No. 209.<br>**W.** 172.<br>**S.** ·6. | As on No. 323, but فروردين ٤٣ | |
| 330 331 sq. | — | 43 [1006-07] | The Kalima.<br>Flowered field.<br>**W.** 175–174.<br>**S.** ·6. | محمد اكبر ٤٣ با . . . .<br>جلال ا . . . . | Pl. |
| 332 sq. ½ | — | 44 [1007-08] | As on No. 318.<br>**W.** 85.<br>**S.** ·6. | As on No. 318, but ٤٤ | |
| | | | GUJARÁT FABRIC | | |
| 333[1] 334 | — | 1217 | In square with dots outside<br>The Kalima.<br>**W.** 85.<br>**S.** ·6. | اكبر بادشاه غازى<br>محمد<br>جلال الدين<br>To left of با m. 22.<br>In غ m. 23. | (333) *A.S.B.*<br>Pl. |

[1] Though bearing Akbar's name, the date shows that these are not properly coins of Akbar. On this subject, see an article by Dr. G. P. Taylor in *J.A.S.B.*, 1904, Num. Supp. II.

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COPPER** | Æ | | | | | |
| | 335[1] | Ágra *Dáru-l-khiláfat* | 96–? | دار الخلافة<br>ضرب اگره<br>**W.** 312.<br>**S.** ·85. | .....<br>ست ....<br>نهصد و<br>فی تاریخ | |
| | 336<br>337 | ,, | 96–? | ,,<br>**W.** 319–303·5. | ....<br>... ست و<br>نهصد<br>سنة | |
| | 338 | ,, | 97– | دار الخلافة اگره<br>فلوس<br>ضرب<br>**W.** 317.<br>**S.** ·9. | و ...<br>هفتاد<br>نهصد و<br>M. 4. | *A.S.B.* |
| | 339 | ,, | 988 | As on No. 338, but<br>اگره<br>دار الخلافة<br>**W.** 319.<br>**S.** ·85. | و هشت<br>هشتاد<br>۹۸۸<br>نهصد<br>M. 2. | Pl. |
| | 340 | ,, | ,, | ,,<br>**W.** 313. | ,,<br>but نهصد فی<br>سنة | |
| | 341 | Ágra | 98– | س<br>فلو اگره<br>ضرب<br>**W.** 60.<br>**S.** ·65. | .....<br>د و<br>هشتا<br>نهصد<br>سنة | |
| | 342 | ,, | 44 Shahré-war [1007–08] | تنکه اکبر شاهی<br>ضرب اگره [نیم]<br>**W.** 300·5 (worn).<br>**S.** 1·0. | ۴۴ الهی<br>شهریور | |

[1] I have maintained the decimal 6 in the date on this coin and No. 336 in deference to entry in the *I.M.C.*, No. 8647. Its correctness is, I think, open to criticism.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | | **COPPER** |
| **343** | Ágra | 46 Ábán [1009-10] | اکبر شاهے<br>دو تانکے<br>**W.** 119.<br>**S.** ·6. | ابان الهی<br>۴۶ اگره<br>ضرب | |
| **344** | ,, | ,, Bahman | ,,<br>**W.** 112. | ,,<br>بهمن | *A.S.B.* |
| **345** | ,, | 47 Amardád [1010-11] | ,,<br>**W.** 119. | ,,<br>but امرداد ۴۷ | |
| **346** | ,, | 50 Tír [1013-14] | ,,<br>**W.** 119·5. | ,,<br>but تیر ۵۰ | |
| **347** | Aḥmadábád | 981 | احمداباد<br>فلوس<br>ضرب<br>**W.** 312.<br>**S.** ·9. | ۹۸۱<br>هشتاد یك<br>و نهصد<br>سنة<br>M. 2. | |
| **348** ½ | ,, | 981 | ,,<br>**W.** 156.<br>**S.** ·7. | ,, | *A.S.B.* Pl. |
| **349** **350** | ,, *Dáru-s-salṭanat* | 982 | احمداباد<br>دار السلطنة<br>ضرب فلوس<br>**W.** 317–311.<br>**S.** ·9. | د و<br>هشتاد<br>نهصد و<br>۹۸۲ | (349) *A.S.B.* Pl. |
| **351** | ,, | 984 | ,,<br>**W.** 311. | ,,<br>but چهار and ۹۸۴ | |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COPPER** | Æ | | | | | |
| | **352** | Aḥmad-ábád *Dáru-s-salṭanat* | 985 | As on No. 349. **W.** 306. | As on No. 349, but ۹۸۵ پنج | *A.S.B.* |
| | **353** | ,, | 986 | ,, **W.** 316. | but ,, ۹۸۶ شش | *A.S.B.* |
| | **354** | ,, | 987 | ,, | but ,, ۹۸۷ هفت | |
| | **355** | | | **W.** 316–304. | | *A.S.B.* |
| | **356**[1] | Aḥmad-ábád | ? Amar-dád | احمداباد ..... فلوس | .... الهی ..... امرداد | |
| | **357** | | | **W.** 309·5–305. **S.** ·8. | | |
| | **357** (*a*)[2] 1 tankí | ,, | ? Áẕar | اکبر شاهی ؟[د]ـلک [تنکے] | ..... الهی [احمد]اباد اذر | |
| | | | | **W.** 57. **S.** ·5. | | |
| | **358** | Ajmér *Dáru-l-manṣúr* ? | 979 | دار . . . منصور ؟ اجمیر ضرب | . . . . . هفتا . . . نهصد و سنة ۹۷۹ | Pl. |
| | | | | **W.** 291·5. **S.** ·85. | M. 4. | |
| | **359** | Ajmér | ,, | فلوس سکه اجمیر ضرب | . . . . هفتاد و نهصد و ۹۷۹ سنة فی | |
| | | | | **W.** 309·5. **S.** ·8. | M. 4. | |

[1] These are *I.M.C.*, Nos. 12531 and 8797. The arrangement of the reverse is as now given.

[2] Cp. *J.A.S.B.*, Num. Supp. IV, 1904, No. 26, Pl. II. 9.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | | **COPPER** |
| **360** | Ajmér | 981 | As on No. 359.<br>**W.** 300. | As on No. 359, but<br>٩٨١<br>Upper portion of legend missing. | |
| **361** | ,, | 987 | ,,<br>**W.** 305·5. | .....<br>هشتا . . .<br>نهصد و<br>٩٨٧<br>M. 4. | |
| **362** | ,, | 994 | ,,<br>**W.** 310·5.<br>**S.** ·75. | .....<br>نود و<br>نهصد<br>٩٩٤<br>سنة<br>M. 4. | |
| **363** | ,, | 996 | ,,<br>**W.** 295. | ,,<br>٩٩٦<br>M. 4. | |
| **364**[1] | Akbar-púr (?) | 981 | ؟ پور<br>اکبر<br>فلوس<br>ضرب<br>M. 24.<br>**W.** 308·5.<br>**S.** ·85. | .....<br>هشتاد<br>نهصد<br>٩٨١<br>سنة<br>فی | Pl. |
| **365**<br>**365** (*a*) | Akbar-púr Tánda | 97– | الخلافة<br>دار تاندہ<br>اکبرپور<br>M. 25.<br>**W.** 311–307.<br>**S.** ·85. | .....<br>هفتا . .<br>نهصد<br>و الدین<br>؟ ناصر الدنیا | *U. P.*<br>Pl. |
| **366**<br>½ | ,, | — | ,,<br>**W.** 155.<br>**S.** .65. | Portions of above legend. | *U. P.* |

[1] This is *I.M.C.*, No. 8960, p. 17.

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COPPER** | Æ | | | | | |
| | 367<br>368 | Allahábád (Ilahábás on coins) | 33 ? | In double circle with dots between<br>س<br>الهابا<br>مهر<br>**W.** 315–311.<br>**S.** ·85. | In double circle with dots between<br>سنة<br>٣٣ الهی ? | |
| | 369 | Alwar | 967 | الور<br>فلوس<br>(ضرب)<br>**W.** 305·7.<br>**S.** ·8. | .....<br>شصت<br>نهصد<br>٩٦٧ | |
| | 370 | ,, | 968 | ,,<br>**W.** 303·7. | ,,<br>adding هشت<br>٩٦٨ | |
| | 371 | Amírkót Qaṣba | 979 | ت<br>[ا]میرکو<br>[ق]صبه<br>فلوس<br>**W.** 309·5.<br>**S.** ·8. | .....<br>هفتاد و<br>نهصد و<br>سنة فی<br>٩٧٩<br>M. 24. | Pl. |
| | 372 | ,, | 989 | ,,<br>**W.** 309·5. | ,,<br>but هشتاد and ٩٨٩<br>M. 24. | |
| | 373 | Atak Banáras | 37 Mihr [1000–01] | س<br>اتك بنار<br>فلوت<br>ضرب<br>**W.** 313.<br>**S.** ·8. | ٣٧ الهی<br>مهر | Pl. |
| | 374 | ,, | 48 Isfandármuz [1011–12] | As on No. 373.<br>**W.** 312·5. | ٤٨ الهی<br>اسفندارمز | |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | | **COPPER** |
| 375 | Awadh ? *Khiṭa* | 969 | دار الخلافة<br>خطه [اوده]<br>ضرب<br>M. 26.<br>**W.** 310.<br>**S.** ·8. | و ۹٦۹<br>نه<br>شصت<br>نهصد<br>. . . . . | *U.P.* |
| 376 | ,, | 970 ? | ,,<br>M. 26.<br>**W.** 311. | ۹۷۰ ?<br>سنة<br>هفتاد<br>نهصد<br>الد و الد ?<br>. . . . . | *U.P.* |
| 377 ½ | ,, | 97– | ,,<br>M. 26.<br>**W.** 157.<br>**S.** ·65. | ,,<br>Numerals missing. | *U.P.* |
| 378 | Bahráich | 970 | دار . . . .<br>فلوس<br>سكه<br>بهرائچ<br>ضرب<br>M. 26.<br>**W.** 307·5.<br>**S.** ·9. | هفتاد<br>نهصد<br>فی تاریخ<br>۹۷۰ | *U.P.*<br>Pl. |
| 379 | ,, | 971 | ,,<br>M. 26.<br>**W.** 307. | ,,<br>۹۷۱ | *U.P.* |
| 380 | ,, | 977 | ,,<br>M. 26.<br>**W.** 312. | ,,<br>but هفت<br>هفتاد<br>Numerals missing. | |
| 381 ½ | ,, | 97– | ,,<br>M. 26.<br>**W.** 157.<br>**S.** ·65. | . . . . . .<br>هفتاد<br>نهصد<br>. . . . . | |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COPPER** | Æ<br>**382** | Bairáta | 971 | بیرا[تہ]<br>فلوس<br>ضرب<br>**W.** 310.<br>**S.** ·8. | .....<br>هفتاد<br>نهصد<br>۹۷۱ . . . |
| | **383**<br>tanka | ,, | 44<br>Ardíbi-hisht<br>[1007–08] | In double circle with dots between<br>تنکہ اکبر شاهی<br>ضرب بیراتہ<br>**W.** 632.<br>**S.** 1·05. | In double circle with dots between<br>۴۴ الهی<br>بهشت<br>اردی<br>*A.S.B.* Pl. |
| | **384**<br>**385**<br>½tanka | ,, | ,,<br>Tír | but without ,, border and نیم to left of بیراتہ<br>**W.** 315–308. | ,,<br>ماہ تیر |
| | **386**<br>½tanka | ,, | 46<br>Khúr-dád<br>[1009–10] | ,,<br>**W.** 316. | ,,<br>but خورداد ۴۶ |
| | **387** | Burhán-ábád [1] | alif wa aḥd<br>[1001] | [د]رهان اباد<br>[دار] السلطنة<br>[ض]رب<br>**W.** 148.<br>**S.** ·75. | الف<br>و<br>احد<br>سنة<br>. . . . . |
| | **388** | Chítor | 999 | فلوس<br>سکہ<br>چیتور<br>ضرب<br>**W.** 313.<br>**S.** ·8. | .....<br>نهصد و<br>۹۹۹<br>سنة<br>M. 24. |

[1] Though hitherto ascribed to Akbar, it is possible that this may be a coin of the Niẓám-Sháhí dynasty of Aḥmadnagar. *Vide J.A.S.B.*, 1907, Num. Supp. VII, art. 48 (6).

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | | **COPPER** |
| **389** | Chítor | 1001 | As on No. 388.<br>**W.** 308.<br>**S.** ·8. | هزار<br>یك یك<br>۱۰۰۱<br>سنة فی<br>M. 24. | |
| **390** | ,, | 1005 | ,, | ,,<br>۱۰۰۵<br>پنج missing.<br>M. 24. | Pl. |
| **391** | Dehlí *Ḥaẓrat* | 966 | دهلے<br>حضرت<br>فلوس<br>ضرب<br>--٦<br>**W.** 323·5.<br>**S.** ·85. | فی تاریخ<br>نهصد و<br>شصت<br>و شش | Pl. |
| **392** | ,, | 96– | ,,<br>but no date.<br>**W.** 310. | ,,<br>but last line missing. | |
| **393** $\frac{1}{8}$ | ,, | 969 | دهلے<br>حضرت<br>ضرب<br>**W.** 37.<br>**S.** ·45. | فی تاریخ<br>۹٦۹<br>سنة | *A.S.B.*<br>Pl. |
| **394** $\frac{1}{2}$ | ,, | 972 | As on No. 391.<br>**W.** 154.<br>**S.** ·7. | As on No. 393, but<br>۹۷۲ | *A.S.B.* |
| **395** $\frac{1}{8}$ | ,, | ,, | As on No. 393.<br>**W.** 33.<br>**S.** ·425. | As on No. 393, but<br>۹۷۲ | *A.S.B.* |
| **396** | ,, | 977 (or 8) | ,,<br>**W.** 315.<br>**S.** ·8. | As on No. 391, but<br>هفتاد و<br>ت..... | *A.S.B.* |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COPPER** | Æ | | | | |
| | **397** | Dehlí | 97– | As on No. 393. | As on No. 393, but ۹۷– |
| | **398** ⅛ | *Ḥaẓrat* | | **W.** 39–27. **S.** ·45. | (397) *A.S.B.* |
| | **399** | ,, | 981 | As on No. 391. **W.** 310. **S.** ·85. | و یك هشتاد نهصد سنة |
| | **400** | ,, | 987 | ضرب حضرت دهلی فلوس **W.** 311. **S.** ·85. | و هفت هشتاد ۹۸۷ نهصد و M. 2. |
| | **401** | ,, | 988 | ,, | هشت |
| | **402** | | | **W.** 314–300. | و هشتاد ۹۸۸ M. 27. (402) *A.S.B.* |
| | **403** | Dehlí | 37 Khúr-dád [1000-01] | فلوس دهلے ضرب **W.** 316. **S.** ·85. | ۳۷ الهی خورداد |
| | **404** | ,, | 38 Ardíbi-hisht [1001-02] | ,, **W.** 318·3. | ,, but ۳۸ بهشت ماه اردی |
| | **405** | ,, | ,, Amar-dád | ,, **W.** 312·3. | ,, امرداد |
| | **406** | ,, | ,, Shahré-war | ,, **W.** 317. | ,, ماه شهریور |
| | **407** | ,, | ,, Mihr | ,, **W.** 313·5. | ,, ماه مهر |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | | **COPPER** |
| **408** | Dehlí | 38 Ábán [1001-02] | As on No. 403.<br>**W.** 304·5. | As on No. 404, but<br>ماه ابان | |
| **409** | ,, | 39 Tír [1002-03] | ,,<br>**W.** 302. | ,,<br>but تیر ۳۹ | |
| **410** | ,, | 40 Farwardí [1003-04] | ,,<br>**W.** 315. | ,,<br>but فروردی ۴۰ | |
| **411** | ,, | ,, Bahman | ,,<br>**W.** 317. | ,,<br>but ماه بهمن | Pl. |
| **412** ½ tanka | ,, | 44 Amardád [1007-08] | تنکه اکبر شاهی<br>دهلی نیم ضرب<br>**W.** 315.<br>**S.** ·8. | الهی ۴۴<br>ماه امرداد | |
| **413** 1/16 tanka | ,, | ,, Ardíbihisht | تنکه اکبر شاهی<br>شانزدهم حصه ضرب دهلی<br>**W.** 39.<br>**S.** ·45. | الهی ۴۴ ?<br>بهشت اردی | *A.S.B.* |
| **414** ½ tanka | ,, | 45 Shahréwar [1008-09] | As on No. 412.<br>**W.** 309.<br>**S.** 8. | الهی ۴۵<br>ماه شهریور | |
| **415** 1/16 tanka | ,, | ,, Ázar | تنکه اکبر شاهی<br>شانزدهم [حصه دهلی<br>**W.** 38·5.<br>**S.** ·4. | الهی ۴۵<br>ماه اذر | |
| **416** 1/16 tanka | ,, | 4– Shahréwar | ,,<br>**W.** 37.<br>**S.** ·4. | ,,<br>but ماه شهریور ۴– | |
| **417** 1/16 tanka | ,, | 4– ? Ábán | ,,<br>حصه clear.<br>**W.** 36.<br>**S.** ·4. | ,,<br>ابان ? | |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COPPER** | Æ<br>**418**<br>$\frac{1}{16}$ tanka | Dehlí | 4–<br>Dí | As on No. 413.<br>**W.** 36. | ۴– الهی<br>دی<br>*A.S.B.* |
| | **419**<br>**420** | Dogáo(n)<br>*Dáru-l-khiláfat* | 980 | دار الخلافة<br>فلوس<br>دوگاو<br>ضرب<br>M. 2.<br>**W.** 310–295.<br>**S.** ·8. | هشتاد<br>نهصد و<br>سنة فی<br>۹۸۰<br>M. 24.<br>(420) *A.S.B.* Pl. |
| | **421** | ,, | 984 | ,,<br>No m.<br>**W.** 311.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>adding چهار ۹۸۴<br>M. 24. |
| | **422**<br>**423**[1] | ,, | 986 | ,,<br>**W.** 317–313. | ,,<br>but شش ۹۸۶ |
| | **424** | ,,<br>*Dáru-s-salám* | 988 | ,,<br>but دار السلام<br>**W.** 306.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,,<br>but هشت<br>Numerals missing.<br>M. 28.<br>*A.S.B.* |
| | **425**<br>**426** | ,, | 98– | ,,<br>**W.** 305–300. | ,,<br>Unit and numerals missing.<br>*A.S.B.* |
| | **427** | ,, | 993? | ,,<br>**W.** 316.<br>**S.** ·75. | سنة الله اکبر ؟<br>نود<br>نهصد<br>M. 28.<br>*A.S.B.* |
| | **428** | ,, | 996 | ,,<br>**W.** 298.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,,<br>But unit missing and below<br>سنة فی<br>۹۹۶<br>M. 28.<br>*A.S.B.* |

[1] This is *I.M.C.*, No. 8830, where دار الاسلام is read. دار الخلافة appears to me the correct reading.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | **COPPER** |
| **429** | Dogáo(n) *Dáru-s-salám* | 1003 | As on No. 424.<br>**W.** 308. | الله اكبر<br>هزار سه<br>سنة فى<br>No m. |
| **430** | ,, | ? | .... | ,, |
| **431** ½ | | | فلوس<br>دوگاو<br>**W.** 155–150. | Illegible dates. |
| **432**[1] ½ | ,, | ? | فلوس<br>دوگاو<br>**W.** 122·8. | الله ?<br>نود ?<br>نهصد<br>M. 28.<br>Very poor execution. |
| **433**[2] | Fathpúr | 977 ? | ... ل<br>? دضة ر ?<br>فتحپور<br>.....<br>**W.** 317.<br>**S.** ·85. | ? هفت<br>هفتاد<br>نهصد و<br>سنة فى<br>.....<br>M. 29.<br>Pl. |
| **434** | ,, | 986 | ضرب | د و شش |
| **435** | *Dáru-s-saltanat* | | فلوس<br>فتحپور<br>دار السلطنة<br>**W.** 317·5–310. | هشتا<br>٩٨٦<br>نهصد و<br>.....<br>M. 30.<br>(435) *A.S.B.* |
| **436** | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, |
| **437** ¼ | | | **W.** 78–74.<br>**S.** ·6. | Pl. |

[1] This is *I.M.C.*, No. 12519, where هفتاد و يك is read. I can see no trace of these words. The mark indicates a late date.

[2] This is *I.M.C.*, No. 13083. The reading دار الضرب is not convincing.

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COPPER** | Æ | | | | | |
| | **438** | Fathpúr | 987 | As on No. 434. | As on No. 434, but هفت | |
| | **439** | | | **W.** 315.<br>**S.** ·85. | هشتاد و<br>۹۸۷<br>M. 2. (438) *A.S.B.* | |
| | **440** | ,, | 988 | ,, | ,,<br>۹۸۸<br>No m. visible. *A.S.B.* | |
| | **441** ½ tanka[1] | Gobind-púr | 45 Bah-man [1008–09] | تنکه اکبر شاهی<br>گوبندپور<br>ضرب<br>**W.** 312·5.<br>**S.** ·8. | ۴۵ الهی<br>بهمن | |
| | **442** ½ tanka | ,, | ,, Isfan-dármuz | ,,<br>**W.** 314. | ,,<br>اسفندارمز | |
| | **443** ½ tanka | ,, | 46 Ázar [1009–10] | ,,<br>**W.** 313. | ۴۶ الهی<br>ماه اذر | |
| | **444** ½ tanka | ,, | 47 Isfan-dármuz [1010–11] | ,,<br>**W.** 319. | ۴۷ الهی<br>اسفندارمز | |
| | **445** | Gwáliar *Qil'a* | 968 | گوالیر<br>. . هار قلع<br>. . . . . .<br>M. 26.<br>**W.** 312.<br>**S.** ·8. | . . . . .<br>(*sic*) ششت<br>نهصد<br>۹۶۸<br>سنة<br>Flowered field. | Pl. |
| | **446** | Hiṣár | 966[2] | فیروزه | تاریخ ۹۶۶ | |
| | **447** | Fíroza | | حصار<br>فلوس<br>ضرب<br>**W.** 323·5–307.<br>**S.** ·85. | شش<br>شصت<br>نهصد | Pl. |

[1] There is no trace of نیم on the obverse of any of these four coins.

[2] In *I.M.C.*, No. 13088, تاریخ has been read as پنج.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | | **COPPER** |
| **448.** | Hiṣár [Fíroza] | 967 | As on No. 446, but top line missing.<br>**W.** 314. | ۹٦۷ . . . .<br>هفت<br>شصت<br>نهصد | |
| **449**[1] | Jaunpúr *Dáru-l-khiláfat* | 98– | دار الخلافة<br>جونپور<br>فلوس<br>**W.** 314.<br>**S.** ·8. | . . . . .<br>هشتاد<br>نهصد و<br>سنة<br>M. 2. | Pl. |
| **450** | ,, | ,, | ,,<br>**W.** 307·5. | ,,<br>but m. 4 and below ۹۸۰۰۰ | |
| **451** ¼ | Jaunpúr *Dáru-ẓ-ẓarb* | — | جونپور<br>الضرب<br>(دار)<br>**W.** 75.<br>**S.** ·475. | Geometrical pattern consisting of star inside square, with dot in each outer segment. | |
| **452**[2] ½ | Kábul | 32 [995–6] | In double square with dots between<br>كابل<br>فلوس<br>**W.** 134.<br>**S.** ·7. | In double square with dots between<br>الهى<br>۳۲<br>سنة | |
| **453** ½ | ,, | 33 [996–7] | ,,<br>**W.** 145. | ,,<br>but ۳۳ | |
| **454** 4 tankí | ,, | 47 Ábán [1010–11] | اكبر شاهى<br>چو تنكے<br>**W.** 237.<br>**S.** ·85. | ايان الهى<br>ضرب كابل ۴۷ | Pl. |
| **455** | Kálpí alias *Muḥammadábád Dáru-ẓ-ẓarb* | 963 | كالپى<br>محمد اباد عرف<br>بدار الضرب<br>**W.** 320·5.<br>**S.** ·9. | . . . . .<br>شصت<br>نهصد و<br>(فى) ۹٦۳ تاريخ<br>The bar forms m. 2 in its centre. | Pl. |

[1] This is *I.M.C.*, No. 18080.

[2] This is *I.M.C.*, No. 8803.

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COPPER** | Æ | | | | |
| | **456** | Kálpí alias *Muḥammadábád Dáru-ẓ-ẓarb* | 964 | As on No. 455.<br>**W.** 322.<br>**S.** ·85. | As on No. 455, but<br>فی ۹۶۴ |
| | **457** ½ | ,, | ,, | ,,<br>**W.** 159.<br>**S.** ·7. | ,, |
| | **458** ½ | Kálpí *Khiṭa Dáru-ẓ-ẓarb* | 966 | خطه کالپی<br>دار الضرب<br>**W.** 152.<br>**S.** ·7. | ۹۶۶<br>سنة<br>فی التاریخ<br>M. 31. |
| | **459** | ,, | 967 | ,,<br>**W.** 311.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>۹۶۷ |
| | **460** | ,, | 968? | ? ۹۶۸ کالپی<br>خطه<br>الضرب<br>دار<br>**W.** 311. | .....<br>شصت<br>نهصد<br>فی تاریخ<br>M. blurred. |
| | **461** | ,, | ? | As on No. 458.<br>**W.** 318. | As on No. 458, but date missing and m. 26. |
| | **462** | Khairpúr | 47 Farwardín [1010-11] | . ؟؟ .<br>شا<br>اکبر هے<br>خیرپور<br>**W.** 312·5.<br>**S.** ·8. | ۴۷ الهی<br>فروردین<br>Pl. |
| | **463** | Láhor *Dáru-s-salṭanat* | 986 | لاهور<br>السلطنة<br>فلو دار<br>ضرب س<br>M. 2.<br>**W.** 319.<br>**S.** ·85. | د و<br>شش<br>هشتا<br>نهصد و<br>۹۸۶<br>*A.S.B.*<br>Pl. |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | | **COPPER** |
| **464.** | Láhor *Dáru-s-salṭanat* | 987 | As on No. 463. **W.** 292 (worn). | As on No. 463, but هفت ۹۸۷ | *A.S.B.* |
| **465** ½ | ,, | ,, | ,, **W.** 159. **S.** ·75. | ,, | |
| **466** | ,, | 988 | ,, **W.** 317. **S.** ·85. | ,, but هشت ۹۸۸ | *A.S.B.* |
| **467** | ,, (no epithet) | 36 Ábán [990–1000] | لاهور فلوس ضرب **W.** 36. **S.** ·45. | ۳۶ الهی ابان | *A.S.B.* Pl. |
| **468** | ,, | 37 Khúr-dád [1000–01] | ,, **W.** 314. **S.** ·8. | ,, but خورداد ۳۷ | |
| **469** | ,, | ,, Amar-dád | ,, **W.** 314. **S.** ·8. | ,, امرداد | |
| **470** | ,, | ,, Bah-man | ,, **W.** 305. **S.** ·8. | ,, بهمن | |
| **471** | ,, | 38 Tír [1001–02] | ,, **W.** 313. **S.** ·85. | ,, but تیر ۳۸ | |
| **472** | ,, | 39 Ázar [1002–03] | ,, **W.** 317. **S.** ·85. | ,, but اذر ۳۹ | |
| **473** | ,, | 40 Ardíbi-hisht [1003–04] | ,, **W.** 295. **S.** ·85. | ,, but بهشت ۴۰ اردی | |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COPPER** | Æ<br>474<br>$\frac{1}{8}$ | Láhor | 41<br>Ábán<br>[1004–05] | As on No. 467.<br>**W.** 36.<br>**S.** ·55. | As on No. 467, but<br>ابان ۴۱ | |
| | 475 | ,, | 42<br>Ardíbi-hisht<br>[1005–06] | ,,<br>**W.** 313. | ,,<br>but بهشت ۴۲<br>اردی | *A.S.B.* |
| | 476 | ,, | 46<br>Khúr-dád<br>[1009–10] | ,,<br>**W.** 308. | ,,<br>but خورداد ۴۶ | *A.S.B.* |
| | 477<br>4 tankí | ,, | ,,<br>Ázar | In double circle with dots between<br>اکبر شاهے<br>چو تنکے<br>Flowered field.<br>**W.** 241·7.<br>**S.** ·75. | اذر الهی<br>۴۶ لاهور<br>ضرب | Pl. |
| | 478 | Lakhnau (Luck-now) | 966 | فلوس<br>ضرب لکهنو<br>M. 30 under س<br>**W.** 310.<br>**S.** ·85. | شش<br>شصت<br>نهصد<br>فی تاریخ | *U.P.* |
| | 479 | ,, | 967 | ,,<br>but ؟ اکبر شاهی over فلوس<br>No m.<br>**W.** 309. | ,,<br>but هفت | *U.P.*<br>Pl. |
| | 480<br>481 | ,,<br>*Dáru-l-khiláfat* | 982 | دار الخلافة<br>فلوس<br>ضرب لکهنو<br>M. 2 in س<br>**W.** 312·5–296·5.<br>**S.** ·85. | و دو<br>هشتاد<br>نهصد و<br>سنة فی<br>.....<br>M. 24. | |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | **COPPER** |
| **482•** | Lakhnau *Dáru-l-khiláfat* | 985 | As on No. 480. **W.** 317·5. | As on No. 480, but ۹۸۵ below, top line missing. No m. |
| **483**[1] | ,, | 986 | ,, | ,, |
| **484** | | | **W.** 320·5–314. | but شش Pl. |
| **485** | Málpúr | 984 | فلوس<br>سکه<br>مالپور<br>(ضرب)<br>**W.** 309.<br>**S.** ·85. | چهار<br>هشتاد و<br>نهصد و<br>(۹۸۴)<br>M. 24. Pl. |
| **486** | ,, | 985 | ,, | ,, |
| **487** | | | ضرب clear on one. **W.** 315–313. | but ۹۸۵ پنے (487) *A.S.B.* |
| **488** | Mírath (? Mírtha) | 988 | ضرب<br>میرته<br>فلوس<br>M. 24 in س<br>**W.** 314.<br>**S.** ·85. | ....<br>و ۹<br>هشتاد<br>۸۸ و<br>نهصد<br>*A.S.B.* Pl. |
| **489** | Multán | 37 Isfandármuz [1000–01] | ملتان<br>فلوس<br>ضرب<br>**W.** 316.<br>**S.** ·9. | In double circle with dots between<br>۳۷ الهی<br>اسفندارمز |
| **490** | ,, | 39 Ázar [1002–03] | ,, **W.** 314. | ,, but اذر ۳۹ |
| **491**[2] | Nárnol | 962 | نارنول<br>فلوس<br>ضرب<br>**W.** 322.<br>**S.** ·85. | .....<br>شصت<br>نهصد و<br>۹۶۲<br>فی سنة Pl. |

[1] This is *I.M.C.*, No. 13079, where ۵ has been read as the unit of the date. The coin is, however, identical with No. 13391, and both appear to be of 986.

[2] I have included this in Akbar's coinage following *I.M.C.*, p. 15. It presumably was struck in Humáyún's reign, but is of the type associated with Akbar.

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COPPER** | Æ | | | | | |
| | **492** | Nárnol | 963 | As on No. 491.<br>**W.** 325. | As on No. 491, but<br>٩٦٣ | |
| | **493** | ,, | 964 | ,,<br>**W.** 312. | ,,<br>٩٦٤<br>وچهار in top line. | |
| | **494** | ,, | 965 | ,,<br>**W.** 310. | ,,<br>٩٦٥<br>Top line missing. | |
| | **495** | ,, | 966 | ,,<br>**W.** 307. | ,,<br>٩٦٦ | |
| | **496** $\frac{1}{8}$ | ,, | ,, | ,,<br>**W.** 39. | ,,<br>*A.S.B.* Pl. | |
| | **497** | ,, | 967 | ,,<br>**W.** 308. | ,,<br>٩٦٧ | |
| | **498** $\frac{1}{8}$ | ,, | ,, | ,,<br>**W.** 38. | ,,<br>*A.S.B.* | |
| | **499** | ,, | 969 | ,,<br>**W.** 310. | ,,<br>٩٦٩<br>نو in top line. | |
| | **500** $\frac{1}{2}$ | ,, | ,, | ,,<br>**W.** 117. | ,,<br>Figures missing. | |
| | **501** | ,, | 970 | ,,<br>**W.** 310. | . . . . .<br>هفتاد<br>نهصد<br>٩٧٠<br>فی سنة | |
| | **502** | ,, | 971 | ,,<br>**W.** 311. | ,,<br>٩٧١ | |
| | **503** | ,, | 972 | ,,<br>**W.** 317. | ,,<br>٩٧٢ | |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | **COPPER** |
| **504** | Närnol | 975 | As on No. 491.<br>**W.** 314. | As on No. 501, but<br>٩٧٥ |
| **505** | ,, | 977 | ,,<br>**W.** 309. | ,,<br>٩٧٧ |
| **506** | ,, | 979 | ,,<br>M. 24.<br>**W.** 312. | ,,<br>٩٧٩ |
| **507** | ,, | 980 | ,,<br>**W.** 311.<br>**S.** ·8. | هشتاد<br>نهصد<br>٩٨٠<br>فی سنة<br>*A.S.B.* |
| **508** | ,, | 984 | ,,<br>**W.** 315·5. | ,,<br>٩٨۴<br>چهار in top line. |
| **509** | ,, | 985 | ,,<br>**W.** 313. | As on No. 507, but ٩٨٥; top line missing. |
| **510** | ,, | 987 | ,,<br>**W.** 313–309. | ,,<br>٩٨٧<br>هفت on one. |
| **511** | | | | (511) *A.S.B.* |
| **512** | ,, | 991 | ,,<br>Fragmentary.<br>**W.** 306.<br>**S.** ·75. | . . . . .<br>only ٩٩١ visible.<br>فی سنة<br>*A.S.B.* |
| **513** | ,, | 999 | ,,<br>**W.** 309.<br>**S.** ·7. | . . . .<br>نود<br>نهصد<br>٩٩٩<br>فی سنة<br>*A.S.B.* |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COPPER** | Æ<br>**514**[1] | Qanauj *alias* Sháh-garh *Dáru-l-khiláfat* | 968 | دار الخلافة<br>ضرب قنوج<br>(ع)ف شاه ک[ره]<br>M. 32.<br>**W.** 310.<br>**S.** ·95. | فی ۹۶۸<br>نهصد ششت (*sic*)<br>هشت |
| | **515** | ,, | 969 | ,,<br>**W.** 303·5. | ,,<br>۹۶۹<br>نهصد و<br>ششت نه<br>Pl. |
| | **516**<br>½ | ,, | ,, | ,,<br>**W.** 154.<br>**S.** ·75. | |
| | **517** | Saháran-púr | 37<br>Tír<br>[1000–01] | نپور<br>سهار<br>فلوس<br>**W.** 298.<br>**S.** ·8. | ۳۷ الهی<br>ماه تیر |
| | **518** | ,, | ,,<br>Shahré-war | ,,<br>In double circle with dots between.<br>**W.** 307.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>شهریور<br>In double circle with dots between. |
| | **519** | ,, | 38<br>Khúr-dád<br>[1001–02] | ,,<br>**W.** 310. | ,,<br>but خورداد ۳۸<br>Pl. |
| | **520**[2] | ,, | ,,<br>Mihr | ,,<br>**W.** 307. | ,,<br>مهر |
| | **521** | ,, | 39<br>Khúr-dád<br>[1002–03] | ,,<br>**W.** 310. | ,,<br>but خورداد ۳۹ |
| | **522** | ,, | 40<br>Ázar<br>[1003–04] | ,,<br>**W.** 317. | ,,<br>but ماه اذر ۴۰ |

[1] In *I.M.C.*, No. 12505, the mint name has been read Shergarh *alias* Qanauj.

[2] This is *I.M.C.*, No. 8651.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | **COPPER** |
| **523** | Sahárán-púr | 41 Isfan-dármuz [1004–05] | As on No. 518.<br>**W.** 310. | As on No. 518, but<br>اسفندارمز ۴۱ |
| **524**<br>**525** | Sarhind | 37 [1000–01] | In double circle with dots between<br>هند<br>سر<br>ضرب<br>**W.** 303–302.<br>**S.** ·8. | In double circle with dots between<br>۳۷ الهی<br>سنة<br>(525) *A.S.B.*<br>Pl. |
| **525** (*a*) | Srínagar | 42 Ardíbi-hisht [1005–06] | نگر<br>سرے<br>ضرب<br>**W.** 311.<br>**S.** ·8. | ۴۲ الهی<br>بهشت<br>اردی<br>Traces of dotted border.<br>*Ellis.*<br>Pl. |
| **526** | Ujjain | 986 | ضرب<br>فلوس<br>اجین<br>M. 31.<br>**W.** 299.<br>**S.** ·8. | و شش<br>هشتاد<br>۹۸۶<br>نهصد<br>Pl. |
| **527** sq. | ,, | 995 | ۹۹۵<br>فلوس<br>اجین<br>**W.** 103.<br>**S.** ·6. | نهصد<br>سنة<br>نود و پنج ؟<br>Pl. |
| **528** | Úrdú-e-Ẓafar-Qarín | 36 ? [999–1000] | اردوے<br>فلوس<br>ضرب<br>**W.** 311.<br>**S.** ·75. | ۳۶ الهی ؟<br>ظفر قرین<br>M. 33 between ۳ and ۶ |
| **529** | ,, | 37 [1000–01] | ,,<br>**W.** 316. | ,,<br>but ۳۷ |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COPPER** | Æ | | | | |
| | **530** | Úrdú-e-Ẓafar-Qarín | alif [1000] | In double circle with dots between<br>ضرب<br>الف<br>فلوس<br>**W.** 320–313.<br>**S.** ·8. | In double circle with dots between<br>قرین<br>ظفر<br>اردو<br>ے omitted.<br>(531) *A.S.B.* Pl. |
| | **531** | | | | |
| | **532** | ,, | ,, | فلوس<br>الف<br>ضرب<br>**W.** 322–305.<br>**S.** 1·0. | ,,<br>No border.<br>(534) *A.S.B.* |
| | **533** | | | | |
| | **534** | ,, | 41 ؟ [1004–05] | As on No. 528.<br>**W.** 317.<br>**S.** ·8. | As on No. 528, but<br>۴۱ ؟<br>Pl. |
| | **535** ½ | ,, | 4– | ,,<br>**W.** 153.<br>**S.** ·65. | ,,<br>۴– |
| | **536** | ,, | 50 [1013–14] | ,,<br>**W.** 316. | ,,<br>۵۰ |
| | **537** | ,, | — | In double circle with dots between<br>ضرب<br>فلوس<br>**W.** 311.<br>**S.** ·9. | In double circle with dots between<br>ظفر قرین ے<br>اردو<br>Pl. |
| | **538** | ,, | — | فلوس<br>ضرب<br>M. 33 on one above ب<br>**W.** 318.<br>**S.** ·9. | As on No. 531, but no border.<br>*A.S.B.* |
| | **539** | | | | |
| | **540** | ,, | — | ,,<br>Fragmentary.<br>**W.** 10–9·7–6·2–6·1.<br>**S.** ·4–·35. | ,,<br>Fragmentary. |
| | **541** | | | | |
| | **542** | | | | |
| | **543** | | | | |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | *Name of mint not clear* | | **COPPER** |
| **544** | ? | 968 | ..... | ..... | |
| | | | فلوس | نهصد | |
| | | | ضرب | ٩٦٨ | |
| | | | **W.** 313. | فی سنة | |
| | | | **S.** ·8. | | |
| **545**[1] | ? | 979 | ..... | ..... | |
| | | | ضر ب | نهصد | |
| | | | ســـس | تاریخ ٩٧٩ | |
| | | | فلو ل | | |
| | | | عد ؟ | | |
| | | | M. 24. | | |
| | | | **W.** 313·5. | | |
| | | | **S.** ·8. | | |
| **546**[1] | ? | 9–8 | ,, | [ه]شت | |
| | | | but in top line ؟ دهو and no m. | . . تاد | |
| | | | | . . . . صد | |
| | | | **W.** 308·4. | | |
| | | | **S.** ·85. | | Pl. |
| **547** | ? | 981 | دار الخ[لافة] | .... | |
| | | | فلو س | هشـ[تاد] | |
| | | | ..... | نهصد | |
| | | | M. 4. | ٩٨١ | |
| | | | **W.** 310. | فـی | |
| | | | **S.** ·8. | | |
| **548** | ? | 982 | ..... | ,, | |
| | | | نپور | ٩٨٢ | |
| | | | فلو س | | |
| | | | ضرب | | |
| | | | M. 28. | | |
| | | | **W.** 316. | | |
| | | | **S.** ·8. | | |
| **549** | ? | 985 | ... جلا | پنج | |
| | | | فلوس اکـ . . | هشتاد | |
| | | | ضرب | نهصد و | |
| | | | M. 24. | فی ٩٨٥ | |
| | | | **W.** 301·5. | | |
| | | | **S.** ·85. | | |

[1] These are *I.M.C.*, Nos. 12529 and 12530. They appear to be of the same mint. As a tentative reading دار العدل دهولپور is suggested.

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COPPER** | Æ | | | | | |
| | **550** | ? | 987 | دار الخلافة<br>الله اک[بر]<br>فلوس<br>**W.** 314.<br>**S.** ·85. | و هفت<br>هشتاد<br>۹۸–<br>صد و نی | *A.S.B.*<br>Pl. |
| | **551**<br>sq. | ? | ? alif<br>wa ahd<br>[1001] | ======<br>.....<br>M. 2.<br>**W.** 51.<br>**S.** ·5. | .....<br>السف ?<br>سنة<br>و احد ? | |
| | **552** | ? | — | دار الخلافة<br>خطه ابو ?<br>ضرب<br>M. 34.<br>**W.** 319·9.<br>**S.** ·9. | اکبر بادشاه<br>محمد<br>جلال الدين | Pl. |
| | **553** | ? | ? | [فل]وس<br>[س]—[که]<br>? ورکبو ?<br>M. 26.<br>? Gorakpur.<br>**W.** 315.<br>**S.** ·85. | .... صد<br>تا ر<br>الد و الدين | |
| | **554**[1] | ? | 40 ?<br>Ázar | In a double circle with dots between<br>? بنارس<br>? کتک<br>**W.** 292.<br>**S.** ·8. | In double circle with dots between<br>۴۰ ? الهی<br>ماه اذر | Pl. |
| | **555**<br>½ | ? | — | دار الخ[لافة]<br>.....<br>**W.** 157.<br>**S.** ·65. | As on No. 552. | |

[1] This is *I.M.C.*, No. 8927, and was considered by Mr. Rodgers to be a forgery. I have, however, seen several of the same type. Mr. Oliver (*J.A.S.B.*, 1886, No. 1, Pl. I. 9), in describing one, has suggested Sirsa Banáras as the mint. The above reading, Katak Banáras, is tentative. The poor execution suggests a Bengal mint

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | *Without mint name* | | **COPPER** |
| **556** | ? | 967 | .....<br>باد ۹۶۷<br>اکبر سنة<br>جلا ضرب<br>ل الدین<br>**W.** 321·5.<br>**S.** ·85. | لا اله الا الله<br>الله<br>[محمد رسول] | Pl. |
| **557** | — | 971 | باد شاه غازی<br>محمد اکبر<br>[جلال الدین]<br>M. 35.<br>**W.** 320.<br>**S.** ·85. | [فی عهد]<br>امیر الحامی<br>الدین ۹۷۱ الد[یان] | Pl. |
| **558**<br>¼ tanka | — | 44<br>Amar-dád<br>[1007–08] | تنکه اکبر شاهی<br>چهارم حصه<br>**W.** 158·7.<br>**S.** ·7. | ۴۴ الهی<br>امرداد<br>M. 2 over date. | Pl. |
| **559**<br>¼ tanka | — | 48<br>Khúr-dád<br>[1011–12] | ,,<br>**W.** 152.<br>**S.** ·6. | ,,<br>but ۴۸ خورداد<br>No m. | |
| **560**<br>niṣfe | — | — | In double circle with dots between<br>نصفی<br>**W.** 153·2.<br>**S.** ·65. | Geometrical design formed by two intersecting triangles. Dots in the area. | Pl. |
| **561**<br>**562**<br>damrá | — | 33<br>[996–7] | ,,<br>دمرا<br>**W.** 80·7–73.<br>**S.** ·6. | In double circle with dots between<br>الهی<br>۳۳ | (562) *A.S.B.*<br>Pl. |
| **563**<br>¼ | — | — | As on No. 556. Fragmentary.<br>**W.** 76.<br>**S.** ·6. | As on No. 556. Fragmentary. | |
| **563**<br>(*a*)<br>$\frac{1}{16}$<br>tanka | — | 4–<br>Ábán | As on No. 415, but without دهلی<br>**W.** 27·5.<br>**S.** ·45. | ۴– الهی<br>ابان | |

# IV

## JAHÁNGÍR

A. H. 1014–1037. A. D. 1605–1628.

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **GOLD** | *A* **564** sq. | Ágra | 1019–5 Isfandármuz | In a multifoil area enclosed in a double square with dots between<br>در آگره زد برزر<br>این سکه را<br>در اسفندارمز<br>٥<br>Flowered field.<br>**W.** 210.<br>**S.** ·8. | In area as on obverse<br>نگیر ابن شاه اکبر<br>جهـا<br>زمان شاه<br>شهنشاه<br>١٠١٩<br>Flowered field.<br>*A.S.B.* Pl. |
| | **565** | ,, | 1020–6 Ábán | In square<br>اکبر<br>نگیر شاه شاه<br>جهـا<br>نور الدین<br>Arches and flowers in segments.<br>**W.** (looped).<br>**S.** ·9. | In sixteen-peaked area<br>ماه ابان الهی<br>١٠٢٠<br>٦<br>ا گره<br>ضرب |
| | **566** | ,, | 1020–6 Bahman | In eight-peaked area<br>نگیر شاه اکبر شاه<br>جهـا<br>نور الدین<br>**W.** 168.<br>**S.** ·95. | In sixteen-peaked area<br>١٠٢٠<br>بهمن<br>ماه الهی<br>ضرب آگره<br>٦<br>سنة<br>*A.S.B.* Pl. |
| | **567** | ,, | 1021–7 Ábán | As on No. 566, but in sixteenfoil area enclosed in double circle with dots between.<br>**W.** 168.<br>**S.** ·925. | In ornamental area enclosed as on obverse<br>ماه ابان الهی<br>آگره<br>ضرب<br>٧<br>سنة |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *N* | | | | **GOLD** |
| **568** | Ágra | 1022–8 Ardíbi-hisht | As on No. 566, but in double circle of dots.<br>**W.** 162·2.<br>**S.** ·9. | In double circle of dots<br>ضرب اگره الهے<br>۸ بهشت<br>ماه اردی ۱۰۲۲ |
| **569** | ,, | 1026–12 Shahré-war | In double circle of dots<br>اکبر<br>شاه شاه<br>نگیر<br>نور الدین جهانگیر<br>**W.** 168.<br>**S.** ·85. | In double circle of dots<br>ماه شهریور الهے<br>ضرب اگره<br>۱۲<br>سنة<br>۱۰۲۶<br>*A.S.B.*<br>Pl. |
| | | | WITH ZODIACAL SIGNS | |
| **570** Aries | ,, | 1028–14 | In double circle with dots between<br>شاه<br>اکبر<br>از جهانگیر شاه<br>یافت<br>در اگره روے ۱۰۲۸<br>زر زیور<br>**W.** 167.<br>**S.** ·85. | Ram to left surmounted by sun.<br>Below سنة ۱۴ جلوس<br>Pl. |
| **571** Taurus | ,, | ,, | In double circle with dots between<br>شاه<br>اکبر<br>از جهانگیر شاه<br>۱۰۲۸<br>سکه<br>اگره داد<br>زینت<br>زر ۱۴<br>**W.** (looped).<br>**S.** ·8. | In rayed circle.<br>Bull standing to left.<br>*A.S.B.*<br>Pl. |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **GOLD** | *A* **572** **573** Taurus | Ágra | 1030–16 | As on No. 570, but ۱۶ to left of روے and ۱۰۳۰ to left of زبور<br>**W.** 167·5.<br>**S.** ·8. | As on No. 571, but bull to right.<br>Pl. |
| | **574** Taurus | ,, | ,, | ,,<br>but ۱۶ and ۱۰۳۰ change places.<br>(Looped.) | ,,<br>*A.S.B.* |
| | **575** Gemini | ,, | ,, | ,,<br>**W.** 168.<br>**S.** ·8. | In double circle with dots between<br>Two male figures facing each other and embracing.<br>Solar rays to left and right.<br>Pl. |
| | **576** Cancer | ,, | ,, | ,,<br>**W.** 169.<br>**S.** ·8. | In double circle with dots between<br>Crab surmounted by solar rays.<br>Three stars below, one on each claw and six on back.<br>*A.S.B.* |
| | **577** Cancer | ,, | 1031–17 | ,,<br>but ۱۷ to left of روے and ۱۰۳۱ to left of زبور<br>**W.** 168. | ,,<br>but stars on back differently arranged.<br>Pl. |
| | **578** Virgo | ,, | ? | ,,<br>Dates obliterated.<br>**W.** 163 (worn).<br>**S.** ·78. | Winged woman facing left, but the coin is too worn to admit of description.<br>Rf. *B.M.C.*, 341.<br>*A.S.B.* |
| | **579** Libra | ,, | 1031–16 | ,,<br>Dates as on No. 572, but ۱۶ and ۱۰۳۱<br>**W.** 168.<br>**S.** ·8. | In double circle with dots between<br>Scales and four weights; solar rays round beam.<br>*A.S.B.*<br>Pl. |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | **GOLD** |
| *N* **580** Libra | Ágra | 1032–18 | As on No. 572, but ۱۸ and ۱۰۳۲<br>**W.** 168. | As on No. 579. |
| **581** Sagittarius | ,, | 1031–16 | ,,<br>but ۱۶ and ۱۰۳۱<br>**W.** 168.<br>**S.** ·825. | In double circle with dots between<br>Centaur to left, facing backwards and shooting arrow from stretched bow; surrounded by solar rays.<br>Pl. |
| **582** Pisces | ,, | 1028–13 | ,,<br>but ۱۰۲۸ to left of روے and ۱۳ to left of زیور<br>**W.** 167.<br>**S.** ·83. | Two fish, the upper one facing left, the lower one to the right, surrounded by solar rays.<br>*A.S.B.*<br>Pl. |
| **583** | Aḥmadábád | 1028–14 | In double circle with dots between<br>الهی تا جهان<br>(جهانگیر شاه اکبر شاه)<br>باشد روان باد<br>**W.** 169.<br>**S.** ·85. | In double circle with dots between<br>شرق و غرب<br>(سنة ۱۴ جلوس سنة ۱۰۲۸)<br>مهر احمد اباد |
| **584** | ,, | 1030–15 | ,,<br>**W.** 168·7. | ,,<br>but ۱۰۳۰–۱۵<br>Pl. |
| **585** | Aḥmadánagar (*sic*) | — Áẓar | As on No. 566, but without border.<br>Flowered field.<br>**W.** 168.<br>**S.** ·675. | ماه اذر الهی<br>ضرب احمدانگر<br>Pl. |
| **586** | Burhánpúr | 1022 Ábán | شاه<br>اکبر<br>نگیر شاه<br>جهانا<br>نور الدین<br>**W.** 168.<br>**S.** ·65. | ماه ابان الهی<br>برهانپور<br>ب<br>ضر ۱۰۲۲ |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | *Without mint name* | |
| **GOLD** | *N* **587** | — | 1020–6 | Bust of Jahángír to left, radiate, holding goblet in right hand.<br>At left<br>شبیه جهانگیر شاه اکبر شاه<br>At right سنة شش جلوس<br>**W.** 168.<br>**S.** ·85. | Lion to right, surmounted by rayed sun.<br>Below سنة ۱۰۲۰ هجری<br>Pl. |
| **SILVER** | *R* **588** | Ágra | 1014–1 | مهر و ماه<br>نـــگن<br>ساخت نورا بر<br>روی زرا نے<br>۱۰۱۴<br>ضرب آگره<br>Flowered field.<br>**W.** 205 (worn).<br>**S.** ·85. | شاه<br>ابن اکبر باد<br>نگیـر<br>نور الدین جها<br>شاه<br>۱<br>Flowered field. |
| | **589** | ,, | 1015–2 | ,,<br>but ۱۰۱۵<br>**W.** 211.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>but ۲<br>*A.S.B.*<br>Pl. |
| | **590** | ,, | 1017–4 | In double circle with dots between<br>پناه گیتی<br>آگره خسرو<br>شهـر<br>سکه زد در ۱۰۱۷<br>M. 30 over هر<br>Flowered field.<br>**W.** 219·8.<br>**S.** 1·05. | In double circle with dots between<br>باد شاه<br>اکبـر<br>نگیر ابن ۴<br>جهـــا<br>نور الدین ۵<br>شـــا<br>M. 16 to right of ابن<br>Flowered field.<br>Pl. |
| | **591** | ,, | 1019–5 | ,,<br>but ۱۰۱۹<br>**W.** 218·5. | ,,<br>but ۵ |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | **SILVER** |
| **592** sq. | Ágra | 1021–7 Tír | As on No. 566, but in double dotted square. **W.** 168. **S.** ·85. | In double dotted square ماه تیر الهی / اگره سنة ۷ / ضرب ۱۰۲۱ Flowered field. |
| **593** | ,, | 1021–7 Amardád | As on No. 566, but in square with arches in segments. Flowered field. **W.** 175. **S.** 1·0. | As on No. 592, but in ornamental area enclosed in double circle with dots between and month امرداد Pl. |
| **594** sq. | ,, | 1022–8 Shahréwar | As on No. 566, but in double dotted square. **W.** 164. **S.** ·8. | As on No. 592, but شهریور and ضرب اگره ۸ سنة ۱۰۲۲ |
| **595** | ,, | 1023–9 Mihr | ,, but circular areas. **W.** 176. **S.** ·9. | ,, but circular areas and مهر–۹–۱۰۲۳ |
| **596** | ,, | 1025–10 Bahman | ,, **W.** 171. | ,, but بهمن–۱۰–۱۰۲۵ *A.S.B.* |
| **597** | ,, | ?–11 Farwardín | ,, **W.** 173. | ,, but فروردین–۱۱ Hijra date obliterated. |
| **598** sq. | ,, | 1026–11 Isfandármuz | ,, but square areas. **W.** 161. **S.** ·8. | ,, but square areas and اسفندارمز–۱۱–۱۰۲۶ |
| **599** | ,, | 1026–12 Farwardín | ,, but circular areas. **W.** 176. **S.** ·875. | ,, but circular areas and فروردین–۱۲–۱۰۲۶ |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Ar<br>**600**<br>sq. | Ágra | 1026–12<br>Ardíbihisht | As on No. 566, but square areas.<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·75. | As on No. 594, but<br>بهشت<br>۱۰۲۶–۱۲<br>ارد (*sic*) | Pl. |
| | **601** | ,, | 1031–17 | In double circle with dots between<br>زر زیور ے<br>در آگره رو<br>یافـــت<br>۱۰۳۱<br>Flowered field.<br>**W.** 171.<br>**S.** ·85. | In double circle with dots between<br>اکبر ۱۷<br>شـــاه<br>نگیر شاه<br>جهـــا<br>از<br>Flowered field. | |
| | **602** | ,, | 1034–19 | ,,<br>but ۱۰۳۴<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·875. | ,,<br>but ۱۹<br>شاه<br>نگیر شاه اکبر | Pl. |
| | | | | WITH ZODIACAL SIGNS | | |
| | **603**<br>Taurus[1] | ,, | 1030–16 | As on No. 572.<br>**W.** 188!<br>**S.** ·85. | As on No. 572. | |
| | **604**<br>Gemini | ,, | 1028–14 | As on No. 570, but<br>سنة ۱۴ to left of زیور<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·75. | As on No. 575. | *A.S.B.* |
| | **605**<br>Cancer | ,, | 1029–15 | As on No. 570, but<br>۱۰۲۹<br>**W.** 176·5.<br>**S.** ·8. | As on No. 576.<br>Below crab<br>۱۵<br>سنة | Pl. |

[1] I am not satisfied that this is a genuine rupee. The weight is abnormal and the silver apparently impure.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Ar* | | | | **SILVER** |
| **606** | Aḥmad-ábád | 50[1] Ázar [1014] | مالك الملك<br>سكه<br>زد برزر ضرب<br>احمداباد<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·75. | سليم ن<br>شاه سلطا<br>اكبر<br>شاه اذر<br>٥٠ |
| **607** | ,, | [50] Dí | ,,<br>**W.** 173. | ,,<br>دى<br>Regnal year missing.<br>*A.S.B.* |
| **608** | ,, | 2 Khúr-dád [1015] | ,,<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·75. | ,,<br>but خورداد<br>٢ |
| **609** | | | | |
| **610** | ,, | ,, Tír | ,,<br>**W.** 173. | ,,<br>but تير<br>Pl. |
| **611** | ,, | 1015–2 | الله<br>لا اله الا ٢<br>محمد<br>رسول الله<br>١٠١٥ احمداباد<br>ضرب<br>**W.** 207.<br>**S.** ·88. | غازى<br>جهانگير بادشاه<br>محمد<br>نور الدين |
| **612** | ,, | 1016–? | ,,<br>but ١٠١٦<br>Regnal year missing.<br>**W.** 208. | ,,<br>but m. 20 in second line. |
| **613** | ,, | 1021–7 Khúr-dád | اكبر شاه<br>نكير شاه<br>جهانگير<br>نور الدين<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·8. | ٧<br>ماه خورداد الهى<br>احمداباد ١٠٢١ |

[1] This refers to the 50th Ilahí year of Akbar's reign in the 8th month of which (Ábán) Jahángír came to the throne. For a full explanation see *J.A.S.B.*, 1904, Num. Supp. I, note 5.

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Æ<br>**614** | Aḥmad-ábád | [1021]<br>–7<br>Ábán | As on No. 613.<br>**W.** 174. | As on No. 613, but<br>ابان<br>Date missing. | |
| | **615** | ,, | ,,<br>Ázar | ,,<br>**W.** 175. | ,,<br>but اذر | |
| | **616** | ,, | 1022–8<br>Tír | ,,<br>**W.** 172. | ,,<br>but تیر–۱۰۲۲–۸ | |
| | **617** | ,, | ,,<br>Ábán | بنام ۸<br>شاه<br>نور الدین<br>جهانگیر ۱۰۲۲<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·77. | ماه ابان الهی<br>مزین باد<br>احمداباد<br>ضرب | Pl. |
| | **618**<br>½ | ,, | 1023–<br>Bahman | ,,<br>but ۱۰۲۳<br>Regnal year missing.<br>**W.** 90.<br>**S.** ·67. | ,,<br>but بهمن | |
| | **619** | ,, | 1024–<br>Mihr | ,,<br>but ۱۰۲۴<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,,<br>but مهر | *A.S.B.* |
| | **620** | ,, | 1025–<br>Ábán | ,,<br>but ۱۰۲۵<br>**W.** 173. | ,,<br>but ابان | |
| | **621** | ,, | 1027–<br>13 | الله<br>ت<br>از عنایا<br>احمداباد<br>در زد<br>سکه<br>۱۰۲۷<br>Flowered field.<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·85. | بادشاه<br>اکبر<br>نگیر ابن ۱۳<br>جهانگیر سنة<br>نور الدین ۸<br>شاه<br>Flowered field. | Pl. |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | **SILVER** |
| **622** | Aḥmad-ábád | 1028–13 | As on No. 621, but ۱۰۲۸<br>**W.** 173. | As on No. 621. |
| **623** | ,, | 1029–15 | ,,<br>but ۱۰۲۹<br>**W.** 175. | ,,<br>but ۱۵ |
| **624** | ,, | 1031–17 | ,,<br>but ۱۰۳۱<br>**W.** 174. | ,,<br>but ۱۷ |
| **625** | ,, | 1033–18 | ,,<br>but ۱۰۳۳<br>**W.** 165 (worn). | ,,<br>but ۱۸ |
| **626**<br>½ | ,, | ? ? | ,,<br>but date missing.<br>**W.** 91.<br>**S.** ·65. | ,,<br>but regnal year missing.<br>*A.S.B.* |
| | | | WITH ZODIACAL SIGNS | |
| **627**<br>**628**<br>Aries | ,, | 1027–13 | بادشاه<br>۱۰۲۷<br>اکبـــر<br>جهانگیر بادشاه<br>ب<br>ضر احمداباد<br>**W.** 176–171.<br>**S.** ·8. | Ram to left, as on No. 570, but ۱۳<br>(628) *A.S.B.*<br>Pl. |
| **629**<br>**630**<br>Taurus | ,, | ,, | As on No. 627.<br>**W.** 175–170.<br>**S.** ·75. | Fore-part of bull to right, surmounted by rayed sun.<br>Below سنة ۱۳ جلوس<br>(629) *A.S.B.*<br>Pl. |
| **631**<br>**632**<br>Gemini | ,, | 1027–[13] | ,,<br>**W.** 176·5.<br>**S.** ·75. | Twins, in sitting posture, the left arm of one clasping the waist of the other, right hands upraised; solar rays to left and right.<br>Regnal year missing.<br>Pl. |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Æ | | | | |
| | **633** Cancer | Aḥmad-ábád | 1027–13 | In double circle with dots between<br>اکبر ۵<br>شهنشا<br>نگیر شاه<br>جهـــا<br>را داد زیور<br>احمداباد<br>زر ۱۰۲۷<br>**W.** 177–175.<br>**S.** ·8. | Crab, as on No. 576, but سنة ۱۳ below in place of third star.<br>*A.S.B.* |
| | **634** Cancer | ,, | ,, | ,,<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·8. | As on No. 633, but no stars on back or claws.<br>*A.S.B.*<br>Pl. |
| | **635** Leo | ,, | ,, | ,,<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·85. | Lion, standing, to left, surmounted by rayed sun and rays emerging beneath body. Numerous pellets on body, head and legs.<br>Below سنة ۱۳ جلوس<br>Pl. |
| | **636** Leo | ,, | ,, | ,,<br>but from a different die.[1]<br>**W.** 169.<br>**S.** ·825. | ,,<br>*A.S.B.* |
| | **637** | Aḥmad-nagar | 1036 | شاه<br>اکبر<br>نگیر شاه<br>جهـــا<br>نور الدین<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·77. | [غازی]<br>نگر بادشاه<br>احمـد<br>۱۰۳۶<br>ضرب<br>Pl. |

[1] The slight difference in dies in these coins is discussed in *J.A.S.B.*, 1905, Num. Supp., note 33. In No. 636 there are two dots below the 'ye' of زیور. In No. 635 there are no dots.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | | SILVER |
| 638[1] | Aḥmad-nagar | ? | لا اله الا الله<br>محمد<br>رسول الله<br>احمد نگر<br>ضرب<br>Flowered field. | غازے<br>جهانگير بادشاه<br>محمد<br>نور الدين<br>Flowered field. | |
| 639 | | | | | |
| 640 | | | | | |
| 641 | | | | | |
| 642 | | | | | |
| | | | **W.** 178–176–174.<br>**S.** ·75. | (641–2) *A.S.B.*<br>Pl. | |
| 643 | ,, | ? | ,,<br>but احمد under الله; نگر wanting. | ,, | |
| | | | **W.** 175. | *A.S.B.* | |
| 644 | Akbar-nagar | 1019 | بار گاه<br>گردون<br>شاه<br>نگر زد<br>اكبر<br>سكه ٩ در ١٠١<br>M. 30 to left of زد | بادشاه<br>اكبر<br>نگير بن<br>جهانگير<br>نور الدين<br>شاه | |
| 645 | | | **W.** 178.<br>**S.** ·825. | Pl. | |
| 646 | ,, | 1020 | ,,<br>but ١٠٢٠ and m. 40. | ,, | |
| | | | **W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·775. | *A.S.B.* | |
| 647 | ,, | –10 Bahman | Within ornamental border<br>اكبر شاه<br>نظير شاه<br>جهانگير<br>نور الدين<br>M. 36 in final ن of lower line. | Within ornamental border<br>ماه بهمن الهى<br>ضرب اكبرنگر ١٠<br>M. 37 over اكبر | |
| 648 | | | **W.** 178.<br>**S.** ·85. | (648) *A.S.B.*<br>Pl. | |

[1] Nos. 638–642, though not dated, probably belong to the earlier years of the reign.

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Ⱥ | | | | |
| | **649** | Akbar-nagar | -13 Far-wardí | As on No. 647, but without border. **W.** 177. | As on No. 647, but without border and فروردی ۱۳ |
| | **650** | ,, | -15 | ,, | ,, |
| | **651** | | Mihr | **W.** 176–169. | but مهر ۱۵ (651) *A.S.B.* |
| | **652** | ,, | -18 Ázar | ,, **W.** 175. | ,, but اذر ۱۸ |
| | **653** | ,, | -20 Isfan-dármuz | ,, **W.** 174. | ,, but اسفندارمز ۲۰ Regnal year under فند M. 41 over کبر *A.S.B.* |
| | **654** | Burhán-púr | 1014 | دین پناه شـــــاه ۱۰۱۴ برهانپور شـــهـــر سکه زد در Flowered field. **W.** 175. **S.** ·75. | As on No. 644, but ابن Flowered field. Pl. |
| | **655** | ,, | — | ,, | ,, |
| | **656** | | | but no date. **W.** 175–173. | (656) *A.S.B.* |
| | **657** ½ | ,, | — | ,, **W.** 86. **S.** ·65. | ,, |
| | **658** | ,, | -11 Tír | As on No. 647, but no border and no m. Flowered field. **W.** 175. **S.** ·75. | ماه تیر الهی برهانپور ۱۱ ار ب ضر Flowered field. |
| | **659** | ,, | -14 Khúr-dád | ,, **W.** 175. | ,, but خورداد ۱۴ |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | **SILVER** |
| **660** | Burhán-púr | — Amar-dád | As on No. 658.<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·7. | As on No. 658, but<br>امرداد<br>Regnal year wanting.<br>*A.S.B.* |
| **661** | ,, | — | As on No. 638, but<br>ضرب برهانپور<br>**W.** 178.<br>**S.** ·75. | As on No. 638. |
| **662** | Dehlí | 1021–7 Ardí-bihisht | As on No. 566, but without border.<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·75. | بهشت<br>ماه اردی الهی<br>ضرب دهلی ۱۰۱۲ (*sic*) سنة ۷ |
| **663** | ,, | ,, Dí | ,,<br>**W.** 175. | ,,<br>but دی<br>and ۱۰۲۱<br>Pl. |
| **664** | ,, | 1022–8 Far-wardí | ,,<br>**W.** 176. | ,,<br>but فروردی – ۸ – ۱۰۲۲ |
| **665** | ,, | ,, Amar-dád | ,,<br>**W.** 176. | ,,<br>but امرداد |
| **666** | ,, | ,, Mihr | ,,<br>**W.** 174. | ,,<br>but مهر |
| **667** | ,, | ,, Bah-man | ,,<br>**W.** 176. | ,,<br>but بهمن |
| **668** | ,, | 1025–11 Amar-dád | ,,<br>**W.** 175. | ,,<br>but امرداد – ۱۱ – ۱۰۲۵ |
| **669** | ,, | –12 Far-wardí | ,,<br>**W.** 172. | ,,<br>but فروردی ۱۲<br>Hijra date missing.<br>*A.S.B.* |
| **670** | ,, | –12 Khúr-dád | ,,<br>**W.** 175. | ,,<br>but خوردار |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Æ | | | | |
| | 671 | Dehlí | -13 Ábán | As on No. 662.<br>**W.** 172. | As on No. 669, but<br>ابان ١٣ |
| | 672 | .. | ?[103]4 Ázar | ,,<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·7. | ,,<br>but ... ٤ to left of دهلى<br>and اذر<br>Regnal year wanting.<br>*A.S.B.* |
| | 673 | ,, | 1035 Khúrdád | ,,<br>**W.** 175. | ,,<br>but خورداد ١٠٣٥<br>*A.S.B.*<br>Pl. |
| | 674 | Jahángírnagar | -12 Shahréwar | As on No. 637.<br>M. 38 in بن<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·65. | ماه شهريور الهى<br>جهانگيرنگر سنة ١٢<br>ضرب |
| | 675 | ,, | -13 Ázar | ,,<br>**W.** 170.<br>**S.** ·75. | ,,<br>but اذر- ١٣ |
| | 676 | ,, | -14 Farwardí | ,,<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·7. | ,,<br>but فروردى ١٤ |
| | 677<br>678 | ,, | -15 Ardíbihisht | ,,<br>but m. 39.<br>**W.** 170–169 (worn).<br>**S.** ·7. | ,,<br>but اردى بهشت ١٥<br>(678) *A.S.B.* |
| | 679 | ,, | ,, Tír | ,,<br>**W.** 175. | ,,<br>but تير<br>Traces of octagonal border. |
| | 680 | ,, | -16 Mihr | ,,<br>but m. 33.<br>**W.** 175. | ,,<br>but مهر ١٦<br>Pl. |
| | 681 | ,, | ,, Bahman | ,,<br>**W.** 175. | ,,<br>but بهمن<br>*A.S.B.* |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | **SILVER** |
| **682** | Jahángír-nagar | –17 Far-wardí | As on No. 637.<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·65. | As on No. 674, but<br>فروردی ۱۷<br>*A.S.B.* |
| **683** | ,, | –17 Shahré-war | ,,<br>**W.** 175. | ,,<br>شهریور<br>*A.S.B.* |
| **684** | ,, | –19 Far-wardí | ,,<br>M. 38.<br>**W.** 174. | but فروردی – نگیر" ۱۹ نگر<br>Traces of dotted circle.<br>M. 38 to left of نگر<br>Pl. |
| **685** | Jaler? | 1031 Mihr | اکبر شاه<br>نگیر شاه<br>جهـــا<br>نور الدین<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·75. | ماه مهر الهی<br>ضرب جلیر ۱۰۳۱<br>M. 42 over ضر<br>*A.S.B.*<br>Pl. |
| **686** ½ | Kábul | 1014 | In double circle with dots between<br>حی قدیم<br>یا ألعبـــا[د]<br>د ز دار<br>همیشه<br>**W.** 87.<br>**S.** ·7. | In circle<br>سلیم<br>شـــاه<br>کابل بنام<br>سکه<br>۱۰۱۴<br>رواج<br>*A.S.B.*<br>Pl. |
| **687**<br>**688** ½ | ,, | 1015–1 | In double circle with dots between<br>The Kalima.<br>ضرب کابل ۱۰۱۵<br>**W.** 105.<br>**S.** ·7. | In double circle with dots between<br>غازی<br>جهانگیر پادشاه<br>محمـــد<br>نور الدین<br>ا<br>سنة<br>Pl. |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SILVER | Æ 689 | Kábul | 1024–9 | بناء<br>خسرو گیتی<br>شهر کابل ۱۰۲۴<br>سکه<br>زد در<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·8. | بادشاه<br>اکبر<br>جهانگیر ابن ۹<br>شاه<br>نور الدین ۸<br>*A.S.B.* |
| | 690 | ,, | 1026–11 Farwardí | As on No. 590 (reverse), but without border, and regnal year ۱۱<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·85. | ماه فروردی الهی<br>ضرب کابل ۱۰۲۶ |
| | 691 | Kashmír | 1018– | As on No. 588, but<br>ضرب کشمیر ۱۰۱۸<br>**W.** 209.<br>**S.** ·85. | As on No. 588, but regnal year missing. |
| | 692 | ,, | 1019– | ,,<br>but ۱۰۱۹<br>**W.** 208. | ,, |
| | 693 | ,, | 1022–8 Shahréwar | As on No. 566, but without border.<br>Flowered field.<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·75. | In double circle with dots between<br>ماه شهریور الهی<br>کشمیر سنة ۸<br>ضرب ۱۰۲۲<br>*A.S.B.* |
| | 694 | ,, | 1023–8 Isfandármuz | ,,<br>Traces of double circle with dots between.<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·775. | ,,<br>but اسفندارمز ۱۰۲۳<br>No border visible.<br>Pl. |
| | 695 | ,, | 1023–9 Tír | ,,<br>**W.** 174. | ,,<br>but تیر |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ 696 Gemini[1] | Kashmír | 15 | [شا]ه اکبر<br>[شـ]ـــاه<br>(زنور) نام جهانگیر<br>۱۵<br>[بکشم]ـیـر<br>سکه زر<br>[گـشـ]ـت<br>[جهان فیر]وز<br>**W.** 155 (worn).<br>**S.** ·75. | Twins facing each other and embracing; solar rays to left and right. |
| 697 | Láhor | 1014–1 | In double circle with dots between<br>برنگ مهر و ماه نے<br>زر را ساخت نورانے<br>ضرب لاهور ۱۰۱۴ رو<br>**W.** 200.<br>**S.** ·85. | As on No. 588, but in last line<br>سنة ۱ |
| 698 | ,, | 1015–1 | ,,<br>but ۱۰۱۵<br>**W.** 208. | |
| 699 sq. | ,, | 1015–2 | ,,<br>but ۱۰۱۵ in second line and زر را in third line.<br>Square areas.<br>**W.** 193 (worn).<br>**S.** ·75. | ,,<br>but ر over اکبر in second line.<br>Square areas.<br>*A.S.B.* |
| 700 sq. | ,, | ,, | In double square with dots between<br>The Kalima.<br>ضرب ۱۰۱۵ لاهور<br>Flowered field.<br>**W.** 211.<br>**S.** ·9. | In double square with dots between; as on No. 611, but ر سنة to right of غاز<br>Pl. |

**SILVER**

[1] A similar coin was described by Dr. L. White King and Capt. Vost in the *Num. Chron.*, 1896, 'Novelties in Mughal Coins,' No. 15.

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Æ<br>**701**<br>sq. | Láhor | 1016–3 | As on No. 699, but<br>١٠١٦<br>**W.** 208.<br>**S.** ·875. | As on No. 588, but ٣ over اکبر in second line.<br>Square areas. |
| | **702** | ,, | 1017–4 | In double circle with dots between<br>دور<br>تا فلك بود در<br>باد روان<br>بدهر ۴<br>Flowered field.<br>**W.** 219.<br>**S.** 1·0. | In double circle with dots between<br>نگیر<br>جهـا<br>بنام شاه ١٠١٧<br>ســـکـه<br>لاهور<br>Flowered field. |
| | **703** | ,, | 1018–4 | ,,<br>**W.** 219·5. | ,,<br>but ١٠١٨ |
| | **704** | ,, | 1019–5 | ,,<br>but ٥ | ,,<br>but ١٠١٩<br>Pl. |
| | **705**<br>sq. | ,, | 1020–6<br>Ardí-bihisht | In eight-peaked area<br>بر زر<br>لاهور زد<br>این سکه در<br>بهشتـے<br>مه ارد ١٠٢٠<br>**W.** 219.<br>**S.** ·8. | In eight-peaked area enclosed in double square with dots between<br>اکبر<br>شـــاه<br>جهانگیر ابن<br>شـــــاه<br>٦ شهنشاه زمان<br>Pl. |
| | **706** | ,, | 6<br>Amar-dád | In multifoil area with eight peaks, as on No. 566.<br>Flowered field.<br>**W.** 174·5.<br>**S.** ·9. | In multifoil<br>ماه امرداد الهی<br>لاهور ٦<br>ضرب<br>Flowered field.<br>Pl. |
| | **707** | ,, | 6<br>Dí | ,,<br>**W.** 175. | ,,<br>دی |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | SILVER. |
| 708 | Láhor | 6 Isfandármuz | As on No. 706. **W.** 175. | As on No. 706, but اسفندارمز |
| 709 | ,, | 7 Farwardín | ,, **W.** 175. **S.** ·95. | ,, but فروردین ٧ *A.S.B.* |
| 710 | ,, | 7 Shahréwar | ,, (Worn.) | ,, شهریور |
| 711 | ,, | 7 Bahman | ,, **W.** 175. | ,, بهمن |
| 712 | ,, | 7 Isfandármuz | ,, **W.** 176·5. | ,, اسفندارمز |
| 713 | ,, | 8 Tír | ,, **W.** 172. **S.** ·85. | ,, but تیر ٨ |
| 714 | ,, | 8 Shahréwar | ,, **W.** 175. | ,, شهریور |
| 715 | ,, | 8 Mihr | ,, **W.** 175. | ,, مهر |
| 716 | ,, | 8 Ábán | ,, **W.** 155 (worn). | ,, ابان |
| 717 | ,, | 8 Ázar | ,, **W.** 175. | ,, اذر |
| 718 | ,, | 8 Dí | ,, **W.** 174. | ,, دی |
| 719 | ,, | 9 Ardíbihisht | ,, **W.** 175. | ,, but اردی بهشت ٩ |
| 720 | ,, | 9 Ázar | ,, **W.** 175·5. | ,, اذر |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Ⱥ | | | | |
| | **721** | Láhor | 9 Dí | As on No. 706.<br>**W.** 174·3. | As on No. 706, but<br>دی ۹ |
| | **722** | ,, | 9 Bah-man | ,,<br>**W.** 175. | ,,<br>بهمن |
| | **723** | ,, | 10 Khúr-dád | ,,<br>**W.** 173. | ,,<br>but خورداد ۱۰ |
| | **724** | ,, | 10 Ázar | ,,<br>(Worn.) | ,,<br>اذر |
| | **725** | ,, | 10 Isfan-dármuz | ,,<br>**W.** 174. | ,,<br>اسفندارمز |
| | **726** | ,, | 1025–11 | In double circle with dots between<br>همیشه ے<br>بادا برزو ۱۰۲۵<br>سکه<br>لاهور<br>Flowered field.<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·85. | In double circle with dots between<br>ز نام<br>شاه<br>جهانگیر شاه<br>اکبر<br>نور سنة ۱۱<br>Flowered field.<br>Pl. |
| | **727** | ,, | 1026–12 | ,,<br>but ۱۰۲۶<br>**W.** 175. | ,,<br>but ۱۲ |
| | **728** | ,, | 1027–13 | ,,<br>۱۰۲۷<br>**W.** 175–174. | ,,<br>۱۳<br>(728) *A.S.B.* |
| | **729** | | | | |
| | **730** | ,, | 1028–14 | ,,<br>۱۰۲۸<br>**W.** 174. | ,,<br>۱۴ |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | SILVER. |
| 731<br>732 | Láhor | 1029–15 | لاهور<br>سکه<br>بر روی<br>همیشه<br>بادا ۱۰۲۹<br>**W.** 175–174.<br>**S.** ·85. | نور<br>اکبر<br>جهانگیر شاه<br>شاه<br>زنام ۱۵<br>سنة |
| 733 | ,, | –18 | سکه لاهورے<br>بادا برزو<br>همیشه<br>۱۸<br>سنة<br>**W.** 170.<br>**S.** ·8. | شاه اکبر نور<br>نگیر<br>زنام شاه جها<br>.....<br>Hijra date missing. |
| 734<br>735 | ,, | 1033–19 | ,,<br>۱۹<br>**W.** 173–169. | ,,<br>۱۰۳۳ below شاه |
| 736 | ,, | 1035–21 | ,,<br>۲۱<br>**W.** 174. | ,,<br>۱۰۳۵ |
| 737 | ,, | 1036–21 | ,,<br>**W.** 175. | ,,<br>۱۰۳۶ |
| 738 | ,, | 1036–22 | ,,<br>۲۲<br>**W.** 174. | ,, |
| 739 | Patna | 1023–9 Tír | اکبر<br>شاه شاه<br>نگیر<br>نور الدین جها<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·75. | ماه تیر الهی<br>۹ ۱۰۲۳<br>پتنه<br>ضرب |
| 740 | ,, | ,, Bahman | ,,<br>**W.** 173. | ,,<br>بهمن |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Ar | | | | |
| | 741 | Patna | 1025–11 Ardí-bihisht | As on No. 739.<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** 775. | As on No. 739, but اردی بهشت – ۱۱ – ۱۰۲۵ |
| | 742 | ,, | ,, Tír | ,,<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** 65. | ,,<br>تیر<br>*A.S.B.* |
| | 743 | ,, | ,, Mihr | ,,<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** 65. | ,,<br>مهر<br>*A.S.B.* |
| | 744 | ,, | ? 1026–11 Isfan-dármuz | ,,<br>**W.** 169. | ,,<br>اسفندارمز<br>Hijra date not clear. |
| | 745 | ,, | 1026–12 Amar-dád | ,,<br>**W.** 174·5. | ,,<br>but امرداد – ۱۲ – ۱۰۲۶ |
| | 746 | ,, | ,, Ázar | ,,<br>**W.** 175. | ,,<br>اذر |
| | 747 | ,, | 1027–13 Ardí-bihisht | ,,<br>**W.** 174. | ,,<br>but اردی بهشت – ۱۳ – ۱۰۲۷ |
| | 748 | ,, | ,, Shahré-war | ,,<br>**W.** 171·5. | ,,<br>شهریور |
| | 749 ½ | ,, | ,, Ábán | ,,<br>**W.** 87.<br>**S.** 55. | ,,<br>ابان |
| | 750 | ,, | 1028–13 Isfan-dármuz | ,,<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** 65. | ,,<br>اسفندارمز<br>*A.S.B.* |
| | 751 | ,, | 1029–15 Far-wardín | ,,<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** 7. | ,,<br>but فروردین – ۱۵ – ۱۰۲۹<br>*A.S.B.* |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | SILVER |
| 752 | Patna | 1029–15 Khúr-dád | As on No. 739.<br>**W.** 174·5.<br>**S.** ·75. | As on No. 751, but خورداد |
| 753 | ,, | 1030–16 Far-wardín | ,,<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·7. | ,,<br>but فروردین – ۱۶ – ۱۰۳۰ |
| 754 | ,, | ,,<br>Amar-dád | ,,<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·7. | ,,<br>امرداد |
| 755 | ,, | ,,<br>Ábán | ,,<br>**W.** 175. | ,,<br>ابان<br>*A.S.B.* |
| 756 | ,, | 1031–16 Ázar | ,,<br>**W.** 175. | ,,<br>but اذر ۱۰۳۱<br>M. 2 to left of date. |
| 757 | ,, | ,,<br>Bah-man | ,,<br>**W.** 174. | ,,<br>بهمن |
| 758 | ,, | 1031–17 Far-wardín | ,,<br>**W.** 174·5. | ,,<br>but فروردین – ۱۷<br>M. 2. |
| 759 | ,, | 103 ?–18 Tír | ,,<br>**W.** 174. | ,,<br>but تیر – ۱۸ – – ۱۰۳ |
| 760 | ,, | 1033–18 Dí | ,,<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·75. | ,,<br>دی ۱۰۳۳ |
| 761 | ,, | 1033–19 Far-wardín | ,,<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·775. | ,,<br>but فروردین – ۱۹ |
| 762 | ,, | 103 ?–20 Ardí-bihisht | ,,<br>**W.** 172. | ,,<br>اردی بهشت – ۲۰ – – ۱۰۳ |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Æ | | | | |
| | **763** | Patna | 1034–20 Amardád | As on No. 739.<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·775. | As on No. 739, but<br>امرداد – ۲۰ – ۱۰۳۴ |
| | **764** | ,, | 1035–21 Khúrdád | ,,<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·75. | ,,<br>but خورداد – ۲۱ – ۱۰۳۵<br>Pl. |
| | **765**<br>½ | ,, | 1036–21 Ábán | ,,<br>but traces of dotted circle.<br>**W.** 88.<br>**S.** ·6. | ,,<br>but ابان – ۲۱ – ۱۰۳۶<br>Traces of dotted circle.<br>*A.S.B.*<br>Pl. |
| | **766** | Qandahár | 1020–6 | The Kalima.<br>۱۰۲۰<br>ضرب قندهار<br>**W.** 207.<br>**S.** ·8. | As on No. 611, but ۶ over نور |
| | **767** | ,, | 1021–7 | As on No. 697, but<br>۱۰۲۱<br>ضرب قندهار<br>**W.** 208.<br>**S.** ·85. | As on No. 588, but ۷ over نور |
| | **768** | ,, | –8 Khúrdád | In double circle with dots between<br>شاه<br>اکبر<br>نگیر شاه<br>جهـــا<br>نور الدین<br>Flowered field.<br>**W.** 160 (worn).<br>**S.** ·8. | In double circle with dots between<br>ماه خورداد الهی<br>قندهار<br>ضرب<br>۸<br>سنة<br>. . . . .<br>Flowered field. |
| | **769** | ,, | 1023–9 Tír | ,,<br>**W.** 172.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>but ۹<br>تیر – سنة<br>۱۰۲۳ |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | | **SILVER** |
| 770 | Qandahár | 1023–9 Shahréwar | As on No. 768.<br>**W.** 173·2. | As on No. 769, but شهريور<br>Pl. | |
| 771 | ,, | ,, Mihr | ,,<br>**W.** 171. | ,,<br>مهر | |
| 772 | ,, | –10 Ardíbihisht | ,,<br>**W.** 148 (worn). | ,,<br>but اردی بهشت ۱۰<br>Hijra date missing. | |
| 773 | ,, | ,, Tír | ,,<br>**W.** 172. | ,,<br>تير | |
| 774 | ,, | ,, Ázar | ,,<br>**W.** 176. | ,,<br>اذر<br>*A.S.B.* | |
| 775 | ,, | –11 Ardíbihisht | ,,<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·85. | but اردی بهشت –۱۱ | |
| 776 | ,, | ,, Mihr | ,,<br>**W.** 175. | ,,<br>مهر | |
| 777 | ,, | ,, Ábán | ,,<br>**W.** 175. | ,,<br>ابان | |
| 778 | ,, | ,, Amardád | ,,<br>**W.** 175. | ,,<br>امرداد | |
| 779 | ,, | 1025–11 | In double circle with dots between<br>۱۰۲۵<br>سکه<br>قندهار<br>شد<br>دلخواه<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·8. | In double circle with dots between<br>شاه<br>اکبر<br>شاه سنة ۱۱<br>نگیر<br>از جها<br>Pl. | |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Ꞧ | | | | |
| | 780 | Qandahár | 1026–11 | As on No. 779, but ۱۰۲۶<br>**W.** 172. | As on No. 779. |
| | 781 | ,, | 1026–12 | ,,<br>**W.** 175. | ,,<br>but ۱۲ |
| | 782 | ,, | 1027–12 | ,,<br>but ۱۰۲۷<br>**W.** 169. | ,, |
| | 783<br>784 | ,, | 1027–13 | ,,<br>**W.** 175–171. | ,,<br>but ۱۳<br>(784) *A.S.B.* |
| | 785<br>786 | ,, | 1028–14 | ,,<br>but ۱۰۲۸<br>**W.** 175–173. | ,,<br>but ۱۴<br>(785) *A.S.B.* |
| | 787<br>788 | ,, | 1029–15 | ,,<br>but ۱۰۲۹<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·75. | ,,<br>but ۱۵<br>(788) *A.S.B.* |
| | 789 | ,, | 1030–15 | ,,<br>but ۱۰۳۰<br>**W.** 173. | ,, |
| | 790 | ,, | 1030–16 | ,,<br>**W.** 175 | ,,<br>but ۱۶ |
| | 791 | ,, | –17 | ,,<br>Date wanting.<br>**W.** 164 (worn).<br>**S.** 7. | ,,<br>but ۱۷<br>*A.S.B.* |
| | 792 | Súrat | 1030–15 Isfandármuz | نور الدين<br>جهـــا<br>بادشاه<br>نگـير<br>Flowered field.<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·8. | ماه اسفندارمز الهی<br>۱۵<br>سنة<br>سورت<br>ضرب<br>۱۰۳۰<br>Flowered field.<br>*A.S.B.* Pl. |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | | **SILVER** |
| **793** | Súrat | -17 Dí | As on No. 792.<br>**W.** 176. | As on No. 792, but<br>دی – ۱۷<br>Hijra date missing.<br>*A.S.B.* | |
| **794** | Tatta | 1015-2 | In double circle with dots between<br>The Kalima.<br>۱۰۱۵<br>ضرب تته<br>**W.** 209.<br>**S.** ·8. | In double circle with dots between<br>غازی<br>جهانگیر بادشاه<br>محمد<br>نور الدین<br>۲<br>سنة | |
| **795** | ,, | 1016-3 | ,,<br>۱۰۱۶<br>**W.** 209. | ,,<br>۳ | |
| **796** | ,, | 1018-4 | ,,<br>۱۰۱۸<br>**W.** 206.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>۴ | Pl. |
| **797** | ,, | 1018-5 | ,,<br>**W.** 208. | ,,<br>۵ | |
| **798** | ,, | 1019-5 | ,,<br>۱۰۱۹<br>**W.** 207.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,, | |
| **799** | ,, | 1021-7 Khúr-dád | In multifoil area<br>اکبر شاه<br>نگیر شاه<br>جهانا<br>نور الدین<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·825. | In twelve-peaked area<br>۷<br>ماه خورداد الهی<br>تته<br>۱۰۲۱<br>ضرب | Pl. |
| **800** | ,, | 1026-12 Khúr-dád | ,,<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,,<br>but ۱۰۲۶–۱۲ | |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Æ | | | | |
| | 801 | Tatta | 1026–12 Ázar | As on No. 799.<br>**W.** 173. | As on No. 799, but<br>اذر – ۱۲ – ۱۰۲۶ |
| | 802 | ,, | 1027–13 Shahréwar | ,,<br>**W.** 173·5. | ,,<br>but شهریور – ۱۳ |
| | 803 | ,, | 1028–Amardád | ,,<br>**W.** 168 (worn).<br>**S.** ·75. | ,,<br>but امرداد – ۱۰۲۸<br>Regnal year deleted.<br>*A.S.B.* |
| | 804 | ,, | –15 Amardád | ,,<br>but no border.<br>**W.** 165.<br>**S.** ·8. | ماه امرداد الهی<br>تته<br>ضر ۱۵ سنة<br>ب |
| | 805 | ,, | –16 Khúrdád | ,,<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,,<br>but خورداد ۱۶<br>*A.S.B.* |
| | 806 | ,, | –19 Mihr | ,,<br>**W.** 169.<br>**S.** ·75. | ,,<br>but مهر ۱۹<br>*A.S.B.* |
| | 807 | ,, | –20 Farwardín | ,,<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·72. | ,,<br>but فروردین ۲۰<br>*A.S.B.* |
| | 808 | ,, | 1037–22 Ábán | ,,<br>**W.** 163.<br>**S.** ·75. | ابان ماه الهی<br>تته سنة ۲۲<br>۱۰۳۷<br>ضرب<br>Pl. |
| | | | | *Mint name missing* | |
| | 809<br>810 | — | — | The Kalima,<br>and below ضرب<br>**W.** 176. | As on No. 638.<br>(810) *A.S.B.* |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | *With name of Núrjahán* | | |
| Æ 811 | Ágra | ?–20 | In double circle with dots between<br>۲۰<br>بحکم شاه جها<br>نگیر<br>یافت صد زیور<br>سنة<br>.....<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·85. | In double circle with dots between<br>زنام<br>شاه<br>نورجهان باد<br>بیگم زر<br>ضرب آگره | SILVER |
| 812 | ,, | 1037– | ,, | ,, | |
| 813 | | 22 | but ۲۲, and ۱۰۳۷ under سنة<br>**W.** 176–175. | | (813) *A.S.B.* Pl. |
| 814 | Aḥmad-ábád | 1036–2– | جهانگیر<br>بحکم شاه<br>صد زیور<br>یافت<br>ضرب احمداباد<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·775. | شاه<br>باد<br>جهان<br>بنام نور<br>بیگم زر<br>۱۰۳۶ ۲– | Pl. |
| 815 | Láhor | 1034–20 | شاه جهانگیر<br>بحکم<br>یافت صد زیور<br>۲۰<br>سنة<br>جلوس<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·875. | زنام<br>شاه<br>نورجهان باد<br>بیگم زر<br>۱۰۳۴ لاهور<br>ضرب | Pl. |
| 816[1] | ,, | ,, | ,,<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,,<br>but ۱۰۳۴ over نورجهان | |

[1] In *I.M.C.*, No. 7491, the condition of the coin was too poor to allow of a correct reading. No. 816 is a better specimen of the same type.

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Ar | | | | |
| | 817<br>818 | Patna | 1037–22 | As on No. 811, but ۱۰۳۷ below سنة and m. 2 to right of جها in top line.<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·8. | As on No. 811, but last two lines read<br>زر ۲۲ پتنه<br>ضرب<br>(818) *A.S.B.* Pl. |
| | 819<br>820 | ,, | ,, | ,,<br>but no m.<br>**W.** 175. | ,,<br>(820) *A.S.B.* Pl. |
| | 821 | Súrat | 1034– | As on No. 814, but<br>ضرب سورت<br>and زحکم for بحکم<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·8. | As on No. 814, but<br>۱۰۳۴<br>Regnal year blurred. |
| | 822 | ,, | 1035– | ,,<br>**W.** 174. | ,,<br>but ۱۰۳۵ |
| | 823 | ,, | 1037–22 | ,,<br>M. 2 to right of صد<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·75. | ,,<br>but last line<br>۱۰۳۷ ۲۲<br>سنة<br>*A.S.B.* Pl. |
| **COPPER** | Æ | | | | |
| | 824<br>825 | Ágra | 1020–6 | In double circle with dots between<br>روانہ<br>۱۰۲۰<br>سنة<br>**W.** 303–302.<br>**S.** ·95. | In double circle with dots between<br>اگرہ<br>ب<br>ضر ۶<br>سنة |
| | 826<br>827 | ,, | 1021–7 | ,,<br>۱۰۲۱<br>**W.** 309·3–300.<br>**S.** 1·0–·9. | ,,<br>but ۷<br>(827) *A.S.B.* Pl. |
| | 828 | ,, | ,, | ,,<br>Struck on a Súrí *dám*.<br>**W.** 306.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>*A.S.B.* |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | | **COPPER** |
| 829<br>830 | Ágra | 1022<br>–8 | In double circle with dots between<br>شاه جهانگیر<br>فلوس سنة ٨<br>**W.** 308–297·7 (worn).<br>**S.** 1·0. | In double circle with dots between<br>آگره<br>ب<br>ضر ١٠٢٢<br>(830) *A.S.B.* Pl. | |
| 831 | Bairáta | –4 | روانج<br>۴<br>سنة<br>**W.** 305.<br>**S.** ·75. | ....<br>سنة<br>بيراته<br>ب<br>ضر | |
| 832 | ,, | –7 | ,,<br>٧<br>**W.** 315. | ,, | |
| 833 | ,, | –13 | ١٣<br>سنة<br>جهانگير<br>.....<br>**W.** 319.<br>**S.** ·8. | .....<br>سنة<br>بيراته<br>ب<br>ضر<br>Pl. | |
| 834 | ,, | ? | ,,<br>Regnal year indistinct.<br>**W.** 318.<br>**S.** ·75. | ,,<br>*A.S.B.* | |
| 835 | ,, | 1034–20 | جهانگير<br>فلوس ٢٠<br>**W.** 315.<br>**S.** ·75. | بيرات<br>ب<br>[ضر] ٣۴ [١]<br>Pl. | |

# V

## SHÁH JAHÁN

A. H. 1037–1068. A. D. 1628–1658.

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **GOLD** | *A* | | | | |
| | **836** | Ágra *Dáru-l-khiláfat* | 1037 aḥd | In dotted border<br>لا اله الا الله<br>محمد<br>رسول الله ۱۰۳۷<br>ضرب<br>دار الخلافة اگره<br>**W.** 168·1.<br>**S.** ·86. | In dotted border<br>سنة احد غازے<br>شاه جهان بادشاه<br>محمد<br>شهاب الدين نے<br>صاحب قران ثا<br>Pl. |
| | **837** | Aḥmad-ábád | 1039–3 Far-wardín | In dotted border<br>Kalima in three lines.<br>Below<br>ضرب ۳<br>احمداباد الهج سنة<br>فروردينماه<br>**W.** 168.<br>**S.** ·85. | In dotted border<br>بادشاه غازے<br>شاه جهان ۱۰۳۹<br>محمد<br>شهاب الدين نے<br>صاحب قران ثا<br>*A.S.B.*<br>Pl. |
| | **838** | Akbar-ábád (Ágra) | 1043–6 | In lozenge<br>The Kalima.<br>*Margin*<br>بصدق ابى بكر \| وعدل عمر \| بازرم عثمان \| وعلم على<br>**W.** 167.<br>**S.** ·95. | In dotted border<br>شهاب الدين نے<br>محمد صاحب قران ثاے<br>شاه جهان باد ۲ شاه غاز<br>ضرب<br>اكبراباد ۱۰۴۳<br>Pl. |
| | **839** | ,, | 1045–8 | ,,<br>**W.** 167.<br>**S.** ·85. | In lozenge<br>بادشاه غازے<br>شاه جهان<br>۱۰۴۵<br>*Margin*<br>شهاب الدين \| محمد صاحب \| قران ثانى \| ضرب اكبراباد |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *N* | | | | **GOLD** |
| **840** | Akbar-ábád | 1047–10 | As on No. 838.<br>**W.** 168.<br>**S.** ·9. | As on No. 839, but ۱۰۴۷–۱۰<br>Pl. |
| **841** | ,, | 1057–20 | ,,<br>**W.** 168. | ,,<br>but ۱۰۵۷–۲۰<br>*A.S.B.* |
| **842** | ,, | 1059–22 | ,,<br>**W.** 166. | ,,<br>but ۱۰۵۹–۲۲ |
| **843** | ,, | 1059–23 | ,,<br>**W.** 165.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>but ۲۳ over شا |
| **844** | Burhán-púr | 1040–4 | In square<br>The Kalima.<br>*Margins* as on No. 838, ۱۰۴۰ in lower margin.<br>**W.** 169.<br>**S.** ·85. | In square<br>بادشاه غازے<br>شاه جهان<br>*Margins*<br>Top شهاب الدین محمد<br>Right خلد الله ملکه<br>Bottom صاحب قران ثانی<br>Left ضرب برهانپور ۴ |
| **845** | ,, | 1060–24 | In dotted square<br>The Kalima.<br>۱۰۶۰ in lower left corner.<br>*Margins* as on No. 838.<br>**W.** 167.<br>**S.** ·85. | In dotted square<br>بادشاه غازے<br>شاه جهان<br>*Margins*<br>Left شهاب الدین<br>Top محمد صاحب<br>Right قران ثانی<br>Bottom ضرب ۲۴ برهانپور |
| **846**<br>**847** | ,, | 1068–32 | ,,<br>۱۰۶۸<br>**W.** 168·5–167.<br>**S.** ·75. | ,,<br>but ۳۲ in area.<br>(846) *A.S.B.* |
| **848** | Daulat-ábád | 1052–15 | As on No. 838.<br>۱۰۵۲ in area.<br>**W.** 167.<br>**S.** ·8. | As on No. 839, but ۱۵ in area and in lower left margin<br>ضرب دولت‌اباد |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **GOLD** | *A* | | | | |
| | **849** | Daulat-ábád | 1064–27 | As on No. 838.<br>١٠٦٤ over محمد<br>٢٧ below الله<br>**W.** 169.<br>**S.** ·8. | As on No. 848, but mint name in lower right margin.<br>*A.S.B.* |
| | **850** | ,, | 1066–30 | ,,<br>but ١٠٦٦–٣٠.<br>**W.** 168.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,, |
| | **851** | ,, | 1068–32 | As on No. 838, but in eightfoil circle.<br>١٠٦٨ in margin.<br>**W.** 168.<br>**S.** ·85. | As on No. 839, but in eightfoil circle.<br>٣٢ over شاه in area.<br>ضرب دولت‌اباد in margin.<br>Pl. |
| | **852** | Khan-báyat (Cambay) | 1067–30 | As on No. 838, but square area.<br>١٠٦٧ in left margin.<br>**W.** 170·5.<br>**S.** ·8. | As on No. 839, but square area.<br>Mint name in left margin.<br>٣٠ in right margin. |
| | **853** | Láhor *Dáru-s-salṭanat* | 1037–aḥd | Kalima in three lines.<br>Below<br>ضرب<br>دار السلطنة لاهور<br>سنة ١٠٣٧ هجر<br>**W.** 169.<br>**S.** ·85. | شهاب الدين<br>محمد<br>صاحب قران ثانے<br>شاه جهان بادشاه ے<br>غاز سنة احد<br>*A.S.B.*<br>Pl. |
| | **854** | Láhor | 1062–26 | As on No. 838, but square area.<br>١٠٦٢ in right margin.<br>**W.** 168.<br>**S.** ·8. | As on No. 839, but square area, and in lower margin<br>ضرب ٢٦ لاهور |
| | **855** | Multán | 1064–28 | As on No. 838, but square area.<br>١٠٦٤ in area.<br>**W.** 168.<br>**S.** ·8. | As on No. 839, but square area.<br>٢٨ in area.<br>ضرب ملتان in left margin.<br>M. 43 in area. |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Æ* | | | | **GOLD** |
| 855 (*a*) | Patna | 1038–2 Shahré-war | Kalima in three lines. Below<br>ضرب<br>پتنه الهی سنة ۲<br>شهریور ماه<br>**W.** 167.<br>**S.** ·85. | As on No. 837, but<br>۱۰۳۸ |
| 856 | „ | 1045–8 | As on No. 838, but square area.<br>۱۰۴۵ in right margin.<br>**W.** 167.<br>**S.** ·8. | As on No. 839, but square area.<br>۸ in area.<br>ضرب پتنه ۸ in right margin.<br>Pl. |
| 857 | „ | –15 | „<br>but no Hijra date.<br>**W.** 169.<br>**S.** ·75. | „<br>۱۵ in area.<br>ضرب پتنه in left margin.<br>*A.S.B.* |
| 858 | „ | –25 | „<br>**W.** 168.<br>**S.** ·8. | „<br>but ۲۵ in area. |
| 859 | Sháhja-hánábád | –26 | As on No. 838, but circular area.<br>Hijra date missing.<br>**W.** 167·5.<br>**S.** ·8. | In circle<br>بادشاه غازے<br>۲۶<br>شاه جهان<br>*Margin*<br>سکه شاهجهان‌اباد رائج در جهان جاودان بادا بنام ثانی صاحب قران<br>Marginal legend partially obliterated. |
| 860 | Súrat | 1045–8 | As on No. 838, but square area and dotted border.<br>۱۰۴۵ in left margin.<br>۸ in area.<br>**W.** 167.<br>**S.** ·95. | As on No. 839, but square area.<br>In left margin<br>سورت<br>ضرب<br>Pl. |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **GOLD** | *A* | | | | |
| | **861** | Súrat | 1046–9 | As on No. 860, but ۱۰۴۶ – ۹<br>**W.** 168.<br>**S.** ·85. | As on No. 860. |
| | **862** | ,, | 1068–31 | As on No. 838, but circular area.<br>۱۰۶۸ in margin.<br>**W.** 168.<br>**S.** ·85. | As on No. 839, but circular area.<br>۳۱ in area.<br>ضرب سورت in margin. |
| | **863** | Tatta | 1066–30 Khúrdád | Kalima in three lines.<br>Below<br>ب<br>ضر ۳۰ تتة الهی<br>خورداد ماه<br>**W.** 168.<br>**S.** ·85. | As on No. 837, but ۱۰۶۶ over ب of شهاب |
| | | | | *Mint name not clear* | |
| | **864** | ? | 1040–3 | As on No. 838, but in eightfoil lozenge.<br>۱۰۴۰ in area.<br>**W.** 168.<br>**S.** ·85. | بادشاه غازی<br>الدین محمد شاه جهان<br>ب<br>صاحب قران ثانی شها<br>ب<br>ضر . . . ۳ . . . .<br>Probably of Burhánpúr mint. Cp. No. 934 below.<br>Pl. |
| | **865**[1] sq. | ? | 104– | As on No. 838, but square area.<br>۱۰۴ (*sic*) in left margin.<br>**W.** 164.<br>**S.** ·7. | As on No. 839, but square area.<br>? Mint name in left margin.<br>No regnal year.<br>*A.S.B.*<br>Pl. |

[1] Mr. C. J. Rodgers was of opinion that this coin was not genuine. It is not free from suspicion.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *N* | | | | **GOLD** |
| 866[1] | ? | 1061– | As on No. 838, but square area.<br>۱۰۶۱ in area.<br>**W.** 167·5.<br>**S.** ·87. | As on No. 839, but square area.<br>*Margin*<br>Bottom شهاب الدين<br>Left ؟.. محمد رضا<br>Top illegible.<br>Right ؟ سورت<br>Pl. |
| 867[2] | ? | 1066–30 | As on No. 838, but square area.<br>۱۰۶۶ in area.<br>**W.** 168.<br>**S.** ·75. | As on No. 839, but square area.<br>۳۰ in area over جها<br>M. 43 over شا |
| *R* | | | | **SILVER** |
| 868<br>869 | Ágra<br>*Dáru-l-khiláfat* | 1037–aḥd | As on No. 836.<br>**W.** 176–175.<br>**S.** ·85. | As on No. 836.<br>(868) *A.S.B.* |
| 870 | ,, | ,, | ,,<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>but بادشاه غازے<br>شاه جهان سنة احد |
| 871<br>872 | ,, | 1038–aḥd | ,,<br>but ۱۰۳۸<br>**W.** 176–175.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>(872) *A.S.B.* |
| 873 | ,, | 103–aḥd | ,,<br>but ۱۰۳ over رسول<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>but شاه غازے<br>شاه جهان‌باد سنة احد |
| 874 | Aḥmad-ábád | 1037–aḥd | Kalima in three lines.<br>Below<br>ضرب<br>احمداباد<br>۱۰۳۷ هجر<br>سنة<br>**W.** 171.<br>**S.** ·9. | As on No. 837, but سنة احد in place of Hijra date. |

[1] A doubtful coin. The left and top marginal legends of reverse appear to be a blundered attempt at صاحب قران ثانی.

[2] This is almost certainly a coin of Multán mintage. Cf. No. 855 *supra*, on which the same mark occurs.

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Ⱥ | | | | |
| | 875 ½ | Aḥmad-ábád | 1037-aḥd | As on No. 874.<br>**W.** 87.<br>**S.** ·7. | As on No. 874.<br>*A.S.B.* |
| | 876 | ,, | 1038-aḥd | ,,<br>but ١٠٣٨<br>**W.** 174. | ,, |
| | 877 | ,, | 1039-2 Áẓar | As on No. 837, but اذر<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·9. | As on No. 837. |
| | 878 | ,, | 1040-Ardíbi-hisht | ,,<br>اردی بهشت<br>Regnal year missing.<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,,<br>١٠٤٠. |
| | 879 | ,, | 1041-Isfan-dármuz | ,,<br>اسفندارمز<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,,<br>١٠٤١ |
| | 880 | ,, | 1042-Áẓar | ,,<br>اذر<br>**W.** 176. | ,,<br>١٠٤٢<br>*A.S.B.* |
| | 881 | ,, | 1044-8 | As on No. 838, but square area.<br>١٠٤٤ in area.<br>**W.** 168·5.<br>**S.** ·9. | As on No. 839, but square area.<br>٨ in area.<br>ضرب احمداباد in left margin.<br>*A.S.B.* |
| | 882 | ,, | 1045-8 | ,,<br>١٠٤٥<br>**W.** 170.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,, |
| | 883 | ,, | 1055?-18 | ,,<br>but ١٠٥٥? in left margin.<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>but ١٨ in right margin.<br>Pl. |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | **SILVER** |
| **884** | Aḥmad-ábád | 1055–19 | As on No. 883.<br>**W.** 175·7. | As on No. 883, but ۱۹ |
| **885** | ,, | 1066– | ,,<br>but ۱۰۶۶<br>**W.** 176. | ,,<br>but regnal year missing. |
| **886** | Aḥmad-nagar | 1041–Shahré-war | Kalima in three lines.<br>Below<br>ضرب<br>احمدنگر الهی ۱۰۴۱<br>ماه شهریور<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·9. | As on No. 837, but no date.<br>Pl. |
| **887** | ,, | –22 | As on No. 838, but square area.<br>؟ ۲۲ in area.<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·85. | As on No. 839, but square area.<br>۲۲ under شاه in area.<br>ضرب احمدنگر in right margin.<br>*A.S.B.* |
| **888** | ,, | 1061–24 | ,,<br>۱۰۶۱ in area.<br>**W.** 168. | ,,<br>but ۲۴ in ن of جهان |
| **889** | Akbar-ábád *Dáru-l-khiláfat* (Ágra) | 1038–2 Shahré-war | Kalima in three lines.<br>Below<br>ضرب<br>دار الخلافة اکبرآباد الهی ۲<br>شهریور ماه<br>**W.** 172.<br>**S.** ·85. | As on No. 837, but date to left of نے<br>*A.S.B.* |
| **890**<br>**891** | Akbar-ábád | 1039–2 | In dotted border<br>بصدق ابی بکر و عدل<br>عمر<br>لا اله الا الله الله ۱۰۳۹<br>محمد رسول علی<br>بازرم عثمان و علم<br>**W.** 176–175.<br>**S.** ·95–·85. | In dotted border as on No. 864, but ۲ over ما and in last line<br>ضرب اکبرآباد<br>(891) *A.S.B.*<br>Pl. |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Ꞧ | | | | |
| | **892** | Akbar-ábád | ?–3 | As on No. 890. Hijra date wanting.<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·9. | As on No. 890, but ٣ over ضرب |
| | **893**<br>**894** | ,, | 1039–3 | In dotted border, as on No. 838, but circular area.<br>١٠٣٩ in area.<br>**W.** 174–172.<br>**S.** ·9–·8. | In dotted border, as on No. 864, but<br>٣<br>صاحب قران ثانے شها<br>ضرب اكبراباد<br>(894) *A.S.B.* Pl. |
| | **895**<br>**896** | ,, | 1040–4 | As on No. 838, but six-foil area.<br>١٠٤٠ in margin.<br>M. 2 (twice) in margin.<br>**W.** 174·5–173.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>but ٤ over ضرب<br>(895) *A.S.B.* |
| | **897** | ,, | ,, | ,,<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·9. | بادشاه غازے<br>قران ثانی شاه جهان<br>حب<br>شهاب الدين محمد صا<br>ب<br>ضر اكبراباد ٤<br>Pl. |
| | **898** | ,, | 1041–5 | As on No. 838, but square area.<br>١٠٤١ in right margin.<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·85. | As on No. 839.<br>٥ in area.<br>ضرب اكبراباد in left margin. |
| | **899** | ,, | 1042–5 | ,,<br>١٠٤٢<br>**W.** 174. | ,,<br>٥ in right margin.<br>ضرب اكبراباد in bottom margin. |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ar | | | | SILVER |
| 900 | Akbar-ábád | 1042–6 | As on No. 838, but circular area.<br>١٠٤٢ in area.<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·85. | In dotted border<br>شهاب الدين<br>محمد<br>صاحبقران ثانے<br>شاه جهان بادشاه غاز<br>ضرب اكبراباد<br>*A.S.B.*<br>Pl. |
| 901 | ,, | 1043–7 | As on No. 838, but in dotted quatrefoil.<br>١٠٤٣ to left of علم in margin.<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·9. | As on No. 839, but in dotted quatrefoil.<br>٧ in area. |
| 902 | ,, | ,, | As on No. 838, but dotted square area.<br>١٠٤٣ in area.<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·85. | As on No. 839, but dotted square area.<br>٧ in area.<br>ضرب اكبراباد in left margin.<br>*A.S.B.*<br>Pl. |
| 903 | ,, | 1044–7 | ,,<br>١٠٤٤<br>**W.** 176·5.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>but mint name in lower margin.<br>*A.S.B.* |
| 904 | ,, | 1048–12 | ,,<br>but ١٠٤٨ in top margin.<br>**W.** 167.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>١٢ in area. |
| 905 | ,, | 1052–16 | ,,<br>but ١٠٥٢ in area.<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>١٦ in area.<br>*A.S.B.* |
| 906 | ,, | –19 | ,,<br>Hijra date obliterated.<br>**W.** 167.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>١٩ in lower margin. |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Æ | | | | |
| | **907** | Akbar-ábád | 1059-22 | As on No. 902.<br>۱۰۵۹ in left margin.<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·85. | As on No. 902.<br>۲۲ in lower margin. |
| | **908** Niṣár | ,, | — — | غازی<br>شـــاه<br>جهان باد<br>شـــاه<br>[نثار]<br>**W.** 41·5.<br>**S.** ·6. | اباد<br>اکبر<br>دار الخلافة<br>ب<br>[ضر] |
| | **909** | Akbar-nagar | 1037-aḥd | لا اله الا الله<br>محمد<br>رسول الله<br>ضرب<br>اکبرنگر ۱۰۳۷<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·85. | شهاب الدین<br>محمد<br>صاحب قران ثانی<br>شـــاه<br>شاهجهان باد<br>غاز سنة احد |
| | **910** | ,, | 1038?-aḥd | ,,<br>but ۱۰۳۸?<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·9. | Pl. |
| | **911** | ,, | 1039-Dí | ,,<br>but ب<br>ضر اکبرنگر الهی سنة ...<br>ماه دی<br>**W.** 169.<br>**S.** ·95. | As on No. 837.<br>۱۰۳۹ to left of جهان |
| | **912** | ,, | -2 Ábán | ,,<br>but ابان-سنة ۲ | ,,<br>Date wanting. |
| | | | | **W.** 165.<br>**S.** ·9. | |
| | **913** | ,, | 1039-3 Tír | ,,<br>but ۳ to right of الهی and تیر | ,,<br>۱۰۳۹ to left of جهان |
| | | | | **W.** 171.<br>**S.** ·85. | |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | **SILVER** |
| **914** | Akbar-nagar | –4 Bah-man | As on No. 913, but بهمن – ۴<br>**W.** 175. | As on No. 837.<br>Date wanting.<br>*A.S.B.* |
| **915** | ,, | 1045–9 | As on No. 838, but square area.<br>۱۰۴۵ partly in left margin, partly in area.<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·875. | As on No. 839, but square area.<br>۹ in area.<br>ضرب اکبرنگر in left margin.<br>*A.S.B.* |
| **916** | ,, | 1046–10 | ,,<br>۱۰۴۶<br>**W.** 175. | ,,<br>۱۰ in area. |
| **917** | ,, | 1059–22 | ,,<br>۱۰۵۹ in area.<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,,<br>۲۲ in area. |
| **918** | Allah-ábád | 1043– | ,,<br>..۴۳ in right margin.<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>ضرب الٰہ اباد in left margin.<br>Regnal year wanting.<br>Pl. |
| **919** | Bhakkar | 1040–3 | As on No. 838, but circular area.<br>۱۰۴۰ in margin over بصدق<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·9. | As on No. 864, but<br>۳<br>صاحب قران ثانی شہا<br>ضرب بہکر<br>*A.S.B.* |
| **920** | ,, | 1040–4 | Kalima in three lines.<br>Below<br>ب<br>ضربکر ۴ الهی<br>[ار]دی بهشت ماه<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·8. | As on No. 837, but ۱۰۴۰ below شاه جهان |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Æ | | | | |
| | **921** | Bhakkar | 1043–6 | As on No. 838, but circular area.<br>۱۰۴۳ to left of علم in margin.<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·85. | As on No. 839, but circular area.<br>Below area<br>٦<br>سنة بكر<br>ضرب<br>*A.S.B.* Pl. |
| | **922** | ,, | 1043–7 | As on No. 838, but square area.<br>۱۰۴۳ in left margin.<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·825. | As on No. 839, but square area.<br>In left margin<br>٧<br>بهكر<br>ضرب |
| | **923** | ,, | 1044–7 | ,,<br>۱۰۴۴ in bottom margin.<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>but in bottom margin<br>٧<br>ضر سنة بكر<br>ب<br>*A.S.B.* |
| | **924** | ,, | –15 | ,,<br>Date wanting.<br>**W.** 147 (clipped).<br>**S.** ·7. | ,,<br>but ١٥<br>سنة بهكر |
| | **925** | ,, | –23 | ,,<br>Date wanting.<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,,<br>but ٢٣<br>بهكر<br>ضرب |
| | **926** | ,, | 1067–31 | ,,<br>۱۰۶۷ in bottom margin.<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,,<br>٣١ |
| | **927** | Bhílsa | –13 | ,,<br>Date wanting.<br>**W.** 172.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>In left margin<br>بهيلسة ١٣<br>ضرب |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | **SILVER** |
| **928** | Bhílsa | 1052–15 | As on No. 922.<br>١٠٥٢ in area.<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·8. | As on No. 927, but<br>١٥<br>*A.S.B.*<br>Pl. |
| **929** | ,, | 1056–19 | ,,<br>١٠٥٦ in area.<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>but ١٩ in ن of جهان in area. |
| **930** | Burhán-púr | 1037–aḥd | Kalima in three lines.<br>Below<br>ب<br>ضر برهانپور<br>سنة ١٠٣٧ هجر<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·95. | As on No. 837, but سنة احد in place of Hijra date. |
| **931** | ,, | — 2 | Kalima in three lines.<br>Below<br>ضرب<br>برهانپور الهی سنة ٢<br>.....<br>**W.** 156.<br>**S.** ·875. | As on No. 837.<br>Date wanting. |
| **932** | ,, | 1040–3 | As on No. 890, but ١٠٤٠ to left of رسو | As on No. 864, but ٣ over صا and last line<br>ضرب برهانپور |
| **933** | | | **W.** 176–175.<br>**S.** ·95. | Pl. |
| **934** | ,, | ,, | As on No. 864.<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·9. | As on No. 864, but in last line<br>ضرب برهانپور<br>٣ over صا |
| **935** | ,, | ,, | ,,<br>**W.** 176. | ,,<br>٤ over صا |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | ℛ | | | | |
| | **936** | Burhán-púr | 1042–5 | As on No. 838, but square area.<br>۱۰۴۲ in area.<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·875. | In square<br>بادشاہ غازے<br>شاہ جہان<br>*Margins*<br>Top شہاب الدین محمد<br>Bottom صاحب قران ثانی<br>Left خلد اللہ ہ ملکہ<br>Rig. ضرب برہانپور<br>Pl. |
| | **937** | ,, | 1043–6 | ,,<br>۱۰۴۳<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·875. | As on No. 839, but square area.<br>۳ in right margin.<br>ضرب برہانپور in bottom margin. |
| | **938** | ,, | 1044–7 | ,,<br>۱۰۴۴<br>**W.** 175. | ,,<br>۷ in right margin. |
| | **939** | ,, | ? | اللہ<br>لاالہ الا<br>محمد<br>رسول اللہ ماہ الہی<br>.....<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·9. | جہان<br>شـــاہ<br>بادشاہ غازی نے<br>صا حبقران ثا<br>ب<br>ضر برہانپور |
| | **940** | ,, | ? | As on No. 838, but dotted square area.<br>Date wanting.<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·875. | As on No. 839, but dotted square area and ضرب برہانپور<br>Regnal year wanting. |
| | **941** | Daulat-ábád | 1057–20 | Kalima in square.<br>*Margin* as on No. 838.<br>۱۰۵۷–۲۰ in area.<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·85. | As on No. 839, but square area.<br>ضرب دولت‌اباد in right margin.<br>*A.S.B.* |
| | **942** | ,, | 1061–25 | ,,<br>۱۰۶۱ in area.<br>**W.** 173. | ,,<br>۲۵ in right margin. |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | **SILVER** |
| **943** | Daulat-ábád | 1068–31 | Kalima in eightfoil. *Margin* as on No. 838. ۱۰۶۸ to left of علم in margin. **W.** 177. **S.** ·9. | As on No. 839, but in eightfoil. ۳۱ in area. ضرب دولت‌اباد in margin. *A.S.B.* Pl. |
| **944** | Dehlí | 1040–Shahré-war | Kalima in three lines. Below شهریور ماه الهی [ضرب د] **W.** 175. **S.** ·9. | شاه غازی شاه جهان باد محمد ۱۰۴۰ شهاب الدین نے صاحب قران ثا |
| **945** | | 1040–3 Ábán | but ,, ابان ماه الهی ۳ ضرب د **W.** 173. | |
| **946** | | 1044– | Kalima in circle. *Margin* as on No. 838. ۱۰۴۴ to left of علم in margin. **W.** 175. **S.** ·85. | ..... قران ثانی شاه جهان [صا]حسب شهاب الدین محمد ب ضر دهلی *A.S.B.* |
| **947** | Gulkanda (Golconda) | –5? | Kalima in three lines. Below ب ضر گلکنده **W.** 175. **S.** ·8. | ..... شاه جهان با غازی ۵؟ شهاب الدین نے محمد صاحب قران ثا *Láhor.* Pl. |
| **948** | ,, | — | ,, | شاه جهان |
| **949** | | | **W.** 177–163. **S.** ·825. | شهاب الدین صاحبقران Pl. |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Æ | | | | |
| | **950** ½ | Gulkanda | — | As on No. 947.<br>**W.** 90.<br>**S.** ·675. | As on No. 948. |
| | **951** | Jahángír-nagar | 1040–3 | Kalima in three lines.<br>Below<br>ضرب<br>جهانگیرنگر ۳ الهی<br>. . . . . .<br>M. 4 in ل of رسول<br>**W.** 171·5.<br>**S.** ·85. | As on No. 837, but ۱۰۴۰. in the ب of شهاب<br>*A.S.B.* |
| | **952** | ,, | 1041–4<br>Dí | ,,<br>but ۴ and in last line<br>دی [ماه]<br>M. 44.<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>but ۱۰۴۱<br>Pl. |
| | **953** | ,, | 1044–7 | Kalima in square.<br>*Margin* as on No. 838.<br>۱۰۴۴ in area.<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·9. | As on No. 839, but square area.<br>۷ in area.<br>ضرب جهانگیرنگر in left margin. |
| | **954** | ,, | ?<br>Isfan-dármuz | . . . . . .<br>[رسـ]ول الله الهی<br>[جها]نگیرنگر اسفندارمز<br>ضرب ماه<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·75. | . . . . . .<br>شاه جهان باد<br>محمد صاحب قران<br>. . . . . . |
| | **955** | Júnagarh | 1050–14 | Kalima in square.<br>*Margin* as on No. 838.<br>۱۰۵۰ in left margin.<br>**W.** 174·5.<br>**S.** ·95. | As on No. 839, but square area.<br>۱۴ in right margin.<br>ضرب جونهگره in left margin. |
| | **956**<br>**957** | ,, | 1067– | ,,<br>۱۰۶۷<br>**W.** 176. | ,,<br>but regnal year wanting.<br>(957) *A.S.B.*<br>Pl. |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | | SILVER |
| 958 | Kábul | — | Kalima in three lines.<br>Below<br>ضرب<br>كابل<br>**W.** 147.<br>**S.** ·8. | .....<br>جهان بادشاه<br>شـــــــاه<br>صاحب قران ثا[نی]<br>محمـد<br>..... الدين | |
| 959 | Kashmír | –12 | Kalima in square.<br>*Margin* as on No. 838.<br>Hijra date wanting.<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·825. | As on No. 839, but square area.<br>In lower margin<br>١٢<br>كشمير<br>ضرب | |
| 960 | Katak | –3 Ábán | Kalima in three lines.<br>Below<br>ابانماه الهی<br>ضرب كتك ٣<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·9. | غازی<br>جهان بادشاه<br>شـــــــاه<br>محمـد<br>صاحبقران ثانی<br>شهاب الدين<br>*Bhandára C.P.* Pl. | |
| 961 | Khan-báyat (Cambay) | 1060– | Kalima in square.<br>*Margin* as on No. 838.<br>١٠٦٠ in right margin.<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·85. | As on No. 839, but square area.<br>ضرب كهنبايت in left margin.<br>Regnal year wanting. | |
| 962 | Khan-báyat | 1061– | ,,<br>١٠٦١<br>**W.** 176. | ,, | |
| 963 | ,, | 1065– | ,,<br>١٠٦٥<br>**W.** 178. | ,,<br>Pl. | |
| 964 | ,, | 1068– | ,,<br>١٠٦٨<br>**W.** 175. | ,, | |
| 965 | Láhor | 1037–· aḥd | As on No. 853.<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·9. | As on No. 853. | |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Ar | | | | |
| | **966** | Láhor | 1038–ahd | As on No. 853, but ١٠٣٨ **W.** 174. | As on No. 853. |
| | **967** | ,, | 1038–2 | ,, **W.** 174. | ,, but سنة ٢ |
| | **968** | ,, | 1040–3 | Kalima in circle. *Margin* as on No. 838. ١٠٤٠ to left of علم in margin. **W.** 174·5. **S.** ·9. | As on No. 864, but ثانى شها ضرب لاهور ٣ over صا |
| | **969** | ,, | 1040–4 | ,, **W.** 175. | ,, but ٤ Pl. |
| | **970** | ,, | 1041–4 | ,, ١٠٤١ | ,, |
| | **971** | | | **W.** 174–170. **S.** ·85. | (971) *A.S.B.* |
| | **972** | ,, | 1041–5 | ,, **W.** 172. | ,, but ٥ |
| | **973** | ,, | 1042–5 | ,, but ١٠٤٢ **W.** 172·5. **S.** ·85. | ,, *A.S.B.* |
| | **974** | ,, | 1044–7 | Kalima in square. *Margin* as on No. 838. ١٠٤٤ in right margin. **W.** 175–173. **S.** ·85. | As on No. 839, but square area. ٧ سنة لاهور ضرب in bottom margin. (974) *A.S.B.* Pl. |
| | **975** | | | | |
| | **976** | ,, | 1044–8 | ,, **W.** 174. | ,, ٨ |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | **SILVER** |
| 977 | Láhor | 1046–9 | As on No. 974, but ۱۰۴۶<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·85. | As on No. 974, but ۹<br>*A.S.B.* |
| 978 | ,, | –10 | ,,<br>Date wanting.<br>**W.** 169. | |
| 979 | ,, | 1062–25 | ,, ۱۰۶۲<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,, ۲۵ but ضرب لاهور<br>*A.S.B.* |
| 980 | ,, | –27 | ,,<br>Date wanting.<br>**W.** 173. | ,, ۲۷ |
| 981 | ,, | 1065–29 | ,, ۱۰۶۵<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,, ۲۹ |
| 982<br>983 | ,, | 1066–30 | ,, ۱۰۶۶<br>**W.** 174–173. | ,, ۳۰<br>(982) *Bhandára C. P.*<br>(983) *A.S.B.* |
| 984 | ,, | –31 | ,,<br>Date wanting.<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,, ۳۱ |
| 985 | Multán | 1038–aḥd | Kalima in three lines.<br>Below<br>ضرب<br>ملتان ۱۰۳۸<br>**W.** 174·2.<br>**S.** ·85. | As on No. 837, but سنة احد in place of ۱۰۳۹ |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | *R* | | | | | |
| | **986** | Multán | 1038–2 Khúr-dád | Kalima in three lines. Below<br>ضرب<br>ملتان الهی سنة ۲<br>خورداد ماه<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·85. | As on No. 837, but<br>۱۰۳۸<br> | *A.S.B.* Pl. |
| | **987** | ,, | 1039–2 Ázar | ,,<br>but اذر<br>**W.** 172. | ,,<br>۱۰۳۹ | *A.S.B.* |
| | **988** | ,, | 1039–2 Isfan-dármuz | ,,<br>but سنة ۲ الهی<br>اسفندارمز<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,, | |
| | **989** | ,, | 1040–3 | Kalima in circle.<br>۱۰۴۰ over محمد<br>*Margin* as on No. 838.<br>**W.** 174–167.<br>**S.** ·85. | بادشاه غازی<br>۳<br>سنة<br>الدین محمد شاه جهان<br>ب<br>صاحب قران ثانی شها<br>ضرب ملتان | |
| | **990** | | | | | |
| | **991** | ,, | 1041–4 | ,,<br>۱۰۴۱<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·875. | ,,<br>۴ | *A.S.B.* |
| | **992** | ,, | 1041–5 | ,,<br>**W.** 174. | ,,<br>۵ | |
| | **993** | ,, | 1042–5 | ,,<br>۱۰۴۲<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br> | (994) *A.S.B.* Pl. |
| | **994** | | | | | |
| | **995** | ,, | 1042–6 | Kalima in square.<br>۱۰۴۲ in lower left corner.<br>*Margin* as on No. 838.<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·9. | As on No. 839, but square area.<br>۲ in ن of جهان<br>ضرب ملتان in left margin. | |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Ar* | | | | **SILVER** |
| 996<br>997 | Multán | 1043–6 | As on No. 995, but<br>۱۰۴۳ | As on No. 995. |
| | | | **W.** 177–175.<br>**S.** ·85. | (996) *A.S.B.* |
| 998 | ,, | 1043–7 | ,, | ,,<br>۷ |
| | | | **W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·85. | |
| 999 | ,, | 1044–7 | ,,<br>۱۰۴۴ | ,, |
| | | | **W.** 177. | |
| 1000 | ,, | 1045–8 | ,,<br>۱۰۴۵ | ,,<br>۸ |
| | | | **W.** 170·5.<br>**S.** ·85. | |
| 1001 | ,, | 1045–9 | ,, | ,,<br>۹ |
| | | | **W.** 172. | |
| 1002<br>1003 | ,, | 1046–9 | ,,<br>۱۰۴۶ | ,, |
| | | | **W.** 176–175.<br>**S.** ·825. | (1003) *A.S.B.* |
| 1004 | ,, | 1047–10 | ,,<br>۱۰۴۷ | ,,<br>۱۰ |
| | | | **W.** 176·5.<br>**S.** ·825. | |
| 1005<br>1006 | ,, | 1048–11 | ,,<br>۱۰۴۸ | ,,<br>۱۱ |
| | | | **W.** 176–175.<br>**S.** ·9–·85. | (1006) *A.S.B.* |
| 1007 | ,, | 1048–12 | ,, | ,,<br>۱۲ |
| | | | **W.** 175. | |
| 1008[1] | ,, | –15 | ,,<br>Date wanting. | ,,<br>۱۵ |
| | | | **W.** 175·8.<br>**S.** ·825. | |

[1] This is *I.M.C.*, No. 7337, where the regnal year has been read ۱۲

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | *R* **1009** | Multán | 1057–20 | As on No. 975, but ۱۰۵۷<br>**W.** 174·5.<br>**S.** ·8. | As on No. 975, but ۲۰ over جہا |
| | **1010** | ,, | 1066–30 | ,, ۱۰۶۶ over محمد<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,, ۳۰<br>M. 43 over شاہ |
| | **1011** | ,, | 1067–31 | ,, ۱۰۶۷<br>**W.** 175. | ,, ۳۱ |
| | **1012** | ,, | 1068–31 | ,, ۱۰۶۸<br>**W.** 133 (clipped). | ,, |
| | **1012** (*a*) | Patna | — aḥd | Kalima in three lines. Below<br>ضرب<br>پتنہ ....<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·8. | [شہاب الدین]<br>محمد<br>صاحب قران ثانی<br>شاہ<br>جہان بادشاہ<br>غاز سنة احد |
| | **1013** **1014** | ,, | 1039–2 Mihr | In dotted border, as on No. 855 (*a*), but مہر<br>**W.** 175–171.<br>**S.** 1·0. | In dotted border, as on No. 837.<br>(1014) *A.S.B.* |
| | **1015** | ,, | ,, Dí | ,, دی<br>M. 2 to left of پتنہ<br>**W.** 155 !<br>**S.** 1·0. | ,,<br>*A.S.B.* |
| | **1016** | ,, | 1040–4 Tír | ,, but تیر–۴۰ | ,, ۱۰۴۰<br>**W.** 172.<br>**S.** 1·0. |
| | | | | | *A.S.B.* |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | | **SILVER** |
| 1017 | Patna | 1041–5 Khúr-dád | As on No. 1013, but ۵ to left of پتنہ and خورداد<br>**W.** 152 (worn).<br>**S.** ·9. | As on No. 1013, but ۱۰۴۱ | |
| 1018 | ,, | 1042–5 Amar-dád | ,,<br>امرداد<br>**W.** 172.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>۱۰۴۲ | |
| 1019 | ,, | ,, Shahré-war | ,,<br>شهریور<br>**W.** 172. | | |
| 1020 | ,, | ,, Mihr | ,,<br>مهر<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·9. | *A.S.B.* | |
| 1021 | ,, | 1042–6 | Kalima in square.<br>*Margin* as on No. 838.<br>۱۰۴۲ in left margin.<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·95. | As on No. 839, but square area.<br>۶ in right margin.<br>ضرب پتنہ in left margin.<br>*A.S.B.*<br>Pl. | |
| 1022 | ,, | 1047–10 | ,,<br>۱۰۴۷<br>**W.** 168.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>۱۰ over جها in area.<br>*A.S.B.* | |
| 1023 ½ | ,, | –12 | ,,<br>Date wanting.<br>**W.** 87.<br>**S.** ·65. | ,,<br>۱۲ over جهان<br>*A.S.B.* | |
| 1024 1025 | ,, | –15 | ,,<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,,<br>۱۵<br>(1025) *A.S.B.* | |
| 1026 | ,, | –17 | ,,<br>**W.** 172.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>۱۷ | |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Ar | | | | |
| | 1027 | Patna | -18 | As on No. 1023.<br>**W.** 175. | As on No. 1021, but ۱۸ over شا |
| | 1028 | ,, | -19 | ,,<br>**W.** 175. | ,,<br>but ۱۹ over جهان |
| | 1029 | ,, | -23 | ,,<br>**W.** 175. | ,,<br>۲۳ in ن of جهان |
| | 1030 | ,, | -26 | ,,<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,,<br>۲۶<br>*A.S.B.* |
| | 1031 | ,, | -30 | ,,<br>**W.** 170. | ,,<br>۳۰<br>*A.S.B.* |
| | 1032 | Qanda-hár | 1049-12 | Kalima in square.<br>۱۰۴۹ in lower left corner.<br>*Margin* as on No. 838.<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·8. | As on No. 839, but square area.<br>۱۲ in ن of جهان<br>ضرب قندهار in left margin.<br>*A.S.B.*<br>Pl. |
| | 1033 | ,, | 1049-13 | ,,<br>**W.** 173. | ,,<br>۱۳ |
| | 1034 | ,, | -14 | ,,<br>Date wanting.<br>**W.** 173. | ,,<br>۱۴ |
| | 1035 | ,, | -15 | ,,<br>**W.** 175. | ,,<br>۱۵ |
| | 1036<br>1037 | ,, | 1057-20 | ,,<br>۱۰۵۷ in area.<br>**W.** 175–173.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>۲۰<br>(1037) *A.S.B.* |
| | 1038 | ,, | 1057-21 | ,,<br>M. 4 in ل of رسول<br>**W.** 175. | ,,<br>۲۱<br>*A.S.B.* |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | **SILVER** |
| **1039** | Súrat | 1038–aḥd | In dotted border Kalima in three lines. Below ضرب سورت سنة ۱۰۳۸ هجر | In dotted border. As on No. 837, but سنة احد in place of ۱۰۳۹ |
| | | | **W.** 177. **S.** ·7. | Pl. |
| **1040** ½ | ,, | — aḥd | ,, Last line wanting. | ,, |
| | | | **W.** 90. **S.** ·7. | |
| **1041** | ,, | 1038–2 | As on No. 1039. | ,, |
| **1042** | | | **W.** 176–175. **S.** ·9. | but سنة ۲ (1042) *A.S.B.* |
| **1043** | ,, | 1040– | ,, ۱۰۴۰. | ,, Regnal year wanting. |
| | | | **W.** 167. **S.** ·75. | *A.S.B.* |
| **1044** | ,, | 1041– | ,, ۱۰۴۱ | ,, |
| | | | **W.** 175. **S.** ·8. | *A.S.B.* |
| **1045** | ,, | 1044–7 | Kalima in square. *Margin* as on No. 838. ۱۰۴۴ in left margin. ۷ in area. | As on No. 839, but square area. ضرب سورت in left margin. |
| **1046** | | | **W.** 175·5. **S.** ·9. | (1045) *A.S.B.* |
| **1047** | ,, | 1045–8 | ,, ۱۰۴۵ – ۸ | ,, |
| | | | **W.** 149 (worn). **S.** ·8. | |
| **1048** | ,, | 1046–9 | ,, ۱۰۴۶ – ۹ | ,, |
| | | | **W.** 143 (clipped). **S.** ·7. | |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | *Ai* **1049** | Súrat | 1046–10 | As on No. 1045, but ۱۰۴۶–۱۰<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·85. | As on No. 1045. |
| | **1050** | ,, | 1048–12 | ,,<br>but only ۱۰۴۸ in left margin.<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,,<br>۱۲ over حب in right margin.<br>*A.S.B.* |
| | **1051** | ,, | 1049–13 | ,,<br>۱۰۴۹<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·875. | ,,<br>۱۳ |
| | **1052**<br>**1053** | ,, | 1054–17 | ,,<br>۱۰۵۴<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>but ۱۷ in lower right corner of area.<br>(1053) *A.S.B.* |
| | **1054** | ,, | 105–18 | ,,<br>۱۰۵–<br>**W.** 174. | ,,<br>۱۸ |
| | **1055** ½ | ,, | –19 | ,,<br>but date wanting.<br>**W.** 86.<br>**S.** ·65. | ,,<br>۱۹ |
| | **1056** | ,, | –20 | ,,<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>۲۰ |
| | **1057**<br>**1058** | ,, | 1057–21 | Kalima in lozenge.<br>*Margin* as on No. 838.<br>۱۰۵۷ over وعدل in margin.<br>**W.** 174–173.<br>**S.** ·9. | As on No. 839, but<br>۲۱ below جہا<br>ضرب سورت in margin to left.<br>(1057) *A.S.B.* |
| | **1059** | ,, | 1058–21 | Kalima in square.<br>*Margin* as on No. 838.<br>۱۰۵۸ in left margin.<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·85. | As on No. 1052, but<br>۲۱ |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | | **SILVER** |
| **1060** | Súrat | 1059–23 | As on No. 1059, but ۱۰۵۹ | As on No. 1052, but ۲۳ | |
| **1061** | | | **W.** 176–173. | (1060) *A.S.B.* | |
| **1062** | ,, | 1061–24 | ,, ۱۰۶۱ | ,, ۲۴ | |
| | | | **W.** 175. | | |
| **1063** | ,, | 1062–25 | ,, ۱۰۶۲ | ,, ۲۵ | |
| | | | **W.** 174. | | |
| **1064** | ,, | 106––26 | ,, ۱۰۶– | ,, ۲۶ | |
| | | | **W.** 175. | | |
| **1065** | ,, | 1063–27 | ,, ۱۰۶۳ | ,, ۲۷ | |
| | | | **W.** 143 (clipped).<br>**S.** ·7. | | |
| **1066** | ,, | 1064–27 | ,, ۱۰۶۴ | ,, ۲۷ | |
| | | | **W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·85. | | *A.S.B.* |
| **1067** | ,, | 1066–29 | ,, ۱۰۶۶ | ,, ۲۹ | |
| | | | **W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·9. | | *A.S.B.* |
| **1068** | ,, | 1067–30 | ,, ۱۰۶۷ | ,, ۳۰ | |
| | | | **W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·875. | | *A.S.B.* |
| **1069** | ,, | 1067–31 | Kalima in circle.<br>*Margin* as on No. 838.<br>۱۰۶۷ over بصدق<br>**W.** 170.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>but circular area.<br>۳۱ over شا in second line. | |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | *R* | | | | | |
| | **1070**[1] | Tatta | 1043–6 Ábán | Kalima in three lines. Below ب ضر ٦ تتة الهى ابانماه **W.** 175·5. **S.** ·8. | As on No. 837, but ١٠٤٣ above ب of شهاب | |
| | **1071** | ,, | 1044–7 Tír | ,, تير – ٧ **W.** 163. **S.** ·8. | ,, ١٠٤٤ | |
| | **1072** | ,, | 1049–12 Ardí-bihisht | ,, اردى بهشت ١٢ **W.** 175. **S.** ·8. | ,, ١٠٤٩ | *A.S.B.* |
| | **1073** | ,, | 1051–14 ? | ,, ١٤ Month wanting. **W.** 175. **S.** ·75. | ,, ١٠٥١ | |
| | **1074** | ,, | 1056–19 Khúr-dád | ,, خورداد – ١٩ **W.** 175. | ,, ١٠٥٦ | |
| | **1075** | ,, | 1057–20 ? | ,, ٢٠ Month wanting. **W.** 174–165 (worn). **S.** ·8–·75. | ,, ١٠٥٧ | (1075) *A.S.B.* |
| | **1076** | | | | | |
| | **1077** | ,, | 1062–26 | ,, ٢٦ **W.** 174. **S.** ·75. | ,, ١٠٦٢ | *A.S.B.* |
| | **1078** | ,, | 1063–26 | ,, ٢٦ **W.** 167. | ,, ١٠٦٣ | |

[1] This is *I.M.C.*, No. 7464, where the mint has been mistaken for Patna.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | | **SILVER** |
| **1079** | Tatta | 1063–27 | As on No. 1075, but ٢٧<br>**W.** 173. | As on No. 1078. | *Dehlí.*<br>*A.S.B.* |
| **1080** | ,, | 1066–29<br>Ábán | ,,<br>ابانماه ٢٩<br>M. 45 in ل of رسول<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,,<br>١٠٦٣ (*sic*) | <br><br>*A.S.B.*<br>Pl. |
| **1081** | ,, | 1068–31 | ,,<br>٣١<br>Month wanting.<br>M. 45.<br>**W.** 176. | ,,<br>١٠٦٨ | <br><br><br>*A.S.B.* |
| **1082** | ,, | 1069–32 | ,,<br>٣٢<br>M. 45.<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·775. | ,,<br>١٠٦٩ | <br><br><br>*A.S.B.* |
| **1083** | ,, | 1069–33 | ,,<br>٣٣<br>**W.** 167.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,,<br> | <br><br>Pl. |
| **1084**<br>**1085** | Ujjain Town (Újjain on coins) | 1039–2 | Kalima in three lines.<br>Below<br>ب<br>ضر بلدة اوجين<br>١٠٣٩<br>سنة<br>Flowered field.<br>**W.** 177–169.<br>**S.** ·85. | بادشاه غازے<br>قران ثانی ٢ شاه جهان<br>حسب<br>شها الدين محمد صا<br>ب | <br><br><br><br><br><br>(1084) *A.S.B.*<br>Pl. |
| **1086** | Zafar-nagar | –3 Far-wardí | Kalima in three lines.<br>Below<br>ضرب<br>ظفرنگر ماه فرور [الهی]<br>٣<br>دی سنة<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·875. | As on No. 837, but ٦ (*sic*) in place of date. | <br><br><br><br><br><br>Pl. |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Ar | | | | |
| | 1087 | Ẓafar-nagar | –5 Ardí-bihisht | As on No. 1086, but اردی بهشت – ٥<br>**W.** 175. | As on No. 1086, but no date legible. |
| | 1088 | „ | 1043– | Kalima in square.<br>١٤٣ (*sic*) in lower left corner.<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·875. | As on No. 839, but square area.<br>ضرب ظفرنگر in bottom margin.<br>No regnal year.<br>Pl. |
| | | | | *Mint name wanting* | |
| | 1089 | — | 1038– | لا اله الا الله<br>محمد<br>١٠٣٨ رسول الله<br>ضرب<br>.....<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·775. | شهاب الدين<br>محمد<br>صاحب قران ثانی<br>شاه<br>جهان بادشاه<br>.....<br>Cf. 1012 (*a*). |
| | 1090 ½ | — | 1043– | Kalima in square.<br>١٠٤٣ in lower left corner.<br>*Margins* as on No. 838, but fragmentary.<br>**W.** 74.<br>**S.** ·7. | As on No. 839, but square area.<br>Fragmentary marginal legend.<br>*A.S.B.* |
| | 1091[1] | — | 1047– | „<br>١٠٤٧ partly in left margin and partly in area.<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·85. | „<br>Regnal year wanting. |
| | 1092 | — | –13 | „<br>Date wanting.<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·85. | „<br>١٣ over جهان<br>Possibly of Patna mint.<br>Cf. No. 1023 *supra*. |

[1] This is *I.M.C.*, No. 11097, assigned to Khanbáyat. The left margin is, however, much too blurred to be read. The type is rather that of the Akbarnagar coin. Cf. No. 915 *supra*.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ℛ | | | | SILVER. |
| **1093** | — | 1054– | As on No. 1090, but dotted square. ۱۰۵۴ over محمد | As on No. 1090, but regnal year wanting. |
| | | | **W.** 175. | *A.S.B.* |
| **1094**[1] | — | 1056–19 | ,, ۱۰۵۶ in lower left corner of area. | ,, ۱۹ in ن of جهان |
| | | | **W.** 168. **S.** ·8. | |
| **1095** | — | 1056–20 | ,, ۲۰ over محمد ۱۰۵۶ in lower left corner. Probably of Dáulatábád mint. Cf. No. 941. | ,, but no regnal year. |
| | | | **W.** 175. | *A.S.B.* |
| **1096** ½ | — | –20 | ,, but dates wanting. | ,, ۲۰ under شا in area. |
| | | | **W.** 88. **S.** ·65. | |
| **1097** | — | 1058–22 | ,, ۱۰۵۸ in left margin. | ,, ۲۲ Probably of Súrat mint. Cf. No. 1059 *supra*. |
| | | | **W.** 176. **S.** ·8. | |
| **1098** ½ | — | –23 | ,, Date wanting. | ,, ۲۳ |
| | | | **W.** 88. **S.** ·65. | |
| **1099** | — | 1064–28 | ,, ۱۰۶۴ partly in left margin and partly in area. | ,, ۲۸ over شا in upper line of area. |
| | | | **W.** 176. **S.** ·8. | |
| **1100** | — | ,, | ,, ۱۰۶۴ in left margin. | ,, ۲۸ in right margin. |
| | | | **W.** 175. | *A.S.B.* |

[1] *I.M.C.*, No. 7502. The coin is probably of Multán, but the left margin is entirely absent.

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Ar | | | | |
| | **1101** | — | 1068-31 | As on No. 1069, but ۱۰۶۸<br>**W.** 174·5.<br>**S.** ·9. | As on No. 1069.<br>Almost certainly of the Súrat mint. |
| | **1102** | — | 1069-32 | Kalima in square. ۱۰۶۹ in left margin.<br>**W.** 178.<br>**S.** ·85. | As on No. 839, but square area.<br>۳۲ over شا in second line of area.<br>*A.S.B.* Pl. |
| | **1103** | — | -32 | " Date wanting.<br>**W.** 168.<br>**S.** ·8. | " ۳۲ in ن of جهان<br>*A.S.B.* |
| | **1104** | — | " | " but dotted square.<br>**W.** 172.<br>**S.** ·85. | " but dotted square and ۳۲ under شا in second line of area. |
| | **1105** ¼ | — | — | Kalima in three lines. Below ضرب<br>**W.** 46.<br>**S.** ·55. | ..... صاحب قران ثا ..... |
| **COPPER** | Æ **1106** | Akbar-ábád | — - | شاه جهان<br>فلوس<br>**W.** 37.<br>**S.** ·45. | اکبراباد<br>ب<br>ضر |
| | **1107** | Bairát | 1037 | "<br>**W.** 307·7.<br>**S.** ·8. | بیرات<br>ب<br>ضر ۱۰۳۷ |
| | **1108** | " | 1048 | نے<br>قران<br>حب<br>صا ثا<br>The three alifs are elongated.<br>**W.** 321.<br>**S.** ·8. | " but ۱۰۴۸<br>سنة<br>*A.S.B.* Pl. |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | | **COPPER** |
| **1109** | Dehlí | 1051? | شاه جهانے<br>فلوس سنة ١٠٥١ ؟<br>**W.** 37·5.<br>**S.** ·45. | .... دهلے<br>..... | |
| **1110** | Lakhnau (Luck-now) | – 5 | بادشاه غازے<br>شاه جهان<br>٥<br>سنة<br>**W.** 610.<br>**S.** 1·1. | .....<br>سنة<br>لكهنو<br>ب<br>ضر<br>Flowered field. | Pl. |
| **1111** | ,, | 104– – | As on No. 1106.<br>**W.** 309·5.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>but ١٠٤– in top line. | |
| **1112** | Nárnol | — | ,,<br>**W.** 40.<br>**S.** ·45. | [نا]رنول<br>ب<br>[ضر] | *A.S.B.* |
| **1113**<br>**1114**<br>sq. | Újjain | — | جها<br>شاه<br>**W.** 103.<br>**S.** ·55. | اوجين<br>ب<br>ضر<br>M. 46 on one. | *A.S.B.*<br>Pl. |

# MURÁD BAKHSH

A. H. 1068. A. D. 1658.

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Ⱥ | | | | |
| | 1115 | Aḥmad-ábád | 1068-aḥd | Kalima in square.<br>*Margins*<br>Right [بصدق ابی بکر]<br>Bottom [و عدل عمر]<br>Left یازم عثمان<br>Top و علم ۱۰۶۸ علی<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·85. | In square<br>بادشاه غازی<br>محمد مرادبخش<br>*Margins*<br>Right ابو المظفر<br>Bottom مزوج الدین<br>Left ضرب احمداباد<br>Top .... احد |
| | 1116 | Khan-báyat (Cambay) | ,, | ,,<br>Right and bottom margins only distinct.<br>۱۰۶۸ in bottom margin.<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>but ضرب کهنبایت in left margin.<br>Pl. |
| | 1117 | ,, | ,, | ,,<br>but marginal legend commences with the bottom margin.<br>۱۰۶۸ in right margin.<br>**W.** 160 (worn).<br>**S.** ·85. | In square<br>غازی<br>شـــاه<br>مرادبخش باد<br>*Margins*<br>Right المظفر ج<br>ابو مزو<br>Bottom الدین<br>Top ضرب کهنبایت |
| | 1118<br>1119 | Súrat | ,, Far-wardín | As on No. 1115.<br>**W.** 177–174.<br>**S.** ·9. | In square, as on No. 1115.<br>*Margins*<br>Left ضرب سورت<br>Top فرور[دین] ماه الهی سنة احد<br>(1118) *A.S.B.*<br>Pl. |

# VI

## AURANGZÉB 'ÁLAMGÍR

A. H. 1068–1118. A. D. 1658–1707.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Æ* | | | | | **GOLD** |
| **1120** | Ahsan-ábád | 1115–48 | عالمگیر<br>اورنگ‌زیب<br>شـــــاه<br>زد چو مهر منیر سـکه<br>در جهان<br>نگ in ۱۱۱۵ | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>۴۸<br>سنة جلوس<br>ضرب<br>[احـ]سن اباد | |
| | | | **W.** 167·5.<br>**S.** ·8. | | |
| **1121** | Akbar-nagar | –13 | بادشاه غازی<br>زیب بهادر عالم [گیر]<br>نگ<br>الدین محمد اورنگ<br>ابو الظفر | جلوس<br>میمنت<br>مانوس ۱۳ سنة<br>ضرب<br>اکبرنگر | |
| | | | **W.** 169.<br>**S.** ·75. | | Pl. |
| **1122**[1] | Allah-ábád | 1099–31 | As on No. 1120, but ۱۰۹۹ | As on No. 1120, but ۳۱ and الاباد | |
| | | | **W.** 170·5.<br>**S.** ·83. | | Pl. |
| **1123** | Aurang-ábád | 1070–3 | As on No. 1120, but ۱۰۷۰ to left of جهان | اورنگ‌اباد<br>ضرب<br>میمنت مانوس<br>۳<br>جلوس سنة | |
| | | | **W.** 168.<br>**S.** ·85. | | *A.S.B.*<br>Pl. |
| **1124** | ,, | 1093–27 (*sic*) | As on No. 1120, but ۱۰۹۳ | As on No. 1120, but ۲۷ – اورنگ‌اباد | |
| | | | **W.** 169.<br>**S.** ·8. | | |

[1] *I.M.C.*, No. 10844, where the mint is given as Akbarábád.

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **GOLD** | *N* | | | | | |
| | **1125** | Bíjápúr *Dáru-ẓ-ẓafar* | 1104–36 | As on No. 1120, but ۱۱۰۴<br>(Looped.)<br>**S.** ·8. | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>جلوس دار الظفر<br>۳۶<br>ضرب<br>بیجاپور | |
| | **1126** | ,, | 1106–39 | ,,<br>۱۱۰۶<br>**W.** 167. | ,,<br>۳۹ | *A.S.B.* |
| | **1127** | ,, | 1116–49 | ,,<br>۱۱۱۶<br>**W.** 168·3.<br>**S.** ·86. | ,,<br>۴۹ | |
| | **1128** | Etáwa | 1109–41 | As on No. 1120, but ۱۱۰۹<br>Traces of dotted border.<br>**W.** 168.<br>**S.** ·95. | جلوس<br>میمنت<br>۴۱<br>سنة مانوس<br>ضرب<br>اتاوه | Pl. |
| | **1129** | Kábul | (108)2–15 | As on No. 1120, but ...ر to left of منیر<br>**W.** 170.<br>**S.** ·8. | جلوس<br>میمنت<br>مانوس<br>۱۵<br>ضرب<br>کابل | Pl. |
| | **1130** | Khan-báyat (Cambay) | 1074–7 | As on No. 1120, but ۱۰۷۴ over جهان in bottom line.<br>**W.** 169.<br>**S.** ·825. | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>۷<br>جلوس سنة<br>ضرب<br>کهنبایت | |
| | **1131** | ,, | 1077–9 | ,,<br>۱۰۷۷<br>**W.** 170.<br>**S.** ·75. | but ,, جلوس سنة ۹ | *A.S.B.* |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *N* | | | | | GOLD |
| 1132[1] | Khujista-bunyád (Aurang-ábád) | -32 | As on No. 1120, but date wanting.<br>**W.** 169.<br>**S.** ·82. | As on No. 1120, but<br>خجسته بنیاد - ۳۲ | |
| 1133 | ,, | -37 | ,,<br>Traces of dotted border.<br>**W.** 166·5.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>۳۷ | |
| 1134 | ,, | 1110-42 | As on No. 1120, but<br>۱۱۱۰<br>No border.<br>**W.** 167.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,,<br>۴۲ | *A.S.B.* |
| 1135 | ,, | 1115-47 | ,,<br>۱۱۱۵<br>**W.** 168. | ,,<br>۴۷ | |
| 1136 | Kulbarga | 1097-30 | As on No. 1120, but<br>۱۰۹۷<br>Traces of dotted border.<br>**W.** 170.<br>**S.** ·86. | As on No. 1120, but<br>کلبرگه - ۳۰ | Pl. |
| 1137 | Multán | 1112-44 | As on No. 1120, but<br>۱۱۱۲<br>**W.** 167·5.<br>**S.** ·8. | As on No. 1120, but<br>ملتان - ۴۴ | |
| 1138 | Patna | -8 | As on No. 1120, but date wanting.<br>**W.** 170.<br>**S.** ·7. | As on No. 1120, but<br>پتنه - ۸ | |
| 1139 | Sháhjahánábád *Dáru-l-khiláfat* | 1070-3 | In dotted border.<br>As on No. 1120, but ۱۰۷۰ to left of جهان in lower line.<br>**W.** 169.<br>**S.** 1·0. | In dotted border<br>فة جهاں اباد<br>دار الخلا شاہن<br>ضرب<br>جلوس میمنت مانوس<br>۳<br>سنة | *A.S.B.*<br>Pl. |

[1] This is *I.M.C.*, No. 7237.

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **GOLD** | *N* **1140** | Sháhjahánábád *Dáru-l-khiláfat* | 1073–5 | As on No. 1120, but ۱۰۷۳<br>**W.** 167.<br>**S.** ·95. | As on No. 1139, but ۵ |
| | **1141** | ,, | 1073–6 | ,,<br>**W.** 169.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>۶ |
| | **1142** | ,, | –12 | As on No. 1120, but بدر for مهر<br>No date.<br>7-rayed stars in نگن and to left of سکه<br>**W.** 168.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,,<br>۱۲<br>Probably struck from a silver die. |
| | **1143** | ,, | 1082–14 | As on No. 1120, but ۱۰۸۲<br>**W.** 168.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>۱۴ |
| | **1144** | ,, | 1099–31 | ,,<br>۱۰۹۹<br>**W.** 168.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,,<br>۳۱ |
| | **1145** | ,, | 1107–40 | ,,<br>۱۱۰۷<br>**W.** 168.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,,<br>۴۰ |
| | **1146** | Sholápúr | 1081–15 (*sic*) | As on No. 1120, but ۱۰۸۱<br>Traces of dotted border.<br>**W.** 170.<br>**S.** ·8. | سنة ۱۵ جلوس<br>میمنت<br>مانوس ضر<br>ب<br>شولاپور |

*A.S.B.*
Pl.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *A* | | | | | **GOLD** |
| **1147** | Súrat | 1074–6 | As on No. 1120, but ۱۰۷۴ to left of سکه<br>Starred field.<br>**W.** 170.<br>**S.** ·85. | ۶<br>سنة جلوس<br>میمنت<br>مانوس<br>سورت<br>ضرب<br>Starred field. | |
| **1148** | ,, | 1075–7 | ,,<br>۱۰۷۵<br>**W.** 170.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,,<br>۷ | *A.S.B.* Pl. |
| **1149** | ,, | 1077–? | ,,<br>۱۰۷۷<br>**W.** 170.<br>**S.** ·75. | ,,<br>— | |
| **1150** | ,, | 1097–29 | ,,<br>but ۱۰۹۷ in نگر<br>**W.** 172.<br>**S.** ·85. | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>۲۹<br>سنة جلوس<br>ضرب<br>سورت | |
| **1151** | ,, | 1098–30 | ,,<br>۱۰۹۸<br>**W.** 171.<br>**S.** ·82. | ,,<br>۳۰ | |
| **1152** | ,, | 11– – –42 | ,,<br>11– –<br>**W.** 170·5.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>۴۲ | |
| **1153** | Ujjain *Dáru-l-fatḥ* | 1073– | ,,<br>but ۱۰۷۳ under نگر<br>**W.** 170.<br>**S.** ·725. | دار الفتح اجین<br>ب<br>مانوس ضر<br>میمنت<br>..... | Pl. |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **GOLD** | *N* | | | *Mint name absent* | |
| | **1154**[1] | ? | ? | In square<br>ز عالم لیر<br>یب<br>اورنگ<br>شاہ<br>*Margins*<br>Right سکہ زد<br>Bottom در جہان<br>Rest wanting.<br>**W.** 169.<br>**S.** ·775. | In square<br>مانوس<br>میمنت<br>جلوس<br>*Margins*<br>Top ضرب<br>Rest ..... |
| | **1154** (*a*) | ? | ? | As on No. 1120, but<br>بدر<br>**W.** 171.<br>**S.** ·75. | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>جلوس دار الـ....<br>ب<br>*A.S.B.* |
| | **1154**[2] (*b*) | ? | –29 | As on No. 1120, but ؟ سا for در in last line.<br>**W.** 164·5.<br>**S.** ·7. | ,,<br>but ٢٩<br>سنة جلوس<br>شمش ؟<br>.....<br>Pl. |
| **SILVER** | *R* | | | | |
| | **1155** | Aḥmad-ábád | 1072–4 ? | As on No. 1120, but ١٠٧٢ over جہا and بدر for مہر<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·875. | As on No. 1150, but<br>احمداباد – ٣ ؟ |
| | **1156** | ,, | 1074–6 | ,,<br>١٠٧٤<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>٦ |
| | **1157** | ,, | 1075–7 | ,,<br>١٠٧٥<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·875. | ,,<br>٧ |
| | **1158** | ,, | 1085–17 | ,,<br>١٠٨٥<br>**W.** 175·5.<br>**S.** ·75. | ,,<br>١٧ |

[1] Probably a coin of Júnagarh, cf. No. 1867.

[2] This is *I.M.C.*, No. 10842. It is not a coin of Sháhjahánábád.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | | SILVER |
| 1159 | Aḥmad-ábád | 1086– | As on No. 1155, but ١٠٨٦<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·9. | As on No. 1155.<br>Regnal year wanting.<br>Traces of dotted border. | *A.S.B.* |
| 1160 | ,, | 1087–19 | ,, ١٠٨٧<br>**W.** 175. | ,, ١٩<br>No border. | |
| 1161 | ,, | 1091–23 | ,, ١٠٩١<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,, ٢٣ | *A.S.B.* |
| 1162 | ,, | 1099–31 | ,, but ١٠٩٩ to left of جهان<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,, ٣١ | Pl. |
| 1163 | ,, | 1102–34 | ,, but ١١٠٢ in نگ<br>**W.** 177·5.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,, ٣٤ | |
| 1164 | ,, | 1109–4– | ,, ١١٠٩<br>**W.** 178.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,, ٤– | |
| 1165<br>1166 | Aḥmad-nagar | 109––28 | ,, but ٢٨ in نگ<br>**W.** 175–174.<br>**S.** ·95–·85. | ,, but ١٠٩– سنة – احمدنگر | (1165) *Bhandára C.P.*<br>(1166) *A.S.B.*<br>Pl. |
| 1167 | ,, | 1098–31 | ,, but ١٠٩٨ under نگ<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,, but ٣١ | |
| 1168 | ,, | 1108–40 | ,, but ١١٠٨ to left of منير<br>**W.** 176·7.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,, ٤٠ | |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Æ 1169 | Aḥmad-nagar | 1115–48 | As on No. 1168, but ١١١٥<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·95. | As on No. 1168, but ۴۸ |
| | 1170 | Ajmér *Dáru-l-khair* | 1097–30 | As on No. 1120, but چو بدر منیر<br>نگ in ١٠٩٧<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·85. | دار الخیر اجمیر<br>ضرب<br>میمنت مانوس<br>جلوس ٣٠<br>..... |
| | 1171 | ,, | 1099–32 | ,,<br>١٠٩٩<br>**W.** 177·5.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,,<br>٣٢ |
| | 1172 | ,, | 1102–34 | ,,<br>١١٠٢<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·875. | ,,<br>٣۵ |
| | 1173 | ,, | 1106–38 | ,,<br>١١٠٦<br>**W.** 178. | ,,<br>٣٨ |
| | 1174 | ,, | 1109–41 | ,,<br>١١٠٩<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>۴١ |
| | 1175 | ,, | 1111–44 | ,,<br>١١١١<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>۴۴ |
| | 1176 | ,, | 1117–49 | ,,<br>١١١٧<br>**W.** 175·4.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>۴٩ |
| | 1177 | ,, | 1118–51 | ,,<br>١١١٨<br>**W.** 174·5.<br>**S.** ·88. | ,,<br>۵١<br>سنة |

Pl.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Ar* | | | | | **SILVER** |
| 1178 | Akbar-ábád | 1071–3 | In square<br>بادشاه غازی<br>شاه عالمگیر<br>*Margins*<br>Left ابو الظفر<br>Top محی الدین محمد<br>Right اورنگ زیب<br>Bottom بهادر سنة ۱۰۷۱<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·9. | In square<br>اکبراباد<br>ضرب<br>*Margins*<br>Bottom سنة ۳<br>Left جلوس<br>Top میمنت<br>Right مانوس | Pl. |
| 1179 | ,, | 1071–4 | ,,<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>۴ | *A.S.B.* |
| 1180 | ,, | 1074–6 | ,,<br>۱۰۷۴<br>**W.** 175. | ,,<br>۶ | |
| 1181 | ,, | 1087–19 | ,,<br>۱۰۸۷<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·825. | ,,<br>۱۹ | |
| 1182 | ,, | 1089–22 | ,,<br>۱۰۸۹<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>۲۲ | |
| 1183 | ,, | 1095–28 | ,,<br>۱۰۹۵<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>۲۸ | *A.S.B.* |
| 1184 | ,,<br>*Mustaqir-ru-l-khi-láfat* | 1096–29 | As on No. 1120, but<br>چو بدر منیر<br>۱۰۹۶ in گن<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·9. | اکبراباد<br>مستقر الخلافة<br>ضرب<br>میمنت مانوس<br>جلوس ۲۹<br>سنة | Pl. |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Ⱥ | | | | |
| | **1185** | Akbar-ábád *Mustaqir-ru-l-khi-láfat* | 1097–29 | As on No. 1184, but ۱۰۹۷<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·9. | As on No. 1184. |
| | **1186** | ,, | 1098–31 | ,,<br>but ۱۰۹۸ to left of جهان<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** 1·1. | اکبراباد<br>ضرب<br>مستقر الخلافة<br>میمنت<br>جلوس مانوس ۳۱<br>Pl. |
| | **1187** | ,, | 1101–34 | ,,<br>۱۱۰۱<br>Traces of dotted border.<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** 1·2. | ,,<br>۳۴<br>Traces of dotted border. |
| | **1188** | ,, | –41 | ,,<br>Date wanting.<br>M. 47 in نگر<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>۴۱ |
| | **1189** | ,, | –43 | ,,<br>M. 47.<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>۴۳ |
| | **1190** | ,, | 1111–44 | ,,<br>۱۱۱۱<br>M. 47.<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·87. | ,,<br>۴۴ |
| | **1191** | ,, | 1113–45 | ,,<br>۱۱۱۳<br>M. 47.<br>**W.** 175·2.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>۴۵ |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | **SILVER** |
| **1192** | Akbar-ábád *Mustaqir-ru-l-khi-láfat* | 1113–45 | As on No. 1191, but six-petalled flower in نگ<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·87. | As on No. 1191. |
| **1193** | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, |
| **1194** | | | but m. 48 in نگ<br>**W.** 176–175.<br>**S.** ·85–·9. | (1193) *A.S.B.*<br>(1194) *Bhandára C.P.* |
| **1195** | ,, | 1114–47 | ,,<br>١١١٤<br>M. 48.<br>**W.** 176·8.<br>**S.** ·91. | ,,<br>٣٧ |
| **1196** | ,, | 1116–48 | ,,<br>١١١٦ | ,,<br>٣٨ |
| **1197** | | | M. 48.<br>**W.** 177–176·3.<br>**S.** ·9. | (1196) *A.S.B.* |
| **1198** | ,, | 1116–49 | ,,<br>M. 48.<br>**W.** 175. | ,,<br>٣٩ |
| **1199** | Akbar-nagar | 1070–3 | As on No. 1120 (مهر), but no date.<br>**W.** 158 (worn).<br>**S.** ·8. | جلوس<br>ميمنت<br>مانوس ٣ سنة<br>ضرب<br>اكبرنگر ١٠٧٠<br>Regnal year in curve of س |
| **1200** | ,, | 1072–4 | ,,<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·825. | ,,<br>١٠٧٢–٤<br>*Bhandára C.P.* Pl. |
| **1201** | ,, | 1072–5 | ,,<br>**W.** 165.<br>**S.** ·75. | ,,<br>[١٠٧]٢–٥<br>*A.S.B.* |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SILVER | Ⱥ | | | | |
| | 1202 | Akbar-nagar | -11 | As on No. 1199.<br>**W.** 168.<br>**S.** ·75. | As on No. 1199, but<br>۱۱<br>Hijra date wanting.<br>*A.S.B.* |
| | 1203 | ,, | 1081-13 | ,,<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,,<br>[۱۰]۸۱ – ۱۳ |
| | 1204 | ,, | 1082-14 | ,,<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,,<br>۱۰۸۲ – ۱۴ |
| | 1205 | ,, | -21 | ,,<br>**W.** 178.<br>**S.** ·75. | ,,<br>۲۱<br>Hijra date wanting. |
| | 1206 | ,, | -22 | ,,<br>**W.** 177. | ,,<br>۲۲ |
| | 1207<br>1208 | ,, | 1090-23 | ,,<br>**W.** 178–177. | ,,<br>[۱۰]۹۰ – ۲۳<br>(1207) *A.S.B.* |
| | 1209 | ,, | 1092-25 | ,,<br>**W.** 176·5.<br>**S.** ·75. | ,,<br>[۱۰]۹۲ – ۲۵ |
| | 1210 | ,, | 1094-26 | ,,<br>**W.** 177. | ,,<br>[۱۰]۹۴ – ۲۶ |
| | 1211<br>1212 | ,, | 1095-27 | ,,<br>**W.** 177–176.<br>**S.** ·825. | ,,<br>[۱۰۹]۵ – ۲۷<br>(1211) *A.S.B.* |
| | 1213<br>1214 | ,, | 1096-28 | ,,<br>**W.** 178–177.<br>**S.** ·85–·8. | ,,<br>[۱۰۹]۶ – ۲۸<br>(1213) *A.S.B.*<br>(1214) *Bhandára C.P.* |
| | 1215 | ,, | -29 | ,,<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,,<br>۲۹<br>Hijra date wanting. |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | **SILVER** |
| **1216** | Akbar-nagar | 1098–30 | As on No. 1199.<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·8. | As on No. 1199, but ۱۰۹۸–۳۰. |
| **1217** | ,, | 1098–31 | ,,<br>**W.** 178. | ,,<br>۱۰۹۸–۳۱ |
| **1218** | ,, | –32 | ,,<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>۳۲<br>Hijra date wanting.<br>*Bhandára C.P.* |
| **1219** | ,, | 1100–33 | ,,<br>**W.** 178.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>۱۱۰۰–۳۳ |
| **1220** | ,, | 1101–34 | ,,<br>**W.** 178.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>[۱۱]۰۱–۳۴<br>*A.S.B.* |
| **1221** | ,, | 1102–34 | ,,<br>**W.** 177. | ,,<br>[۱۱۰]۲–۳۴<br>*Bhandára C.P.* |
| **1222** | ,, | 1104–36 | ,,<br>**W.** 180.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>[۱۱۰]۴–۳۶ |
| **1223**<br>**1224** | ,, | 1105–38 | ,,<br>**W.** 177–170.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,,<br>۱۱۰۵–۳۸<br>(1224) *A.S.B.* |
| **1225** | ,, | –39 | ,,<br>**W.** 177. | ,,<br>۳۹<br>Hijra date wanting. |
| **1226** | ,, | 1110–42 | ,,<br>but substituting بدر for مهر<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,,<br>۱۱۱۰–۴۲<br>Pl. |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Ar | | | | |
| | **1227** | Akbar-nagar | -43 | As on No. 1226.<br>**W.** 178. | As on No. 1199, but<br>۴۳<br>Hijra date wanting. |
| | **1228** | ,, | 1112-44 | ,, | ,, |
| | **1229** | | | **W.** 177-175·4. | ۱۱۱۲-۴۴<br>(1228) *A.S.B.* |
| | **1230** | ,, | 1113-45 | ,,<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,,<br>۱۱۱۳-۴۵<br>*Bhandára C. P.* |
| | **1231** | ,, | 1114-47 | ,,<br>but ۱۱۱۴ to left of منیر<br>**W.** 169·5.<br>**S.** ·85. | ماذوس<br>میمنت<br>۴۷<br>سنة جلوس<br>ضرب<br>اکبرنگر |
| | **1232** | ,, | 1116-48 | ,,<br>۱۱۱۶<br>**W.** 179·5.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,,<br>۴۸<br>Pl. |
| | **1233** | 'Álamgír-púr | 1076- | As on No. 1120, substiting بدر for مهر<br>۱۰۷۶ under نگ<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·8. | عالم‌گیرپور<br>ب<br>مانوس ضر<br>میمنت<br>جلوس<br>Pl. |
| | **1234** | ,, | 1095-28 | ,,<br>but ۱۰۹۵ in نگ<br>**W.** 177·8.<br>**S.** ·85. | As on No. 1231, but<br>عالم‌گیرپور-۲۸ |
| | **1235** | ,, | 1095-29 | ,,<br>**W.** 176. | ,,<br>۲۹ |
| | **1236** | ,, | 1099-32 | ,,<br>۱۰۹۹<br>**W.** 177. | ,,<br>۳۲ |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | | **SILVER** |
| **1237** | 'Álamgír-púr | 1104–3– | As on No. 1233, but ١١٠٤<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·85. | As on No. 1234, but ٣–<br>" | |
| **1238** | " | 1106–38 | "<br>١١٠٦<br>**W.** 178·5.<br>**S.** ·85. | but جلوس "سنة ٣٨ | |
| **1239** | " | –47 | "<br>but no date.<br>**W.** 178.<br>**S.** ·9. | but جلوس "سنة ٤٧ | |
| **1240** | " | –48 | "<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·9. | but جلوس "سنة ٤٨ | |
| **1241** | " | –49 | "<br>**W.** 178.<br>**S.** ·85. | "<br>٤٩ | *A.S.B.* |
| **1242** | " | 1112!–49 | "<br>but ١١١٢ (*sic*) in نگ<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·9. | " | |
| **1243** | Allah-ábád Town | 1072–4 | As on No. 1120, but ١٠٧٢ to left of جهان<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·85. | بلدة الاباد<br>ضرب<br>ميمنت مانوس<br>جلوس ٤ | *C.P.* Pl. |
| **1244** | Aurang-ábád | 1072– | As on No. 1120, but بدر ١٠٧٢ in نگ<br>Traces of dotted border.<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·9. | ...<br>مانوس ضر<br>ميمنت<br>... جلوس | |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Æ | | | | |
| | **1245** | Aurang-ábád | 1074–6 | As on No. 1244, but<br>١٠٧۴<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·875. | As on No. 1244, but<br>٦<br>سنة to right of جلوس<br>*Ságar C.P.* |
| | **1246** | ,, | 1076–8 | ,,<br>١٠٧٧ | ,,<br>٨ |
| | **1247** | | | **W.** 175·5–175.<br>**S.** ·875. | (1247) *A.S.B.*<br>Pl. |
| | **1248**[1] | ,, | 1093–26 | ,,<br>١٠٩٣<br>Traces of dotted border.<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·9. | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>٢٦<br>سنة جلوس<br>ضرب<br>اورنگ‌اباد<br>Traces of dotted border.<br>Pl. |
| | **1249** | ,, | 1094–27 | ,,<br>١٠٩۴<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>٢٧ |
| | **1250** | ,, | 1098–30 | ,,<br>١٠٩٨<br>**W.** 170·5.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>٣٠ |
| | **1251** | 'Aẓím-ábád | 1117–50 | ,,<br>١١١٧<br>No border visible.<br>**W.** 163.<br>**S.** ·85. | ٥٠<br>مانوس سنة<br>میمنت<br>اباد جلوس<br>عظیم<br>ضرب |
| | **1252** | ,, | 1118–51 | ,,<br>١١١٨<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·875. | ,,<br>٥١<br>Pl. |

[1] This is *I.M.C.*, No. 7280, where the mint name is wrongly given as Aḥmadábád.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | | **SILVER** |
| **1253** | Barélí (Bareilly) | 1101–33 | As on No. 1120, but بدر in place of مهر ۱۱۰۱ under نگ<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·875. | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>۳۳<br>سنة جلوس<br>ضرب<br>بریلی | |
| **1254** | ,, | 1103–35 | ,,<br>۱۱۰۳<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>۳۵ | |
| **1255** | ,, | 1107–40 | ,,<br>۱۱۰۷<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>۴۰ | |
| **1256** | ,, | 1109–41 | ,,<br>but ۱۱۰۹ in نگ<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>۴۱ | |
| **1257** | ,, | 1110–42 | ,,<br>۱۱۱۰<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>۴۲ | |
| **1258** | ,, | 1110–43 | ,,<br>**W.** 173. | ,,<br>۴۳ | *A.S.B.* |
| **1259** | ,, | 1113–45 | ,,<br>۱۱۱۳<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>۴۵ | |
| **1260** | ,, | 1113–46 | ,,<br>۱۱۱۳<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>۴۶ | |
| **1261**<br>**1262** | ,, | 1115–48 | ,,<br>۱۱۱۵<br>**W.** 177–175.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>۴۸ | (1261) *A.S.B.* Pl. |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Æ | | | | |
| | **1263** | Barélí | 1116–48 | As on No. 1253, but<br>١١١٦<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·975. | As on No. 1253, but<br>۴۸ |
| | **1264** | ,, | 1117–49 | ,,<br>١١١٧<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>۴۹ |
| | **1265** | ,, | 1118–51 | ,,<br>١١١٨<br>**W.** 175·5.<br>**S.** ·93. | ,,<br>۵١ |
| | **1266** | Bhakkar | 1071–3 | منیر<br>چو مهر<br>١٠٧١<br>زد در جهان<br>سکه<br>ضرب بهکر<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·85. | زیب<br>اورنگ<br>شاه<br>عالمگیر ٣ |
| | **1267** | ,, | 1073–5 | ,,<br>١٠٧٣<br>**W.** 163 (worn). | ,,<br>۵ |
| | **1268** | ,, | 1076–8 | ,,<br>١٠٧٦<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>٨ |
| | **1269** | Bíjápúr<br>*Dáru-ẓ-ẓafar* | –30 | As on No. 1120, but بدر in place of مهر<br>No date.<br>Traces of dotted border.<br>**W.** 170.<br>**S.** ·925. | جلوس<br>سں<br>میمنت مانو<br>سنة ٣٠<br>الظفر<br>دار بیجاپور<br>ب<br>ضر |

Pl.

*A.S.B.*

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | | SILVER |
| 1270 | Bíjápúr *Dáru-ẓ-ẓafar* | 1101–33 | As on No. 1269, but ١١٠١ in نگر<br>No border.<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·9. | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>جلوس دار الظفر<br>٣٣<br>ضرب<br>بیجاپور | *Bhandára C.P.* |
| 1271 | ,, | 1103–36 | ,,<br>١١٠٣<br>**W.** 175. | ,,<br>٣٦ | |
| 1272 | ,, | 1104–36 | ,,<br>١١٠٤<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>*Bhandára C.P.* | |
| 1273 | ,, | 1105–37 | ,,<br>١١٠٥<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>٣٧<br>*A.S.B.* | |
| 1274 | ,, | 1106–38 | ,,<br>١١٠٦<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>٣٨ | |
| 1275 | ,, | 1108–40 | ,,<br>١١٠٨<br>**W.** 175. | ,,<br>٤٠<br>*Bhandára C.P.* | |
| 1276 | ,, | 110––41 | ,,<br>١١٠–<br>**W.** 175. | ,,<br>٤١<br>*Ságar C.P.* | |
| 1277 | ,, | 111––47 | ,,<br>١١١–<br>**W.** 175. | ,,<br>٤٧ | |
| 1278 | ,, | 1116–48 | ,,<br>١١١٦<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>٤٨<br>Pl. | |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Ar | | | | |
| | **1279** | Burhán-púr | -30 | As on No. 1120, but<br>چو بدر منیر<br>No date.<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·85. | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>۳۰.<br>سنة جلوس<br>ضرب<br>برهانپور |
| | **1280** | ,, | 1099-31 | ,,<br>but ـنـ to left of سکه | ,,<br>۳۱ |
| | **1281** | ,, | 1100-33 | ,,<br>but ۱۱۰۰ under نگ<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,,<br>۳۳ |
| | **1282** | ,, | 1101-33 | ,,<br>but ۱۱۰۱ in نگ<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·875. | ,,<br>۳۳ |
| | **1283** | ,, | 1103-36 | ,,<br>but [۱۱۰]۳ to left of جهان<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>۳۶ |
| | **1284** | ,, | 1108-40 | ,,<br>۱۱۰۸<br>**W.** 178.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>۴۰. |
| | **1285** | ,, | 1109-42 | ,,<br>but ۱۱۰۹ in نگ<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>۴۲ |
| | **1286** | ,, | 1112-44 | ,,<br>۱۱۱۲<br>**W.** 178.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>۴۴ |

Pl.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | **SILVER** |
| **1287** | Burhán-púr | 1114–46 | As on No. 1285, but ١١١٤<br>**W.** 179.<br>**S.** ·92. | As on No. 1279, but ٣٦ |
| **1288** | ,, | 1114–47 | ,,<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>٣٧ |
| **1289** | ,, | 1115–47 | ,,<br>١١١٥<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,, |
| **1290** | ,, | 1116–48 | ,,<br>١١١٦<br>**W.** 178.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>٣٨ |
| **1291** | ,, | 1117–49 | ,,<br>١١١٧<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>٣٩ |
| **1292** | Chínápatan (Madrás) | –40 | As on No. 1120, but<br>چو بدر منير<br>No date visible.<br>**W.** 178.<br>**S.** ·95. | As on No. 1279, but<br>چيناپتن – ٤٠ |
| **1293** | ,, | –41 | ,,<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>٤١<br>*Ságar.* |
| **1294** | ,, | –42 | ,,<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·875. | ,,<br>٤٢ |
| **1295** | ,, | –49 | ,,<br>**W.** 178.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>٤٩ |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SILVER | Æ | | | | |
| | 1296 | Chínápatan | -51 | As on No. 1292.<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·9. | As on No. 1292, but<br>٥١<br>*Láhor.* |
| | 1297 | Élichpúr | 1117–49 | As on No. 1120, but<br>چو بدر منیر<br>نگن in ١١١٧<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·95. | As on No. 1279, but<br>ایلچپور–٤٩<br>Pl. |
| | 1298 | Etáwa | 1098–3– | As on No. 1120, but<br>چو بدر منیر<br>نگن in ١٠٩٨<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·85. | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>٣–<br>سنة جلوس<br>ضرب<br>اتاوة |
| | 1299 | ,, | 1099–31 | ,,<br>١٠٩٩<br>**W.** 171.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>٣١<br>*Thána, Bombay.* |
| | 1300 | ,, | 1099–32 | ,,<br>**W.** 176·5.<br>**S.** 1·0. | ,,<br>٣٢ |
| | 1301 | ,, | 1100–32 | ,,<br>١١٠٠<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** 1·1. | ,, |
| | 1302<br>1303 | ,, | 1102–35 | ,,<br>١١٠٢<br>**W.** 176–172.<br>**S.** 1·1. | ,,<br>٣٥<br>(1302) *A.S.B.* |
| | 1304<br>1305 | ,, | 1103–35 | ,,<br>١١٠٣<br>**W.** 176–175.<br>**S.** 1·1. | ,,<br>(1305) *A.S.B.* |
| | 1306 | ,, | 1103–36 | ,,<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** 1·1. | ,,<br>٣٦ |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | | **SILVER** |
| **1307** | Etáwa | 1104–36 | As on No. 1298, but ۱۱۰۴<br>**W.** 175. | As on No. 1298, but ۳۱ | |
| **1308** | ,, | 1106–38 | ,, ۱۱۰۶<br>**W.** 171. | ,, ۳۸ | *A.S.B.* |
| **1309** | ,, | 1107–39 | ,, ۱۱۰۷ | ,, ۳۹ | |
| **1310** | | | **W.** 176–174.<br>**S.** 1·05. | | (1310) *A.S.B.* |
| **1311** | ,, | 1107–40 | ,,<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** 1·05. | ,, ۴۰ | |
| **1312** | ,, | 1108–40 | ,, ۱۱۰۸<br>**W.** 174. | ,, | |
| **1313** | ,, | 1108–41 | ,,<br>**W.** 175. | ,, ۴۱ | |
| **1314** | ,, | 1109–41 | ,, ۱۱۰۹<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** 1·1. | ,, | Pl. |
| **1315** | Etáwá | 1109–42 | ,,<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** 1·05. | ,, but ۴۲–۱۱۵۱ | Pl. |
| **1316** | ,, | 1110–42 | ,, ۱۱۱۰<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** 1·0. | ,, ۴۲ Traces of dotted border. | |
| **1317** | ,, | 1110–43 | ,,<br>**W.** 169.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,, ۴۳ No border. | |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Æ | | | | |
| | 1318<br>1319 | Etáwá | 1111–43 | As on No. 1298, but<br>١١١١<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** 1·0. | As on No. 1317.<br>(1319) *A.S.B.* |
| | 1320 | ,, | 1111–44 | ,,<br>Traces of dotted border.<br>**W.** 175·5.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>٤٤ |
| | 1321<br>1322 | ,, | 1112–44 | ,,<br>١١١٢<br>No border.<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>(1322) *A.S.B.* |
| | 1323 | ,, | 1112–45 | ,,<br>**W.** 176·7.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>٤٥ |
| | 1324 | ,, | 1113–45 | ,,<br>١١١٣<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,, |
| | 1325 | ,, | 1113–46 | ,,<br>**W.** 174. | ,,<br>٤٦ |
| | 1326 | ,, | 1114–46 | ,,<br>١١١٤<br>**W.** 177·5. | ,, |
| | 1327 | ,, | 1114–47 | ,,<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>٤٧ |
| | 1328 | ,, | 1115–48 | ,,<br>١١١٥<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·93. | ,,<br>٤٨ |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | SILVER. |
| 1329 | Etáwá | 1116–48 | As on No. 1298, but ١١١٦<br>**W.** 177·8.<br>**S.** ·9. | As on No. 1328. |
| 1330 | ,, | 1116–49 | ,,<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>but ٤٩ |
| 1331 | ,, | 1117–49 | ,,<br>١١١٧<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** 1·0. | ,, |
| 1332 | ,, | 1117–50 | ,,<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>٥٠ |
| 1333 | ,, | 1118–50 | ,,<br>١١١٨<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,, |
| 1334 | ,, | 1118–51 | ,,<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·91. | ,,<br>٥١ |
| 1335 | Gulkanda (Golconda) | 1069–aḥd | بادشاه غازی<br>بهادر عالمگیر<br>١٠٦٩<br>زیب<br>محمد اورنگ<br>**W.** 178.<br>**S.** ·8. | گلکنده<br>ضرب<br>سنة احد جلوس<br>میمنت<br>مانوس<br>Traces of dotted border.<br>*A.S.B.* Pl. |
| 1336 | ,, | –3 | As on No. 1120, but<br>چو بدر منیر<br>Date wanting.<br>Star in نگ<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·85. | As on No. 1298, but<br>گلکنده – ٣<br>M. 45 over ج of جلوس |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Ⱥ | | | | |
| | 1337 | Gulkanda | 1071–4 | As on No. 1336, but ۱۰۷۱ to left of جهان | As on No. 1336, but ۴ |
| | 1338 | | | **W.** 178–175. **S.** ·85. | No mark over ج (1337) *A.S.B.* |
| | 1339 | ,, | 1071 (*sic*)–6 | ,, [۱۰]۷۱ to left of جهان **W.** 176. **S.** ·85. | ,, ۶ |
| | 1340 | ,, | –12 | ,, Date wanting. M. 49 in نگ **W.** 175·7. **S.** ·8. | ,, ۱۲ |
| | 1341 | ,, | –13 | ,, **W.** 177. **S.** ·83. | ,, ۱۳ |
| | 1342 | ,, | 1076 (*sic*)–15 | ,, 7-rayed star in نگ and to left of سکه ۱۰۷۶ to left of جهان Dotted border. **W.** 177–175. **S.** ·95. | ,, ۱۵ M. 45 over ج Dotted border. (1342) *A.S.B.* Pl. |
| | 1343 | | | | |
| | 1344 | ,, | 1076 (*sic*)–17 | ,, **W.** 177. **S.** ·85. | ,, ۱۷ *A.S.B.* |
| | 1345 | ,, | 1076 (*sic*)–18 | ,, **W.** 175. **S.** ·9. | ,, ۱۸ |
| | 1346 | ,, | –19 | ,, Hijra date wanting. **W.** 170. | ,, ۱۹ |
| | 1347 | ,, | –23 | ,, **W.** 175. **S.** ·85. | ,, ۲۳ |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | | **SILVER** |
| **1348** | Gulkanda | –25 | As on No. 1346.<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·85. | As on No. 1342, but<br>٢٥<br>*A.S.B.* | |
| **1349** | ,, | –26 | ,,<br>**W.** 178.<br>**S.** ·825. | ,,<br>٢٦<br>*A.S.B.* | |
| **1350** | ,, | –27 | ,,<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>٢٧ | |
| **1351** | ,, | –29 | ,,<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>٢٩ | |
| **1352** | Ḥaidar-ábád<br>*Dáru-l-jihád* | 1100–33 | As on No. 1120, but<br>چو بدر منير<br>١١٠٠ over در جهان<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·9. | جلوس<br>ميمنت<br>دار الجهاد مانوس<br>ضرب<br>٣٣<br>حيدراباد<br>Pl. | |
| **1353** | ,, | 1107–39 | ,,<br>but ١١٠٧ under نگن<br>**W.** 164 (worn).<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>but ٣٩ under جها | |
| **1354** | ,, | 1112–44 | ,,<br>١١١٢<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>٤٤<br>*A.S.B.* | |
| **1355** | Islám-ábád | 1094–27 | As on No. 1298, but<br>چو بدر منير<br>١٠٩٤ in نگن<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·85. | As on No. 1298, but<br>اسلام اباد – ٢٧<br>*Bhandára C.P.* | |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Æ | | | | | |
| | **1356** | Jahángír-nagar | 1081–14 | In square<br>عالمگیر ۱۰۸۱<br>یب<br>شاه اورنگ ز<br>*Margin*<br>Lower در جهان<br>Rest wanting.<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·8. | In square<br>جلوس ۱۴<br>سنة<br>*Margins*<br>Left میمنت<br>Top مانوس<br>Right .....<br>Bottom جهانگیرنگر | Pl. |
| | **1357** | ,, | 1092–24 | As on No. 1120, but<br>چو بدر منیر<br>۱۰۹۲ to left of منیر<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·8. | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>۲۴<br>جلوس سنة<br>ضرب<br>جهانگیرنگر | |
| | **1358** | ,, | –30 | ,,<br>but date wanting.<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,,<br>۳۰<br>but سنة جلوس | |
| | **1359** | ,, | 1100–33 | ,,<br>۱۱۰۰ to left of منیر<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>۳۳<br>*Bhandára C.P.* | |
| | **1360** | ,, | 1102–34 | ,,<br>۱۱۰۲<br>**W.** 178·3.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>۳۴ | |
| | **1361** | ,, | 1107–39 | ,,<br>۱۱۰۷<br>**W.** 176. | ,,<br>۳۹ | |
| | **1362** | ,, | 1108–40 | ,,<br>۱۱۰۸<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·875. | ,,<br>۴۰ | Pl. |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | | SILVER |
| 1363 | Jahángír-nagar | 1109–41 | As on No. 1357, but ۱۱۰۹<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·85. | As on No. 1357, but ۴۱ | *Ságar.* |
| 1364 | ,, | 1112–44 | ,, ۱۱۱۲<br>**W.** 177. | ,, ۴۴ | |
| 1365 | ,, | 1114–46 | ,, but ۱۱۱۴ in نگ<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,, ۴۶ | |
| 1366 | ,, | ——48 | ,, but date wanting.<br>**W.** 180.<br>**S.** ·86. | ,, ۴۸ | |
| 1367 | Júnagadh | ?1074–5 | In square<br>عالمگیر<br>زیب<br>اورنگ<br>شاه<br>*Margins*<br>Left چو بدر منیر.<br>Top ؟[۱۰۷]۴<br>Rest .....<br>**W.** 150 (clipped).<br>**S.** ·85. | In square<br>مانوس<br>میمنت<br>جلوس<br>*Margins*<br>Top ضرب<br>Right جونه<br>Bottom [گده]<br>Left سنة ٥ | |
| 1368 | ,, | ?1080– | In square, as on No. 1367.<br>*Margins*<br>Right سکه زد<br>Bottom در جهان<br>Left .....<br>Top (*sic*) سنة ۱۰۸<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,, but only right margin present. | *A.S.B.* |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Ar | | | | |
| | **1369** | Júnagadh | 1082–15 | In square<br>عالمگیر<br>زیب<br>نگن<br>شاه اور<br>*Margins*<br>Right سکه زد<br>Bottom در جهان<br>Left .....<br>Top ۱۰۸۲ ...<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·95. | As on No. 1367, but *margins*<br>Right ضرب<br>Bottom جونه<br>Left گده<br>Top سنة ۱۵ |
| | **1370** | „ | 1093–26 ? | „<br>but سنة ۱۰۹۳ in top margin.<br>Traces of dotted border.<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·95. | „<br>? ۲۶ |
| | **1371** | „ | — –27 | „<br>Top margin wanting.<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·975. | „<br>*Margins*<br>Right ضرب<br>Bottom جونه<br>Left ....<br>Top سنة ۲۷ |
| | **1372** | „ | 1097–31 ? | „<br>but *margins*<br>Bottom سکه زد<br>Left در جهان<br>Top چو بدر<br>Right (*sic*) منیر سنة ۱۰۹۷<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·95. | „<br>but *margins*<br>Right جونه<br>Bottom گده<br>Left سنة ۳۱ ?<br>Top ..... |
| | **1373** | Júnagarh | 1099–31 | As on No. 1120, but<br>چو بدر منیر<br>نگن ۱۰۹۹ in<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** 1·0. | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>۳۱<br>سنة جلوس<br>ضرب<br>جونهگره |

Pl.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | | SILVER |
| 1374 | Júnagarh | 1101–33 | As on No. 1373, but ۱۱۰۱<br>**W.** 178.<br>**S.** ·95. | As on No. 1373, but ۳۳ | |
| 1375 | ,, | 1102–34 | ,, ۱۱۰۲<br>**W.** 179.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,, ۳۴ | *A.S.B.* Pl. |
| 1376 | ,, | 1104–36 | ,, ۱۱۰۴<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,, ۳۶ | *Bhandára C.P.* |
| 1377 | Kábul | – 4 | غازی<br>عالمگیر بادشاه<br>محمد<br>ابو الظفر محی الدین<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·85. | کابل<br>ضرب<br>میمنت مانوس<br>جلوس ۴<br>سنة | |
| 1378 | ,, *Dáru-l-Mulk* | 1111–43 | As on No. 1120, but<br>چو بدر منیر<br>نگن in ۱۱۱۱<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·95. | جلوس<br>میمنت<br>مانوس دار الملك<br>ضرب<br>کابل ۴۳ | Pl. |
| 1379 | Katak (Cuttack) | 1099–31 | As on No. 1120, but<br>چو بدر منیر<br>۱۰۹۹ to left of جهان<br>**W.** 178.<br>**S.** ·8. | As on No. 1373, but<br>کتك – ۳۱ | |
| 1380 | ,, | 1100–32 | ,, نگن in ۱۱۰۰<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,, ۳۲ | |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Ʀ | | | | |
| | **1381** | Katak | 1102–35 | As on No. 1379, but ۱۱۰۲ (*sic*) to left of جهان<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·85. | As on No. 1379, but ۳۵<br>Traces of dotted border.<br>*Bhandára C.P.* Pl. |
| | **1382** | ,, | –36 | ,,<br>Date wanting.<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,,<br>۳۶ |
| | **1383** | Khan-báyat (Cambay) | –6 | As on No. 1120, but چو بدر منير<br>Date wanting.<br>**W.** 175·8.<br>**S.** ·8. | مانوس<br>ميمنت<br>۶<br>سنة جلوس<br>ضرب<br>كهنبايت<br>Star over كهنبا |
| | **1384** | Kan-báyat | 1081–1– | ,,<br>۱۰۸۱ over جهان<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>but كنبايت<br>۱– |
| | **1385** | ,, | 1082–14 | ,,<br>۱۰۸۲<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>۱۴<br>*Bhandára C.P.* |
| | **1386** | ,, | 1083–15 | ,,<br>۱۰۸۳<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>۱۵ |
| | **1387** | ,, | 1084–17 | ,,<br>۱۰۸۴<br>**W.** 174·5.<br>**S.** ·82. | ,,<br>۱۷ |
| | **1388** | ,, | 1085–17 | ,,<br>۱۰۸۵<br>**W.** 169.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,, |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | | **SILVER** |
| **1389**[1] | Kan-báyat | 1085–18 | As on No. 1384, but ١٠٨٥ **W.** 176. **S.** ·84. | As on No. 1383, but ١٨ | |
| **1390** | ,, | 1087–19 | ,, ١٠٨٧ **W.** 172. **S.** ·85. | ,, ١٩ | *A.S.B.* |
| **1391** | ,, | 1089–2– | ,, ١٠٨٩ **W.** 178. **S.** ·91. | ,, ٢– | |
| **1392** | ,, | 1091–23 | ,, ١٠٩١ **W.** 175. **S.** ·95. | ,, ٢٣ | |
| **1393** | ,, | 1093–25 | ,, ١٠٩٣ **W.** 176. **S.** ·95. | ,, ٢٥ | |
| **1394** | ,, | 1095–2– | ,, ١٠٩٥ **W.** 168. **S.** ·9. | ,, ٢ | |
| **1395** | ,, | 1096–28 | ,, ١٠٩٦ **W.** 175. **S.** ·9. | ,, ٢٨ | *A.S.B.* |
| **1396** | ,, | 1096–29 | ,, **W.** 178. **S.** ·95. | ,, ٢٩ | *A.S.B.* |
| **1397** | ,, | 1098–30 | ,, ١٠٩٨ **W.** 177. **S.** ·875. | ,, ٣٠ | |

[1] This is *I.M.C.*, No. 12326. The coin can confidently be assigned to Kanbáyat.

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Ⱥ | | | | |
| | **1398** | Kan-báyat | 1099–31 | As on No. 1384, but ۱۰۹۹<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·95. | As on No. 1383, but ۳۱ |
| | **1399** | ,, | 1100–33 | ,,<br>۱۱۰۰<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>۳۲ |
| | **1399 (a)**[1] | ,, | 1101–33 | ,,<br>۱۱۰۱<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>۳۳ |
| | **1400** | ,, | 1102–34 | ,,<br>۱۱۰۲<br>**W.** 177·5.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>۳۴ |
| | **1401** | ,, | 1104–36 | ,,<br>۱۱۰۴<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** 1·0. | ,,<br>۳۱ |
| | **1402** | ,, | 1106– | ,,<br>۱۱۰۶<br>**W.** 178.<br>**S.** ·975. | ,,<br>Regnal year blurred. |
| | **1403** | ,, | 1111–43 | ,,<br>۱۱۱۱<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>۳۳<br>Traces of dotted border.<br>*Ságar.*<br>Pl. |
| | **1404** | ,, | 1115–47 | ,,<br>but ۱۱۱۵ in نگر<br>**W.** 172.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>۳۷ |

[1] This is *I.M.C.*, No. 9923, p. 43, only traces of the mint name remain.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ 1405 | Kan-báyat | 1116–49 | As on No. 1404, but ١١١٦ **W.** 177. **S.** ·95. | As on No. 1383, but ۴۹ |
| 1406 | Khujista-bunyád (Aurang-ábád) | 1100–32 | As on No. 1120, but چو بدر منیر نگ in ١١٠٠ **W.** 174. **S.** ·85. | مانوس میمنت جلوس ۳۲ بنیاد خجسته ضرب |
| 1407 | ,, | 1106–38 | ,, ١١٠٦ **W.** 177. **S.** ·85. | مانوس میمنت ۳۸ سنة جلوس ضرب خجسته بنیاد |
| 1408 | ,, | 1112–44 | ,, ١١١٢ **W.** 176. **S.** ·875. | ,, ۴۴ |
| 1409 | ,, | 1112–45 | ,, ١١١٢ **W.** 175. **S.** ·95. | ,, ۴۵ Traces of dotted border. Pl. |
| 1410 | ,, | 1113–46 | ,, ١١١٣ **W.** 177·3. **S.** ·95. | ,, ۴۶ |
| 1411 | ,, | 1115–48 | ,, ١١١٥ **W.** 176. **S.** ·9. | ,, ۴۸ |
| 1412 | ,, | 1116–48 | ,, ١١١٦ **W.** 177. **S.** ·87. | ,, |

SILVER

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Æ | | | | |
| | **1413** | Kulbarga | 1098–31 | As on No. 1120, but چو بدر منير<br>نگن in ۱۰۹۸<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·95. | As on No. 1407, but<br>کلبرگه – ۳۱ |
| | **1414** | ,, | 1104–3– | ,,<br>۱۱۰۴<br>**W.** 169.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,,<br>۳–<br>*A.S.B.* |
| | **1415** | Láhor *Dáru-s-salṭanat* | 1070–aḥd | As on No. 1120 (مهر), but ۱۰۷۰ to left of جهان<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·875. | لاهور<br>دار السلطنة<br>ضرب<br>ميمنت مانوس<br>جلوس احد<br>سنة<br>Pl. |
| | **1416** | ,, | 1092–24 | ,,<br>but چو بدر منير<br>نگن in ۱۰۹۲<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>but جلوس ميمنت مانوس<br>۲۴<br>سنة<br>*Bhandára C. P.* |
| | **1417** | ,, | 1093–25 | ,,<br>۱۰۹۳<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·825. | ,,<br>۲۵<br>*Bhandára C. P.* |
| | **1418** | ,, | 1094–26 | ,,<br>۱۰۹۴<br>**W.** 174·8.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>۲۶ |
| | **1419** | ,, | 1095–27 | ,,<br>۱۰۹۵<br>**W.** 174·5.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>۲۷<br>*Bhandára C. P.* |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | **SILVER** |
| **1420** | Láhor *Dáru-s-salṭanat* | 1096–28 | As on No. 1416, but ۱۰۹۶<br>**W.** 175·5.<br>**S.** ·83. | As on No. 1416, but ۲۸ |
| **1421** | ,, | 1097–29 | ,, ۱۰۹۷<br>**W.** 147 (clipped).<br>**S.** ·7. | ,, ۲۹ |
| **1422** | ,, | 1098–30 | ,, ۱۰۹۸<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,, ۳۰ |
| **1423**<br>**1424** | ,, | 1098–31 | ,,<br>**W.** 176–175.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,, ۳۱<br>(1423) *A.S.B.* |
| **1425**<br>**1426** | ,, | 1099–31 | ,, ۱۰۹۹<br>**W.** 177. | ,,<br>(1426) *A.S.B.* |
| **1427** | ,, | 1099–32 | ,,<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,, ۳۲ |
| **1428** | ,, | 1101–33 | ,, ۱۱۰۱<br>**W.** 172.<br>**S.** ·875. | ,, ۳۳ |
| **1429** | ,, | 1103–35 | ,, ۱۱۰۳<br>**W.** 175·5.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,, ۳۵ |
| **1430** | ,, | 1104–36 | ,, ۱۱۰۴<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,, ۳۶ |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Æ | | | | |
| | **1431** | Láhor *Dáru-s-salṭanat* | 1104–37 | As on No. 1430.<br>**W.** 170.<br>**S.** ·85. | As on No. 1416, but<br>٣٧ |
| | **1432** | ,, | 1106–38 | ,,<br>١١٠٦<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>٣٨<br>*Láhor.*<br>Pl. |
| | **1433** | ,, | 1106–39 | ,,<br>١١٠٦<br>**W.** 176·2.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>but سنة ٣٩<br>ميمنت<br>جلوس مانوس<br>Pl. |
| | **1434** | ,, | 1107–39 | ,,<br>١١٠٧<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,, |
| | **1435**<br>**1436** | ,, | 1108–40 | ,,<br>١١٠٨<br>**W.** 174–173.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>٤٠<br>(1436) *A.S.B.* |
| | **1437** | ,, | 1108–41 | ,,<br>**W.** 176·5.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>٤١ |
| | **1438** | ,, | 1109–41 | ,,<br>١١٠٩<br>**W.** 176. | ,,<br>*Láhor.* |
| | **1439** | ,, | 1109–42 | ,,<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>٤٢ |
| | **1440**<br>**1441** | ,, | 1111–43 | ,,<br>١١١١<br>**W.** 177–175.<br>**S.** ·875. | ,,<br>٤٣<br>(1440) *A.S.B.* |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | | **SILVER** |
| **1442** | Láhor *Dáru-s-salṭanat* | 1111–44 | As on No. 1440.<br>**W.** 174·5.<br>**S.** ·9. | As on No. 1433, but ۴۴<br>*Láhor.* | |
| **1443** | ,, | 1112–45 | ,, ۱۱۱۲<br>**W.** 176·5.<br>**S.** ·82. | ,, ۴۵ | |
| **1444** | ,, | 1113–46 | ,, ۱۱۱۳<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,, ۴۶<br>*Láhor.* | |
| **1445** | ,, | 1114–47 | ,, ۱۱۱۴<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,, ۴۷<br>*Láhor.* | |
| **1446** | ,, | 1115–47 | ,, ۱۱۱۵<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,, ۴۷<br>*Láhor.* | |
| **1447** | ,, | 1115–48 | ,,<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,, ۴۸<br>*A.S.B.* | |
| **1448** | ,, | 1116–48 | ,, ۱۱۱۶<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>*Láhor.* | |
| **1449** | ,, | 1116–49 | ,,<br>**W.** 175·5.<br>**S.** ·85. | *Láhor.* | |
| **1450** | ,, | 1117–49 | ,, ۱۱۱۷<br>**W.** 174·5.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,, | |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SILVER | Æ | | | | | |
| | 1451 | Lakhnau (Lucknow) | -19 | As on No. 1120, but چو بدر منیر<br>Date wanting.<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·8. | مانوس میمنت ۱۹ سنة جلوس ضرب لکهنو | |
| | 1452 | ,, | 1088-20 | ,,<br>but ۱۰۸۸ to left of جهان | ,,<br>۲۰ | |
| | | | | **W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·8. | | *A.S.B.* |
| | 1453 | ,, | ,, | ,,<br>but ۱۰۸۸ over جهان<br>**W.** 174·5. | ,, | |
| | 1454 | ,, | 1098-30 | ,,<br>but ۱۰۹۸ under نگن<br>**W.** 172. | ,,<br>۳۰ | |
| | 1455 | ,, | 1101-33 | ,,<br>but ۱۱۰۱ to left of جهان<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** 1·0. | ,,<br>۳۳ | Pl. |
| | 1456 | ,, | -34 | ,,<br>Date wanting.<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·875. | ,,<br>۳۴ | *A.S.B.* |
| | 1457 | ,, | -40 | ,,<br>**W.** 172.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>۴۰ | |
| | 1458 | ,, | -41 | ,,<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>۴۱ | |
| | 1459 | ,, | -42 | ,,<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·925. | ,,<br>۴۲ | |
| | 1460 | ,, | -43 | ,,<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>۴۳ | |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Ar* | | | | **SILVER** |
| **1461** | Lakhnau | -44 | As on No. 1456.<br>**W.** 178.<br>**S.** ·88. | As on No. 1451, but<br>۴۴ |
| **1462** | ,, | -45 | ,,<br>**W.** 172.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>۴۵<br>*Miánwáli.* |
| **1463** | ,, | -46 | ,,<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·96. | ,,<br>۴۶ |
| **1464** | ,, | -49 | ,,<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·775. | ,,<br>۴۹<br>*Bhandára.* |
| **1465** | ,, | -50 | ,,<br>**W.** 166 (clipped).<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>۵۰ |
| **1466** | Makhsúsábád | 1115–48 | As on No. 1120, but<br>چو بدر منیر<br>۱۱۱۵ in نگ<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·85. | As on No. 1451, but<br>مخصوص‌اباد – ۴۸<br>Pl. |
| **1467** | Multán (*Dáru-l-amán*) | 1070–2 | As on No. 1120 (مهر)<br>۱۰۷۰ below منیر<br>M. 47 in نگ<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·8. | [دار الاما]ن ملتان<br>۲<br>ضرب<br>جلوس مانوس<br>میمنت<br>M. 43 in ن of امان<br>*A.S.B.*<br>Pl. |
| **1468** | ,, (no epithet) | 1075–8 | As on No. 1120, but<br>چو بدر منیر<br>۱۰۷۵ in نگ<br>**W.** 168.<br>**S.** ·9. | As on No. 1451, but<br>ملتان – ۸<br>مانوس of س 43 in M. |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Æ **1469** | Multán | 1076–8 | As on No. 1468, but ۱۰۷۶ **W.** 140 (clipped). **S.** ·75. | As on No. 1468. |
| | **1470** | ,, | 1082–15 | ,, ۱۰۸۲ **W.** 175. **S.** ·85. | ,, but جلوس ۱۵ سنة M. 43 in س of جلوس |
| | **1471** | ,, | 1093–25 | ,, ۱۰۹۳ **W.** 175. **S.** ·85. | ,, but سنة ۲۵ جلوس No m. |
| | **1472** | ,, | 1094–27 | ,, ۱۰۹۴ **W.** 173. **S.** ·8. | ,, ۲۷ |
| | **1473** | ,, | 1100–33 | ,, ۱۱۰۰ **W.** 174. **S.** ·8. | ,, ۳۳ M. 50 in س of جلوس |
| | **1474** | ,, | 1101–33 | ,, ۱۱۰۱ **W.** 173. **S.** ·9. | ,, M. 50. Pl. |
| | **1475** | ,, | 1102–35 | ,, ۱۱۰۲ **W.** 176. **S.** ·85. | ,, ۳۵ M. 50. *Bhandára C. P.* |
| | **1476** | ,, | 1103–36 | ,, ۱۱۰۳ **W.** 176. **S.** ·85. | ,, ۳۶ M. 50. |
| | **1477** | Murshid-ábád | 1117–49 | As on No. 1120, but چو بدر منیر ۱۱۱۷ in نگر **W.** 170. **S.** ·9. | As on No. 1451, but مرشداباد – ۴۹ |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | | SILVER |
| 1478 | Murshid-ábád | 1118–51 | As on No. 1477, but<br>۱۱۱۸<br>**W.** 177·5.<br>**S.** ·9. | As on No. 1477, but<br>۵۱ | |
| 1479<br>1480 | Nárnol | 1098–31 | As on No. 1120, but<br>چو بدر منیر<br>۱۰۹۸ in نگن | As on No. 1451, but<br>نارنول – ۳۱<br>(1480) *A.S.B.* | |
| 1481 | ,, | 1099–3– | ,,<br>۱۰۹۹<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·82. | ,,<br>۳–<br>*Bhandára C. P.* | |
| 1482 | ,, | 1100–33 | ,,<br>۱۱۰۰<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·87. | ,,<br>۳۳<br>Pl. | |
| 1483 | ,, | 1102–34 | ,,<br>۱۱۰۲<br>**W.** 175. | ,,<br>۳۴ | |
| 1484 | Nuṣrat-ábád | 1109–41? | As on No. 1120, but<br>چو بدر منیر<br>۱۱۰۹ to left of سکہ<br>**W.** 178.<br>**S.** ·95. | As on No. 1451, but<br>۴۱<br>سنة جلوس اباد<br>ضرب<br>نصرت<br>*A.S.B.* (*Dehlí*).<br>Pl. | |
| 1485 | Patna | 1071–3 | ابو الظفر محی الدین<br>۱۰۷۱<br>محمد<br>بهادر عالمگیر<br>اورنگزیب<br>شاه<br>**W.** 167.<br>**S.** ·8. | پتنه<br>ضرب<br>میمنت مانوس<br>جلوس ۳<br>M. 2 to left of ۳<br>*A.S.B.* | |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Ⱥ | | | | |
| | **1486** | Patna | 1071–4 | As on No. 1485.<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·8. | As on No. 1485, but<br>۴<br>M. 2.<br>Pl. |
| | **1487** | ,, | 1072–4 | ,,<br>۱۰۷۲<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,,<br>M. 2.<br>*A.S.B.* |
| | **1488** | ,, | 1089–22 | As on No. 1120, but<br>چو بدر منیر<br>۱۰۸۹ in زنگ<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·9. | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>۲۲<br>سنة جلوس<br>ضرب<br>پتنه |
| | **1489** | ,, | 1091–24 | ,,<br>۱۰۹۱<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>۲۴<br>*A.S.B.* |
| | **1490** | ,, | 1093–26 | ,,<br>۱۰۹۳<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>۲۶<br>*Bhandára C. P.* |
| | **1491** | ,, | 1096–28 | ,,<br>۱۰۹۶<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>۲۸<br>*Bhandára C. P.* |
| | **1492** | ,, | 1096–29 | ,,<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,,<br>۲۹<br>*A.S.B.* |
| | **1493** | ,, | 1097–29 | ,,<br>۱۰۹۷<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,, |
| | **1494** | ,, | 1101–34 | ,,<br>۱۱۰۱<br>**W.** 177·5.<br>**S.** ·87. | ,,<br>۳۴ |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | **SILVER** |
| **1495** | Patna | 1102–34 | As on No. 1488, but ۱۱۰۲<br>**W.** 178·5.<br>**S.** ·82. | As on No. 1494. |
| **1496** | ,, | 1103–35 | ,, ۱۱۰۳<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·82. | ,, ۳۵<br>*Bhandára C.P.* |
| **1497** | ,, | 1106–38 | ,, ۱۱۰۶<br>**W.** 177·3.<br>**S.** ·96. | ,, ۳۸<br>Pl. |
| **1498** | ,, | 1106–39 | ,,<br>**W.** 171.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,, ۳۹ |
| **1499** | ,, | 1111–44 | ,, ۱۱۱۱<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,, ۴۴<br>*Bhandára C.P.* |
| **1500** | ,, | 1114–46 | ,, ۱۱۱۴<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,, ۴۶<br>*Bhandára C.P.* |
| **1501** | ,, | 1115–47 | ,, ۱۱۱۵<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,, ۴۷ |
| **1502** | ,, | 1116–48 | ,, ۱۱۱۶<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,, ۴۸<br>*A.S.B.* (*Dehlí*). |
| **1503** | Purbandar[1] | 1116–4– | As on No. 1120, but چو بدر منیر ۱۱۱۶ in نگ | As on No. 1488, but پربندر – ۴<br>*Bhandára C.P.*<br>Pl. |
| | | | **W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·825. | |

[1] This coin was described in *J.A.S.B.*, 1904, Num. Supp., No. IV, art. 27.

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Ⱥ | | | | | |
| | **1504** | Sarhind (*Sahrind on coins*) | 1103–35 | As on No. 1120, but<br>چو بدر منیر<br>نگن in ۱۱۰۳<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·9. | As on No. 1488, but<br>سهرند – ۳۵ | |
| | **1505** | ,, | 1104–36 | ,,<br>۱۱۰۴<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·825. | ,,<br>۳۶ | |
| | **1506** | ,, | 1108–41 | ,,<br>۱۱۰۸<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>۴۱ | Pl. |
| | **1507** | ,, | 1109–42 | ,,<br>۱۱۰۹<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>۴۲ | *A.S.B.* |
| | **1508** | ,, | 1116–48 | ,,<br>۱۱۱۶<br>**W.** 168.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>۴۸ | |
| | **1509** | ,, | 1117–50 | ,,<br>۱۱۱۷<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>۵۰ | *Ságar.* |
| | **1510** | Sháhjahánábád *Dáru-l-khiláfat* (Dehlí) | 1072–4 | As on No. 1120, but<br>چو بدر منیر<br>۱۰۷۲ to left of جهان<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·93. | فة جهاا اباد<br>دار الخلا شاهن<br>ضرب<br>جلوس میمنت مانوس<br>۴<br>سنة | |
| | **1511** | ,, | 1082–14 | ,,<br>۱۰۸۲ in نگن<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·93. | ,,<br>but ۱۴ | |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | **SILVER** |
| **1512** | Sháhja-hánábád | 1083–16 | As on No. 1511, but ١٠٨٣ | As on No. 1510, but ١٦ |
| | | | **W.** 175. **S.** 1·0. | *A.S.B.* (*Púná*). |
| **1513** | ,, | 1085–17 | ,, ١٠٨٥ | ,, ١٧ |
| | | | **W.** 176. **S.** ·85. | *A.S.B.* |
| **1514** | ,, | 1089–22 | ,, ١٠٨٩ | ,, ٢٢ |
| | | | **W.** 172. **S.** ·8. | *Bhandára C.P.* |
| **1515** | ,, | 1090–23 | ,, ١٠٩٠ | ,, ٢٣ |
| | | | **W.** 177. **S.** ·9. | |
| **1516** | ,, | 1092–24 | ,, ١٠٩٢ | ,, ٢٤ |
| | | | **W.** 159. **S.** ·82. | *A.S.B.* |
| **1517** | ,, | 1094–26 | ,, ١٠٩٤ | ,, ٢٦ |
| | | | **W.** 175. **S.** ·87. | |
| **1518** | ,, | 1098–30 | ,, ١٠٩٨ | ,, ٣٠ |
| | | | **W.** 174. **S.** ·85. | |
| **1519** | ,, | 1098–31 | ,, | ,, ٣١ |
| | | | **W.** 175. **S.** ·9. | |
| **1520** | ,, | 1099–31 | ,, ١٠٩٩ | ,, |
| | | | **W.** 175. **S.** ·9. | |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | *R* | | | | |
| | **1521** | Sháhja-hánábád | 1100–32 | As on No. 1511, but ۱۱۰۰<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·9. | As on No. 1510, but ۳۲ |
| | **1522** | ,, | 1102–34 | ,, ۱۱۰۲<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,, ۳۴ |
| | **1523** | ,, | 1102–35 | ,,<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,, ۳۵ |
| | **1524** | ,, | 1104–36 | ,, ۱۱۰۴<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,, ۳۶ |
| | **1525** | ,, | 1105–37 | ,, ۱۱۰۵<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·875. | ,, ۳۷<br>*Bhandára C.P.* |
| | **1526**<br>**1527** | ,, | 1106–38 | ,, ۱۱۰۶<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,, ۳۸<br>(1526) *A.S.B.* |
| | **1528** | ,, | 1106–39 | ,, ۱۱۰۶<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,, ۳۹ |
| | **1529** | ,, | 1107–39 | ,, ۱۱۰۷<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,, |
| | **1530** | ,, | 1108–40 | ,, ۱۱۰۸<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,, ۴۰ |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *R* | | | | **SILVER** |
| **1531** | Sháhjahánábád | 1112–44 | As on No. 1511, but<br>۱۱۱۲<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·8. | As on No. 1510, but<br>۴۴ |
| **1532** | ,, | 1113–45 | ,,<br>۱۱۱۳<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,,<br>۴۵<br>*Bhandára C.P.* |
| **1533** | ,, | 1116–48 | ,,<br>۱۱۱۶<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>۴۸ |
| **1534** | ,, | 1116–49 | ,,<br>۱۱۱۶<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>۴۹<br>Traces of dotted border. |
| **1535** | ,, | 1117–49 | ,,<br>۱۱۱۷<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·91. | ,,<br>No border. |
| **1536** | Sholápúr | 1096– | As on No. 1120, but<br>چو بدر منیر<br>۱۰۹۶ in زـگ<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·82. | As on No. 1488, but<br>شولاپور<br>Regnal year obliterated. |
| **1537** | ,, | 1097–31 | ,,<br>۱۰۹۷<br>**W.** 177·3.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>۳۱ |
| **1538**<br>**1539**<br>**1540** | Súrat<br>*Bandar-i-mubárak* | 1070–aḥd | As on No. 1120, but<br>چو بدر منیر<br>۱۰۷۰ to left of جهان<br>**W.** 178–174–167.<br>**S.** ·9–·85. | سورت<br>بندر مبارك<br>ضرب<br>میمنت مانوس<br>جلوس احد<br>سنة<br>(1538) *A.S.B.* Pl. |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Ⱥ | | | | |
| | **1541** | Súrat (no epithet) | -3 | As on No. 1538. Date wanting.<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·95. | ٣<br>سنة جلوس<br>ميمنت<br>مانوس<br>ضرب<br>سورت<br>Traces of dotted border.<br>*Bhandára C.P.* |
| | **1542** | ,, | 1072–4 | ,,<br>١٠٧٢ to left of سكه | ,,<br>٤ |
| | **1543** | | | **W.** 178–175.<br>**S.** ·85. | (1542) *A.S.B.*<br>(1543) *Bhandára C.P.* |
| | **1544** | ,, | 1073–5 | ,,<br>١٠٧٣<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>but سورت<br>ضرب<br>Regnal year ٥<br>*Bhandára C.P.* |
| | **1545** | ,, | 1074– | ,,<br>١٠٧٤<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>Regnal year wanting. |
| | **1546** | ,, | 1075–7 | ,,<br>١٠٧٥<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·875. | ,,<br>but سنة ٧ |
| | **1547** | ,, | 1076– | ,,<br>١٠٧٦<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·86. | ,,<br>Regnal year wanting. |
| | **1548** | ,, | 1077–9 | ,,<br>١٠٧٧<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>but سنة ٩ |
| | **1549** | ,, | 1078– | ,, | ,, |
| | **1550** | | 10 | ١٠٧٨<br>**W.** 175–158 (worn).<br>**S.** ·87. | ١٠<br>(1549) *Ságar.* |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | | **SILVER** |
| **1551** | Súrat | –11 | As on No. 1542. Date wanting. | As on No. 1544, but ١١ | |
| | | | **W.** 176. **S.** ·85. | | *Ságar.* Pl. |
| **1552** | ,, | 1079–11 | ,, ١٠٧٩ | but ,, ضرب سورت | |
| | | | **W.** 175. **S.** ·85. | | Pl. |
| **1553** | ,, | 1079–12 | ,, | ,, ١٢ | |
| | | | **W.** 177. **S.** ·85. | | *A.S.B.* |
| **1554** | ,, | 1081–13? | ,, ١٠٨١ | but ,, سورت ضرب | |
| | | | **W.** 177. **S.** ·86. | Regnal year ? ١٣ | Pl. |
| **1555** | ,, | 1082–15 | ,, ١٠٨٢ | ,, ١٥ | |
| | | | **W.** 177·2. **S.** ·96. | | |
| **1556** | ,, | 1083–15 | ,, ١٠٨٣ | ,, | |
| | | | **W.** 176. **S.** ·96. | | *Ságar.* |
| **1557** | ,, | 1083–16 | ,, | ,, ١٦ | |
| | | | **W.** 175. **S.** ·9. | | *Ságar.* |
| **1558** | ,, | 1084–17 | ,, ١٠٨٤ | ,, ١٧ | |
| | | | **W.** 174. **S.** ·86. | | *Ságar.* |
| **1559** | ,, | 1085– | ,, ١٠٨٥ | ,, Regnal year wanting. | |
| | | | **W.** 173. **S.** ·9. | | |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Æ | | | | | |
| | **1560** | Súrat | 1086–18 | As on No. 1542, but ۱۰۸۶<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·9. | As on No. 1554, but ۱۸ | |
| | **1561** | ,, | 1087–19 | ,, ۱۰۸۷<br>**W.** 170.<br>**S.** ·82. | ,, ۱۹ | |
| | **1562** | ,, | 1088–20 | ,, ۱۰۸۸<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,, ۲۰ | |
| | **1563** | ,, | 1088–21 | ,,<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,, ۲۱ | *Ságar.* |
| | **1564** | ,, | 1089–22 | ,,<br>but ۱۰۸۹ under نگ<br>**W.** 177·5.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,, ۲۲ | |
| | **1565** | ,, | 1090–22 | ,,<br>but ۱۰۹۰ in نگ<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·92. | ماذوس<br>میمنت<br>۲۲<br>سنة جلوس<br>ضرب<br>سورت | |
| | **1566** ½ | ,, | ,, | ,,<br>**W.** 90.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,, | *A.S.B.* Pl. |
| | **1567** | ,, | 1090–23 | ,,<br>**W.** 178.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,, ۲۳ | *A.S.B.* |
| | **1568** | ,, | 1091–23 | ,, ۱۰۹۱<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,, | |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | **SILVER** |
| **1569** | Súrat | 1091–24 | As on No. 1568.<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** 1·0. | As on No. 1565, but<br>٢٤<br>*Bhandára C.P.* |
| **1570** | ,, | 1092–24 | ,,<br>١٠٩٢<br>**W.** 179.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,, |
| **1571** | ,, | 1092–25 | ,,<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>٢٥<br>*Bhandára C.P.* |
| **1572**<br>**1573** | ,, | 1093–25 | ,,<br>١٠٩٣<br>**W.** 176–152.<br>**S.** 1·0–·9. | ,,<br>(1572) *A.S.B.* |
| **1574**<br>**1575** | ,, | 1093–26 | ,,<br>**W.** 178–175.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>٢٦<br>(1574) *A.S.B.*<br>(1575) *Láhor.* |
| **1576**<br>**1577** | ,, | 1094–26 | ,,<br>١٠٩٤<br>**W.** 177–171.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>٢٦<br>(1577) *A.S.B.* |
| **1578** | ,, | 1094–27 | ,,<br>**W.** 178.<br>**S.** ·98. | ,,<br>٢٧ |
| **1579**<br>**1580** | ,, | 1095–27 | ,,<br>١٠٩٥<br>**W.** 178–175.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>(1579) *A.S.B.* |
| **1581**<br>**1582** | ,, | 1095–28 | ,,<br>**W.** 178–150. | ,,<br>٢٨<br>(1581) *A.S.B.* |
| **1583** | ,, | 1096–28 | ,,<br>١٠٩٦<br>**W.** 177·5.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,, |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Ar | | | | |
| | **1584** | Súrat | 1096–29 | As on No. 1583.<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·9. | As on No. 1565, but<br>٢٩<br>*Ságar.* |
| | **1585** | ,, | 1097–29 | ,,<br>١٠٩٧<br>**W.** 177·8.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,, |
| | **1586** | ,, | 1097–30 | ,,<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>٣٠<br>*Ságar.* |
| | **1587**<br>**1588** | ,, | 1098–30 | ,,<br>١٠٩٨<br>**W.** 177–175.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>(1587) *A.S.B.* |
| | **1589** | ,, | 1099–31 | ,,<br>١٠٩٩<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>٣١<br>*Ságar.* |
| | **1590** | ,, | 1100–32 | ,,<br>١١٠٠<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>٣٢<br>*Ságar.* |
| | **1591** | ,, | 1101–33 | ,,<br>١١٠١<br>**W.** 179.<br>**S.** ·96. | ,,<br>٣٣ |
| | **1592** | ,, | 1101–34 | ,,<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** 1·0. | ,,<br>٣٤ |
| | **1593**<br>**1594** | ,, | 1102–34 | ,,<br>١١٠٢<br>**W.** 179–172.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>(1594) *A.S.B.* |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *R* | | | | **SILVER** |
| 1595<br>1596 | Súrat | 1103–35 | As on No. 1565, but<br>۱۱۰۳ | As on No. 1565, but<br>۳۰ |
| | | | **W.** 175–168.<br>**S.** ·95. | (1595) *Ságar.*<br>(1596) *A.S.B.* |
| 1597 | ,, | 1103–36 | ,,<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>۳۱<br>*Ságar.* |
| 1598<br>1599 | ,, | 1104–36 | ,,<br>۱۱۰۴<br>**W.** 178–174.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>(1598) *A.S.B.* |
| 1600<br>1601 | ,, | 1105–37 | ,,<br>۱۱۰۵<br>**W.** 178–177·3.<br>**S.** 1·05–·97. | ,,<br>۳۷<br>(1600) *A.S.B.* |
| 1602 | ,, | 110––38 | ,,<br>Unit of date wanting.<br>**W.** 171.<br>**S.** 1·0. | ,,<br>۳۸<br>*A.S.B.* |
| 1603<br>½ | ,, | 1106–38 | ,,<br>۱۱۰۶<br>**W.** 86·5.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,, |
| 1604<br>1605 | ,, | 1106–39 | ,,<br>**W.** 178–175.<br>**S.** 1·0. | ,,<br>۳۹<br>(1604) *A.S.B.*<br>(1605) *Ságar.* |
| 1606 | ,, | 1107–39 | ,,<br>۱۱۰۷<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** 1·0. | ,,<br>*Ságar.* |
| 1607<br>1608 | ,, | 1108–41 | ,,<br>۱۱۰۸<br>**W.** 178–174. | ,,<br>۴۱<br>(1607) *A.S.B.*<br>(1608) *Ságar.* |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Æ | | | | | |
| | **1609** | Súrat | 1109–41 | As on No. 1568, but ۱۱۰۹ | As on No. 1565, but ۴۱ | |
| | | | | **W.** 177·5. **S.** ·95. | | |
| | **1610** | ,, | 1110–42 | ,, ۱۱۱۰ | ,, ۴۲ | |
| | | | | **W.** 177. **S.** 1·0. | | |
| | **1611** | ,, | 1110–43 | ,, | ,, ۴۳ | |
| | | | | **W.** 176. **S.** ·95. | | |
| | **1612** | ,, | 1111–43 | ,, ۱۱۱۱ | ,, ۴۳ | |
| | | | | **W.** 176. **S.** ·95. | | |
| | **1613** | ,, | 1111–44 | ,, | ,, ۴۴ | |
| | | | | **W.** 177. **S.** ·95. | | *Ságar.* |
| | **1614** | ,, | 1112–44 | ,, ۱۱۱۲ | ,, | |
| | | | | **W.** 177. **S.** ·95. | | *Ságar.* |
| | **1615** | ,, | 1113–45 | ,, ۱۱۱۳ | ,, ۴۵ | |
| | | | | **W.** 177·8. **S.** ·95. | | |
| | **1616** | ,, | 1113–46 | ,, | ,, ۴۶ | |
| | | | | **W.** 178·5. **S.** ·97. | | |
| | **1617** | ,, | 1114–47 | ,, ۱۱۱۴ | ,, ۴۷ | |
| | | | | **W.** 177. **S.** ·95. | | *Ságar.* |
| | **1618** | ,, | 1115–47 | ,, ۱۱۱۵ | ,, ۴۷ | |
| | **1619** | | | **W.** 178. **S.** ·95. | | (1619) *A.S.B.* |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | SILVER. |
| 1620 | Súrat | 1115–48 | As on No. 1618.<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·92. | As on No. 1565, but<br>۴۸<br>M. 51 in س of جلوس<br>*Bhandára C.P.* |
| 1621 | ,, | 1116–48 | ,,<br>۱۱۱۶<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,, |
| 1622 | ,, | 1116–49 | ,,<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>۴۹<br>*Miánwálí.* |
| 1623 | ,, | 1117–49 | ,,<br>۱۱۱۷<br>**W.** 179.<br>**S.** ·97. | ,, |
| 1624 | ,, | 1117–50 | ,,<br>**W.** 172.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>۵۰ |
| 1625 | ,, | 1118–50 | ,,<br>۱۱۱۸<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** 1·0. | ,, |
| 1626 ½ | ,, | 1118–51 | ,,<br>**W.** 89.<br>**S.** ·725. | ,,<br>۵۱<br>*A.S.B.* |
| 1627 | Tatta | 1071– | ابو الظفر محی الدین<br>۱۰۷۱<br>محمد<br>بهادر عالمگیر<br>اورنگزیب<br>بادشاه غاز[ی]<br>**W.** 167.<br>**S.** ·85. | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>تته جلوس<br>ضرب<br>..... |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Ⱥ | | | | | |
| | **1628** | Tatta | 1073–5 | As on No. 1120, but | As on No. 1565, but | |
| | **1629** | | | چو بدر منیر | تتة – ٥ | |
| | | | | ١٠٧٣ to left of جهان | | |
| | | | | **W.** 174–173. | | |
| | | | | **S.** ·87. | | (1628) *A.S.B.* |
| | **1630** | ,, | –8 | ,, | ,, | |
| | | | | Date wanting. | ٨ | |
| | | | | **W.** 172. | | |
| | | | | **S.** ·85. | | *A.S.B.* |
| | **1631** | ,, | –9 | ,, | ,, | |
| | | | | | ٩ | |
| | | | | **W.** 174. | | |
| | | | | **S.** ·85. | | |
| | **1632** | ,, | 1081–13 | ,, | ,, | |
| | | | | but ١٠٨١ to left of سكة | ١٣ | |
| | | | | **W.** 175. | | |
| | | | | **S.** ·85. | | |
| | **1633** | ,, | 1082–14 | ,, | ,, | |
| | | | | ١٠٨٢ | ١٤ | |
| | | | | Traces of dotted border. | | |
| | | | | **W.** 166. | | *A.S.B.* |
| | | | | **S.** ·8. | | Pl. |
| | **1634** | ,, | 1084–16 | ,, | ,, | |
| | | | | ١٠٨٤ | ١٦ | |
| | | | | **W.** 175. | | |
| | **1635** | ,, | 1095–27 | ,, | ,, | |
| | | | | but ١٠٩٥ in نگر | ٢٧ | |
| | | | | **W.** 174. | | |
| | | | | **S.** ·9. | | |
| | **1636** | ,, | 1101–34 | ,, | ,, | |
| | | | | ١١٠١ | ٣٤ | |
| | | | | **W.** 175. | | |
| | | | | **S.** ·85. | | |
| | **1637** | ,, | 1106–38 | ,, | ,, | |
| | | | | ١١٠٦ | ٣٨ | |
| | | | | **W.** 170. | | |
| | | | | **S.** ·85. | | *Jilalam.* |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | **SILVER** |
| **1638** | Ujjain *Dáru-l-fath* | 1117–49 | As on No. 1120, but<br>چو بدر منیر<br>۱۱۱۷ in نگن<br>**W.** 179.<br>**S.** ·95. | As on No. 1565, but<br>ضرب<br>دار الفتح اجین<br>Regnal year ۴۹<br>Pl. |
| **1639** | Zafar-ábád | 1070–3 | As on No. 1627, but<br>۱۰۷۰<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·9. | ظفراباد<br>ضرب<br>میمنت مانوس<br>جلوس ۳<br>سنة<br>Pl. |
| **1640** | „ | 1074–6 | As on No. 1120 (مهر)<br>۱۰۷۴ to left of جهان<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·9. | As on No. 1565, but<br>ظفراباد – ۶ |
| **1641** | „ | 1079–12 | „<br>۱۰۷۹<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·9. | „<br>۱۲ |
| | | | *Mint name wanting* | |
| **1642** | ? | 1096–29 | As on No. 1120, but<br>چو بدر منیر<br>۱۰۹۶ under نگن<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·85. | As on No. 1565, but<br>۲۹<br>Traces of mint name, but not decipherable. |
| **1643**[1] | ? | 1109–42 | „<br>۱۱۰۹ in نگن<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·88. | „<br>but ۴۲ |
| **1644** ¼ | ? | 1112–44 | „<br>۱۱۱۲<br>**W.** 42·5.<br>**S.** ·6. | „<br>۴۴<br>No trace of mint name.<br>Pl. |

[1] *I.M.C.*, No. 7222, p. 46.

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Ar<br>**1645** | ? | ?5 | غازی<br>بادشاه عالمگیر<br>یب<br>اورنگ ز<br>**W.** 167.<br>**S.** ·8. | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>٥<br>؟ نام جلوس<br>..... | Pl. |
| **COPPER** | Æ<br>**1646**[1] | Akbar-ábád | -8 | اکبراباد<br>ب<br>ضر<br>**W.** 213.<br>**S.** ·75. | ٨<br>سنة<br>مبارك<br>س<br>جلو | *A.S.B.*<br>Pl. |
| | **1647** | Multán | -39 ? | [زیب] عالمگیر<br>اورنگ<br>شـــــاه<br>.... فلوس<br>**W.** 212.<br>**S.** ·9. | ملتان<br>ضرب<br>جلوس مبا[رك]<br>٣٩ | Pl. |
| | **1648**<br>**1649** | Nárnol | — | نارنول<br>ب<br>ضر<br>**W.** 215-216.<br>**S.** ·75-·8. | ....<br>سنة<br>مبارك<br>س<br>جلو | *A.S.B.*<br>Pl. |

[1] This and Nos. 1648-9 are ascribed by Mr. C. J. Rodgers in his MS. Catalogue to Aurangzéb.

# VII

## SHÁH 'ÁLAM I BAHÁDUR SHÁH

A. H. 1119–1124. A. D. 1707–1712.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *N* | | | | | **GOLD** |
| **1650** | Burhán-púr *Dáru-s-sarúr* | -2 | غازی<br>بادشاه<br>بهادر<br>شاه عالم<br>ك<br>سکه مبار<br>**W.** 169.<br>**S.** ·8. | جلوس مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنة ۲ دار السرور<br>ضرب<br>برهانپور | |
| **1651** | Khujista-bunyád (*Aurang-ábád*) | 1121–3 | بادشاه غازی<br>۱۱۲۱<br>عالم بهادر<br>شاه<br>سکه مبارك<br>**W.** 168.<br>**S.** ·87. | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>۳<br>سنة جلوس<br>ضرب<br>خجسته‌بنیاد | *A.S.B.* Pl. |
| **1652** | Sháhja-hánábád *Dáru-l-khiláfat* | 1123–5 | ,,<br>۱۱۲۳<br>**W.** 168.<br>**S.** ·92. | شاه‌جهان‌اباد<br>ضرب<br>٥ دار الخلافة<br>میمنت<br>جلوس مانوس | Pl. |
| **1653** | Súrat | ? | As on No. 1650.<br>**W.** 169·5.<br>**S.** ·85. | سنة - جلوس مانوس<br>میمنت<br>ضرب<br>سورت | |
| *R* | | | | | **SILVER** |
| **1654** | Aḥmad-nagar | 1122–4 | As on No. 1651, but<br>۱۱۲۲<br>**W.** 174·5.<br>**S.** ·94. | احمدنگر<br>ضرب<br>۴<br>سنة مانوس<br>میمنت<br>جلوس | |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | *R* | | | | |
| | **1655** | Akbar-ábád *Musta-qirru-l-khiláfat* | 1119-aḥd | As on No. 1650, but ۱۱۱۹ to right of غازی on one. | As on No. 1650, but سنة احد مستقر الخلافة ضرب اکبراباد |
| | **1656** | | | **W.** 175–174·5. **S.** ·9–·87. | (1655) *A.S.B.* Pl. |
| | **1657** | ,, *Musta-qirru-l-mulk* | 1119-aḥd | ,, **W.** 175. **S.** ·87. | ,, but مستقرالملك Pl. |
| | **1658** | ,, | 11--2 | ,, Date partly wanting. **W.** 174. **S.** ·88. | ,, ۲ *Láhor.* |
| | **1659** | ,, | 112--3 | ,, Unit of date wanting. M. 52 to left of شاه **W.** 175–173. **S.** ·9–·85. | ,, ۳ (1659) *A.S.B.* |
| | **1661** | Akbar-nagar | -2 | [بادشاه غازی] شاه عالم بهادر ..... **W.** 178. **S.** ·85. | ..... ۲ سنة جلوس ضرب اکبرنگر *A.S.B.* |
| | **1662** | Álamgír-púr | 1120-3 | بادشاه غازی شاه عالم [بهادر] سکه مبارك ۱۱۲۰ **W.** 178. **S.** ·85. | مانوس میمنت ۳ سنة جلوس ضرب عالمگیرپور *A.S.B.* |
| | **1663** | ,, | 1123- | ,, ۱۱۲۳ **W.** 178. **S.** ·8. | ,, Regnal year wanting. |
| | **1663** (*a*) | Allah-ábád | 1120-aḥd | See No. 2327. | See No. 2327. |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | **SILVER** |
| **1664** | Ausá | –3 | As on No. 1650.<br>Date wanting.<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·89. | As on No. 1662, but<br>اوسا<br>M. 25 over س of اوسا<br>*Bhandára.*<br>Pl. |
| **1665** | 'Azím-ábád (Patna) | 1121–4 | عالم<br>شـــاه<br>بادشاه غازی<br>سکه ۱۱۲۱<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·95. | اباد<br>عظیم<br>سنة ۴ جلوس<br>ضرب |
| **1666**<br>**1666** (*a*) | ,, | 1122–4 | ,,<br>۱۱۲۲<br>**W.** 184.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>(1666) *A.S.B.*<br>Pl. |
| **1667** | ,, | 1123–5 | ,,<br>۱۱۲۳<br>**W.** 185.<br>**S.** ·92. | ,,<br>۵ |
| **1668** | ,, | 1124–6 | ,,<br>۱۱۲۴<br>**W.** 185.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>۶ |
| **1669**<br>**1670** | Barélí | 1120–2 | غازی<br>شـــاه<br>شاه عالم باد<br>ســـــکه<br>۱۱۲۰<br>**W.** 176–175.<br>**S.** ·85–·95. | مبارك<br>سنة ۲ يلے<br>ضرب بر<br>(1669) *A.S.B.* |
| **1671** | ,, | –3 | ,,<br>Date wanting.<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>۳ |
| **1672**<br>**1673** | ,, | 1122–4 | As on No. 1669, but<br>۱۱۲۲<br>**W.** 175–174.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>۴<br>(1673) *A.S.B.* (*Dehlí*).<br>Pl. |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Ar | | | | | |
| | **1674** | Burhán-púr *Dáru-s-sarúr* | 1120–2 | As on No. 1650. ۱۱۲۰ to right of غازی<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·9. | As on No. 1650. | Pl. |
| | **1675** | ,, | 112–6 | ,,<br>Unit of date wanting.<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·92. | ,,<br>٦ | |
| | **1676** | Chiná-patan (Madrás) | 1120–2 | شاه غازی<br>شاه عالم باد<br>سنة<br>۱۱۲۰<br>**W.** 178.<br>**S.** ·85. | س<br>سنة ۲ جلو<br>ضرب<br>چیناپتن | Pl. |
| | **1677** | ,, | –3 | ,,<br>Date wanting.<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>۳ | |
| | **1678** | Etáwá | 1119–aḥd | As on No. 1669, but ۱۱۱۹<br>**W.** 174·5.<br>**S.** ·9. | As on No. 1662, but اتاوا – احد | |
| | **1679** | ,, | 1120–2 | ,,<br>۱۱۲۰<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>۲ | |
| | **1680** | ,, | 1121–3 | ,,<br>۱۱۲۱<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·86. | ,,<br>۳ | |
| | **1681** | Ḥaidar-ábád *Farkhun-da-bun-yád* | 1122–5 | As on No. 1651, but ۱۱۲۲<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·9. | جلوس<br>میمنت<br>مانوس ٥ حیدرابا‌د<br>ضرب<br>فرخنده بنیاد | *Bhandára C.P.* Pl. |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | | **SILVER** |
| **1682** | Jahángír-nagar | –2 | As on No. 1662. Date wanting.<br>**W.** 178.<br>**S.** ·85. | As on No. 1662, but جهانگيرنگر–۲ | |
| **1683** | „ | 1122–4 | „<br>۱۱۲۲<br>**W.** 170 (worn).<br>**S.** ·8. | „<br>۴<br>*Múánwáli.* | |
| **1684**<br>**1685** | Karím-ábád | –3 | As on No. 1676, but سکه in place of سنة<br>Date wanting.<br>**W.** 178–174.<br>**S.** ·82–·85. | سنة ۳ جلو<br>س<br>كريم اباد<br>ب<br>ضر<br>(1684) *A.S.B.* | |
| **1686**<br>**1687** | „ | 112–<br>4 | „<br>۱۱۲–<br>**W.** 179–171 (cut).<br>**S.** ·85–·83. | „<br>۴<br>(1687) *A.S.B.*<br>Pl. | |
| **1688** | Kan-báyat | — | As on No. 1650.<br>**W.** 172.<br>**S.** ·8. | سنة–جاوس مانوس<br>ميمنت<br>ب<br>ضر كنبايت | |
| **1689** | Khujista-bunyád (Aurang-ábád) | 1120–2 | As on No. 1651, but ۱۱۲۰.<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·95. | As on No. 1651, but سنة ۲ | |
| **1690** | Láhor *Dáru-s-salṭanat* | 1120–2 | As on No. 1669, but ۱۱۲۰. سکه above<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·85. | لاهور<br>دار السلطنة<br>ضرب<br>سنة ۲<br>ميمنت<br>جلوس مانوس<br>Pl. | |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | *R* | | | | | |
| | **1691** | Láhor *Dáru-s-salṭanat* | 1121–3 | As on No. 1690, but ١١٢١ **W.** 176·5. **S.** ·85. | As on No. 1690, but ٣ | |
| | **1692** | ,, | 1121–4 | ,, **W.** 176. **S.** ·88. | ,, ٤ | |
| | **1693** | Lakhnau (Lucknow) | —aḥd | As on No. 1669, but date wanting. **W.** 160 (worn). **S.** ·9. | As on No. 1662, but لكهنو–احد | |
| | **1694** | ,, | –2 | ,, **W.** 170. **S.** ·9. | ,, ٢ | *A.S.B.* |
| | **1695** | ,, | –4 | ,, **W.** 176. **S.** ·87. | ,, ٤ | |
| | **1696** | Murshid-ábád | –2 | As on No. 1669, but date wanting. **W.** 179·2. **S.** ·84. | As on No. 1676, but مرشداباد ٢ | |
| | **1697**[1] | Purbandar? | 1122–4 | As on No. 1651, but ١١٢٢ **W.** 178. **S.** ·8. | As on No. 1651, but پربند[ـدر]–٤ | Pl. |
| | **1698** | Sarhind (*Sahrind* on coins) | –2 | ,, **W.** 175·5. **S.** ·85. | ,, but سهرند–٢ | |
| | **1699** | Sháh-jahánábád *Dáru-l-khiláfat* | 1119–aḥd | As on No. 1669, but سنة ١١١٩ in last line. **W.** 175. **S.** ·9. | جهان اباد دار الخلافة شاه ضرب سنة احد مبارك | Pl. |

[1] This is *I.M.C.*, No. 8205, p. 52. The reading now proposed is reasonably certain, cf. No. 1503. Purbandar is a known mint of Sháh 'Álam I. See *J.A.S.B.*, 1904, Num. Supp. IV, art. 27.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ 1700 | Sháh-jahánábád *Dáru-l-khiláfat* | 1120–2 | غازی<br>شـــاه<br>عالم باد<br>شـــاه<br>سکه سنة ۱۱۲۰<br>**W.** 168.<br>**S.** ·85. | جهان‌اباد<br>شـــاه<br>دار الخلافة<br>ضرب<br>سنة ۲ مبارك | **SILVER** |
| 1701 | ,, | 1121–3 | ,,<br>۱۱۲۱<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>۳ | |
| 1702 | ,, | 1122–4 | ,,<br>۱۱۲۲<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>۴<br>*A.S.B.*<br>Pl. | |
| 1703<br>1704 | Súrat | —<br>aḥd | As on No. 1650.<br>Date wanting.<br>**W.** 177·2–176.<br>**S.** ·95–·9. | As on No. 1688, but<br>سورت – احد<br>M. 37 in س of جلوس<br>(1703) *A.S.B.* | |
| 1705<br>1706<br>½ | ,, | –2 | ,,<br>Fragmentary.<br>**W.** 89.<br>**S.** ·7. | ,,<br>۲<br>M. 37.<br>(1705) *A.S.B.*<br>Pl. | |
| 1707 | ,, | –6 | ,,<br>**W.** 177·5.<br>**S.** ·91. | ,,<br>۶<br>M. 53 in س of جلوس | |
| 1708 | ,, | 112– – | ,,<br>but ۱۱۲– to right of غازی<br>**W.** 169·7.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>Regnal year wanting.<br>M. 37. | |
| 1708 (*a*) | Tatta | [111]9–aḥd | بادشاه<br>مع]ظم<br>شاه] جهان سلطان<br>زد] بر مهر و ماه ثا ۹ نے<br>[سکه مبارك در هفت كشور]<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·85. | .....<br>ميمنت<br>سنة احد جلوس<br>ب<br>ضرتته<br>Cf. *L.M.C.*, p. 197 (4).<br>Pl. | |

# VIII

## JAHÁNDÁR SHÁH

A. H. 1124. A. D. 1712.

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **GOLD** | *A* **1709** | [Akbar-ábád] *Musta-qirru-l-mulk* | 1124-aḥd | ابو ۱۱۲۴ الفتح [غازی] [شاه]<br>[مهر و ماه جهاند[ار] [سکه]<br>[در] افاق زد [چون]<br>**W.** 166·7.<br>**S.** ·75. | جلوس مانوس<br>میمنت<br>مستقر الملك<br>سنة احد<br>[ضر]ب<br>[اکبراباد] |
| | **1710** | Kul-barga? | [112]4-aḥd | جهاندار<br>شاه<br>ابو الفتح غازی<br>[چو]ن مهر و ماه ۴...<br>سکه<br>.....<br>**W.** 166.<br>**S.** ·86. | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنة احد جلوس<br>ضرب<br>کل..... |
| **SILVER** | *R* **1711** | Akbar-ábád *Musta-qirru-l-mulk* | ,, | As on No. 1709, but fuller legends.<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·9. | As on No. 1709.<br>Portions of lower line visible. |
| | **1712** | Barélí | 1124- | بادشاه جهان[ا]ه<br>شا<br>۱۱۲۴<br>قران جهاندار<br>سکه<br>..... چو صاحب<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·87. | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنة-جلوس یلی<br>ضرب بر<br>Disfigured by money-changers' marks. |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | | **SILVER** |
| 1713<br>1714<br>1715 | Etáwá | 1124–aḥd | In dotted border<br>صاحبقران<br>۱۱۲۴<br>جهـــا<br>جهاندار شه بادشاه ن<br>ســـکه<br>بزد بر مه چو<br>**W.** 176–175–174.<br>**S.** ·95. | As on No. 1710, but<br>اتاوا | Pl. |
| 1716<br>1717 | ,, | ,, | جهاندار شاه ے<br>۱۱۲۴<br>مهر و ماه ابو الفتح غاز<br>ســـکه<br>در افاق زد چون<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,, | (1717) *A.S.B.*<br>Pl. |
| 1718 | Khujista-bunyád (Aurang-ábád) | ,, | As on No. 1716, but چون in second line and ۱۱۲۴ below ماه<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>but خجسته بنیاد | Pl. |
| 1719 | ,, | ,, | بادشاه جهان<br>شـــــاه<br>۱۱۲۴<br>قران جهاندار<br>حب<br>.....<br>Disfigured by money-changers' marks.<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·97. | ,, | |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | *R* | | | | |
| | **1720** | Láhor | 1124- | غازی | لاهور |
| | **1721** | *Dáru-s-saltanat* | aḥd | ۱۱۲۴ | دار السلطنة |
| | | | | جهاندار شاه | ضرب |
| | | | | ابو الفتح | سنة احد |
| | | | | چون مهر و ماه | میمنت |
| | | | | سکه | جلوس مانوس |
| | | | | در افاق زد | |
| | | | | **W.** 176–171. | |
| | | | | **S.** ·85. | (1721) *A.S.B.* |
| | **1722** | ,, | ,, | غازی جهاندار | |
| | | | | شاه | but ,, سنة احد مانوس |
| | | | | ۱۱۲۴ | میمنت |
| | | | | چون مهر و ماه ابو الفتح | جلوس |
| | | | | سکه | |
| | | | | در افاق زد | |
| | | | | **W.** 174. | |
| | | | | **S.** 1·0. | |
| | **1723** | Lakhnau | ,, | As on No. 1713, but fragmentary. | As on No. 1710, but لکهنو |
| | **1724** | | | **W.** 174–173. | |
| | | | | **S.** ·85. | |
| | **1725** | Sháh-jahánábád *Dáru-l-khiláfat* | ,, | جهان | احد مبارك |
| | | | | شاه | سنة |
| | | | | ۱۱۲۴ | جهان‌اباد |
| | | | | جهاندار شه باد | شاه |
| | | | | حسب | ضر دار الخلافة |
| | | | | چو صا قران | ب |
| | | | | سکه | Traces of dotted border. |
| | | | | بزد بر زر | |
| | | | | **W.** 170. | |
| | | | | **S.** ·95. | Pl. |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | | **SILVER** |
| **1726** | Sháh-jahánábád *Dáru-l-khiláfat* | 1124-aḥd | As on No. 1710, but ۱۱۲۴ to left of غاز and in last line در افاق زد<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·9. | As on No. 1725.<br>No border. | Pl. |
| **1727**<br>**1728** | ,, | ,, | As on No. 1722, but بر for چون<br>**W.** 175-174.<br>**S.** ·95-·9. | جهان‌اباد<br>دار الخلافة شاه<br>ضرب<br>مانوس سنة احد<br>میمنت<br>جلوس<br>Traces of dotted border. | |
| **1729**<br>**1730** | Súrat | [1124]-aḥd | ابو الفتح غازی جهاندار<br>شـــاه<br>چون مهر و ماه<br>ســـکه<br>در افاق زد<br>**W.** 176-474.<br>**S.** ·95. | As on No. 1710, but<br>سورت | (1729) *A.S.B.* (*Pánch Maháls*). Pl. |
| **1731** | ,, | ,, | جهاندار شه بادشاه<br>جهـــان<br>صاحب قران<br>ســـکه<br>.....<br>**W.** 168.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,, | |

# IX

## FARRUKH-SIYAR

A.H. 1124–1131. A.D. 1713–1719.

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **GOLD** | *N* | | | | |
| | **1732** | Akbar-ábád *Musta-qirru-l-khiláfat* | 1130–7 | In dotted border<br>بحر و بر فرخ سیر<br>بادشاه<br>حق بر سیم و زر<br>فضل ۱۱۳۰<br>سکه زد از<br>**W.** 161.<br>**S.** 1·02. | In dotted border<br>جلوس مانوس<br>میمنت<br>مستقر الخلافة<br>سنة ۷<br>ضرب<br>اکبراباد<br>*A.S.B.* Pl. |
| | **1732** (*a*) | Etáwá | 1128–5 | ,,<br>۱۱۲۸<br>**W.** 167·5.<br>**S.** 1·0. | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>۵<br>سنة جلوس<br>ضرب<br>اتاوا |
| | **1733** | Láhor *Dáru-s-salṭanat* | 1131–7 | As on No. 1732, but no border and ۱۱۳۱<br>**W.** 168.<br>**S.** ·8. | لاهور<br>دار السلطنة<br>ضرب<br>سنة ۷<br>میمنت<br>جلوس مانوس<br>Traces of dotted border.<br>Pl. |
| | **1734** | Sháh-jahánábád *Dáru-l-khiláfat* | 1125–alḍ | As on No. 1732, but ۱۱۲۵ to left of زد<br>**W.** 167.<br>**S.** ·8. | فة جها اباد<br>دار الخلا شاه ن<br>ضرب<br>جلوس میمنت مانوس<br>سنة احد |
| | **1734** (*a*) | ,, | 1125–2 | ,,<br>**W.** 167.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,,<br>۲ |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Æ* | | | | | **GOLD** |
| **1734** (*b*) | Sháh-jahánábád *Dáru-khiláfat* | 1131–7 | ۱۱۳۱ حق فرخ سیر<br>شـــاه<br>از فضل باد بحروبر<br>ســکه<br>[زد بر]سیم و[زر]<br>**W.** 165.<br>**S.** ·9. | As on No. 1734, but<br>۷<br>Pl. | |
| **1735** | Súrat? | — aḥd | [بحروبر فرخ [سیر<br>شـــاه<br>از فضل حق باد<br>ســکه<br>[زد بر] سیم و[زر]<br>**W.** 172.<br>**S.** ·85. | As on No. 1733, but<br>ضرب and احد<br>[سورا]ت | |
| *Æ* | | | | | **SILVER** |
| **1736** | Aḥmad-ábád | –7 | As on No. 1735.<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·98. | As on No. 1733, but<br>احمدابادـ۷ | |
| **1737** | Akbar-ábád *Musta-qirru-l-mulk* | 1125–aḥd | As on No. 1734 (*b*), but ۱۱۲۵ to left of سیر in top line.<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·85. | As on No. 1732, but<br>سنة احدـ مستقر الملك | |
| **1738** | ,, | –2 | ,,<br>Date wanting.<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>۲<br>*A.S.B.* | |
| **1739** | ,, | –5 | ,,<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>۵ | |
| **1740** | ,, | 1130–7 | As on No. 1732.<br>**W.** 175–172. | As on No. 1732. | |
| **1741** | *Musta-qirru-l-khiláfat* | | **S.** ·9–1·05. | (1741) *A.S.B.* | |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | *R* | | | | |
| **1742**[1] | Akbar-ábád *Musta-qirru-l-khiláfat* | 1131–7 | As on No. 1732, but ١١٣١ **W.** 174·5. **S.** ·9. | As on No. 1732. | |
| **1743**[2] | ? Allah-ábád | 1125–2 | سیم [و زر] زد از فضل حق بر سکه بحرو بر فرخ سیر شاه باد ١١٢٥ **W.** 179·5. **S.** ·93. | مبار ك سنة ٢ جلوس ب [ضر] الهاباد | Pl. |
| **1744** | 'Azím-ábád (Patna) | ,, | As on No. 1743. **W.** 177. **S.** ·85. | As on No. 1733, but سنة ٢ and عظیم ضرب اباد | |
| **1745** | ,, | 1126–3 | ,, ١١٢٦ **W.** 169. **S.** ·9. | ,, ٣ | *A.S.B.* |
| **1746** | 'Azím-ábád *Musta-qirru-l-mulk* | –3 | As on No. 1732, but date wanting. No border. **W.** 170. **S.** ·85. | عظیم اباد مستقر الملك ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس ٣ سنة | |
| **1747** | ,, | 1128–5 | ,, | ,, | |
| **1748** | | | but on 1748 ١١٢٨ to left of ز in bottom line. **W.** 178–175. | ٥ (1747) *A.S.B.* | Pl. |
| **1749** | ,, | 1130–7 | As on No. 1732, but no border. **W.** 178. **S.** ·9. | ,, ٧ | *A.S.B.* |

[1] This is *I.M.C.*, No. 7151, p. 56. It is a coin of Farrukh-siyar not Rafí'u-d-darját.

[2] This is *I.M.C.*, No. 8528, p. 54. The mint is certainly not Akbarábád. The coin is not of the Akbarábád type.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *R* | | | | | **SILVER** |
| 1750 ½ | 'Azím-ábád *Musta-qirru-l-mulk* | –7 | As on No. 1732, but fragmentary.<br>Date wanting.<br>**W.** 84.<br>**S.** ·7. | As on No. 1749, but fragmentary.<br>The mint name is wanting, but the coin is identical in type with No. 1749.<br>*A.S.B.* | |
| 1751 | Barélí | –4 | As on No. 1734 (*b*), but date wanting.<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·9. | جلوس<br>میمنت<br>مانوس سنة ۴ یلے<br>ضرب بر | |
| 1752 | ,, | 1129–6 | As on No. 1732, but ۱۱۲۹<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** 1·0. | ,, ٦ | Pl. |
| 1753 | Burhán-púr *Dáru-s-sarúr* | 1125–2 | از ۱۱۲۵ فضل حق<br>بادشاہ<br>بحروبر فرخ سیر زد<br>سکہ<br>بر سیم و زر<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·9. | جلوس مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنة ۲ دار السرور<br>ضرب<br>برهانپور | |
| 1754 | ,, | 1129–6 | As on No. 1732, but ۱۱۲۹<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** 1·0. | ,, ٦ | |
| 1755 | ,, | 1130–7 | ,, ۱۱۳۰<br>**W.** 179.<br>**S.** 1·0. | ,, ۷ | Pl. |
| 1756 | Chiná-patan (Madrás) | 1126–3 | As on No. 1735, but ۱۱۲۶ to left of باد<br>**W.** 178.<br>**S.** ·9. | As on No. 1733, but چیناپتن – ۳ | |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Ar | | | | |
| | **1757** | Chínápatan (Madrás) | 1130–7 | As on No. 1756, but ۱۱۳۰ | As on No. 1756, but ۷ |
| | | | | **W.** 178. **S.** ·87. | |
| | **1758** | Élichpúr | 1125–aḥd | از فضل حق<br>بادشاه<br>بحروبر فرخ سیر زد<br>۱۱۲۵<br>سکه<br>بر سیم و زر | As on No. 1733, but ایلچپور–احد |
| | | | | **W.** 171. **S.** ·87. | |
| | **1759** | Etáwá | 1125–2 | As on No. 1758, but باد to right of بحر زد in bottom line. ۱۱۲۵ to left of زر on 1760. | ,, |
| | **1760** | | | | but اتاوا–۲ |
| | | | | **W.** 176–175. **S.** ·9. | (1759) *A.S.B.* |
| | **1761** | ,, | 1128–4 | ,, ۱۱۲۸ | ,, ۴ |
| | **1762** | | | | |
| | | | | **W.** 176–175. **S.** 1·05. | (1761) *A.S.B.* |
| | **1763** | ,, | 1128–5 | ,, | ,, ۵ |
| | **1764** | | | | |
| | | | | **W.** 176–155 (clipped). **S.** 1·075–·95. | (1764) *A.S.B.* Pl. |
| | **1765** | ,, | ,, | As on No. 1732, but ۱۱۲۸ | ,, |
| | **1766** | | | | |
| | | | | **W.** 175–170. **S.** 1·05. | (1765) *A.S.B.* |
| | **1767** | ,, | 1129–6 | ,, ۱۱۲۹ | ,, ۶ |
| | **1768** | | | | |
| | | | | **W.** 177–175. **S.** 1·05. | (1767) *A.S.B.* |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | | **SILVER** |
| 1769<br>1770 | Etáwá | 1130–7 | As on No. 1732, but<br>١١٣٠. | As on No. 1759, but<br>٧ | |
| | | | **W.** 176.<br>**S.** 1·03. | (1769) | *A.S.B.* |
| 1771 | ,, | 1131–8 | ,,<br>١١٣١ | ,,<br>٨ | |
| | | | **W.** 175.<br>**S.** 1·02. | | *A.S.B.* |
| 1772 | Farrukh-ábád | 1129–6 | As on No. 1734 (*b*), but<br>١١٢٩ | ,,<br>but ٦ – فرخ‌اباد | |
| | | | **W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·75. | | *A.S.B.*<br>Pl. |
| 1773 | Gwáliár | 1130–7 | As on No. 1732. | ,,<br>but ٧ – گوالیار | |
| | | | **W.** 174.<br>**S.** 1·02. | | Pl. |
| 1774 | Jahángír-nagar | –3 | د از فضل حق<br>شـــاه<br>... بر فرخ سیر با<br>ســـکه<br>..... | ,,<br>but ٣ – جهانگیرنگر | |
| | | | **W.** 178.<br>**S.** ·87. | | |
| 1775 | Khujista-bunyád | 1125–2 | حق بحرو بر فرخ سیر<br>شـــاه<br>برسیم و زر باد<br>ســـکه<br>زد از فضل ١١٢٥ | ,,<br>but ٢ – خجسته بنیاد | |
| | | | **W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·96. | | *A.S.B.*<br>Pl. |
| 1776<br>1777 | Láhor *Dáru-s-salṭanat* | 1126–3 | As on No. 1758, but زد in bottom line.<br>١١٢٦ under فضل | As on No. 1733 (*a*), but<br>٣ | |
| | | | **W.** 177–174·5.<br>**S.** ·85–·95. | (1777) | *A.S.B.* |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | *R* | | | | |
| | 1778 | Láhor *Dáru-s-salṭanat* | 1127–4 | As on No. 1776, but<br>۱۱۲۷<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·87. | As on No. 1733 (*a*), but<br>۴ |
| | 1779 | ,, | 1128–5 | ,,<br>۱۱۲۸<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>۵<br>*A.S.B.* |
| | 1780 | ,, | 1129–6 | As on No. 1732, but<br>۱۱۲۹<br>**W.** 175·25.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>۶ |
| | 1781 | ,, | 1130–7 | ,,<br>۱۱۳۰<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>۷ |
| | 1782 | ,, | 1131–7 | ,,<br>۱۱۳۱<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>*A.S.B.* |
| | 1783 | Lakhnau | 1125–2 | ... از ۲۵ [فضل] ۱۱<br>بحرو بر فرخ سیر<br>.....<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·9. | As on No. 1733, but<br>لکهنو – ۲ |
| | 1784 | Multán | 1130–7 | As on No. 1732.<br>**W.** 175·3.<br>**S.** 1·0. | ,,<br>but ملتان – ۷<br>and in dotted border.<br>Pl. |
| | 1785 | Murshid-ábád | –3 | زد از فضل حق<br>شاه<br>بحرو بر فرخ سیر<br>سکه<br>زر باد .....<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>but مرشداباد – ۳ |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | **SILVER** |
| 1786 | Murshid-ábád | –5 | As on No. 1785.<br>**W.** 170.<br>**S.** ·85. | As on No. 1733, but<br>٥ |
| 1787 | ,, | –6 | ,,<br>**W.** 179·2.<br>**S.** ·87. | ,,<br>٦ |
| 1788<br>1789 | ,, | 1130–7 | ,,<br>but ١١٣٠ to left of ظل | ,,<br>٧<br>(1789) *A.S.B.* Pl. |
| | | | **W.** 177–175.<br>**S.** ·87. | |
| 1790 | Sháh-jahánábád *Dáru-l-khiláfat* | 1125–aḥd | As on No. 1732, but no border and ١١٢٥ below سيم<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·86. | As on No. 1734. |
| 1791 | ,, | ,, | ,,<br>but ١١٢٥ to left of زد<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·88. | ,, |
| 1792<br>1793 | ,, | 1125–2 | ,,<br>از to right of فضل<br>**W.** 175–174.<br>**S.** ·92–·95. | ,,<br>٢<br>(1793) *A.S.B.* Pl. |
| 1794 | ,, | 1126–2 | ,,<br>١١٢٦<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·87. | ,, |
| 1795<br>1796 | ,, | 1126–3 | ,,<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>٣<br>(1796) *A.S.B.* |
| 1797 | ,, | 1127–4 | ,,<br>١١٢٧<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·87. | ,,<br>٤ |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Æ | | | | | |
| | **1798** | Sháh-jahánábád *Dáru-l-khiláfat* | –5 | As on No. 1792. Date wanting. **W.** 175. **S.** ·88. | As on No. 1734, but ٥ | |
| | **1799** | ,, | 1128–5 | ,, but ١١٢٨ to left of فضل and ز in bottom line. **W.** 174. **S.** ·975. | ,, | *A.S.B.* |
| | **1800** | ,, | 1129–6 | ,, but ١١٢٩ under سيم **W.** 175. **S.** 1·0. | ,, ٦ | |
| | **1801** | ,, | ,, | ,, but ١١٢٩ to left of فضل **W.** 175. **S.** 1·0. | ,, | |
| | **1802** | ,, | 1130–6 | ,, ١١٣٠. **W.** 175. **S.** ·9. | ,, | *A.S.B.* |
| | **1803** **1804** | ,, | 1130–7 | ,, but ١١٣٠ under سيم **W.** 175–174·5. **S.** ·9. | ,, ٧ | (1803) *A.S.B.* |
| | **1805** | ,, | ,, | As on No. 1734 (*b*), but ١١٣٠. **W.** 174·5. **S.** ·9. | ,, | |
| | **1806** | ,, | 1131–7 | ,, but ١١٣١ under سير **W.** 175. **S.** ·94. | ,, | |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *R* 1807 | Súrat | -3 | As on No. 1735.<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·9. | As on No. 1733, but<br>سورت - ۳ | **SILVER** |
| 1808<br>1809 | ,, | 1128-5 | ,,<br>۱۱۲۸ to left of سکه<br>**W.** 178-175.<br>**S.** 1·08-1·05. | ,,<br>۵<br>M. 54 in س of جلوس<br>(1808) *A.S.B.* | |
| 1810[1] | ,, | -5 | ,,<br>Date wanting.<br>**W.** 169.<br>**S.** ·86. | ,,<br>M. 55. | |
| 1811[2] | ,, | -6 | ,,<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** 1·0. | ,,<br>۶<br>M. 54. | |
| 1812 | ,, | 1130-7 | ,,<br>۱۱۳۰<br>**W.** 178.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>۷<br>M. 54.<br>*A.S.B.* | |
| 1813 | ,, | 1131-7 | ,,<br>۱۱۳۱<br>**W.** 178·2.<br>**S.** 1·01. | ,,<br>M. 54. | |

[1] This is *I.M.C.*, No. 7497, p. 54. The mint has been read ارکات. There is, however, no trace of the first four letters of that name, whereas there is what may be part of a ر before the ت and the coin is of the Súrat type.

[2] This is *I.M.C.*, No. 7285, p. 55. Though the mint name is wanting, the mint mark and general appearance show the coin to be of Súrat mintage.

# X

## RAFÍ'U-D-DARJÁT

A. H. 1131. A. D. 1719.

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **GOLD** | Ⱥ 1814 | Sháh-jahánábád *Dáru-l-khiláfat* | 1131–aḥd | ۱۱۳۱<br>رفیع الدرجا<br>ت<br>برکا شاهنشه بحروبر<br>ت<br>زد سکه بهند با هزاران<br>**W.** 168.<br>**S.** ·84. | فة جها اباد<br>دار الخلا شاه ن<br>ضرب<br>جلوس میمنت مانوس<br>سنة احد<br>Pl. |
| | 1815 | Súrat | 11– – –aḥd | ,,<br>but date to right of رفیع<br>**W.** 170.<br>**S.** ·9. | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>احد<br>سنة جلوس<br>ضرب<br>سورت |
| **SILVER** | Ⱥ 1816 | Aḥmad-ábád *Zínatu-l-bilád* | —aḥd | ,,<br>Date wanting.<br>**W.** 178.<br>**S.** 1·01. | احمداباد<br>زینت البلاد<br>ضرب<br>جلوس میمنت مانوس<br>احد<br>سنة<br>Pl. |
| | 1817 | Akbar-ábád *Musta-qirru-l-khiláfat* | ,, | ,,<br>**W.** 172.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>but اکبراباد<br>مستقر الخلافة |
| | 1818<br>1819 | Etáwá | 1131–aḥd | ,,<br>۱۱۳۱ to right of رفیع<br>**W.** 175–174.<br>**S.** 1·0–·95. | As on No. 1815, but<br>اتاوا<br>Traces of dotted border.<br>(1819) *A.S.B.* |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | | **SILVER** |
| **1820** | Láhor *Dáru-s-salṭanat* | 1131-aḥd | رفيع الدرجا<br>ت<br>شاهنشه بحروبر<br>ت<br>با هزاران برکا ۱۱۳۱<br>سـ[که]<br>[زد بهند] | جلوس مانوس<br>ميمنت<br>احد<br>دار السلطنة لاهور<br>ضرب | |
| | | | **W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·95. | | Pl. |
| **1821**<br>**1822** | Sháh-jahánábád *Dáru-l-khiláfat* | ,, | As on No. 1814.<br>Date wanting on No. 1821. | As on No. 1814. | |
| | | | **W.** 175–174.<br>**S.** ·85–·9. | | (1821) *A.S.B.* |

# XI

## SHÁH JAHÁN II [RAFÍU-D-DAULA]

A. H. 1131. A. D. 1719.

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **GOLD** | *Ā* | | | | |
| | **1823** | Láhor *Dáru-s-salṭanat* | 1131–aḥd | شاه جهان ے<br>بادشاه غاز<br>ك<br>۱۱۳۱<br>سكه مبار<br>**W.** 166.<br>**S.** ·85. | As on No. 1820.<br>Pl. |
| | **1824** | | — aḥd | Date wanting.<br>**W.** 168.<br>**S.** ·9. | مانوس<br>ميمنت<br>احد<br>سنة جلوس<br>ضرب<br>.....<br>*A.S.B.* |
| **SILVER** | *Ā* | | | | |
| | **1825**<br>**1826** | Akbar-ábád *Musta-qirru-l-khiláfat* | 1131–aḥd | As on No. 1823, but ۱۱۳۱ over top line.<br>**W.** 175–174.<br>**S.** ·95–·9. | اكبراباد<br>مستقر الخلافة<br>ضرب<br>جلوس ميمنت مانوس<br>احد<br>سنة<br>(1826) *A.S.B.*<br>Pl. |
| | **1827** | Etáwá | ,, | but [۱۱]۳۱ to left of مبار<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** 1·0. | As on No. 1824, but اتاوا<br>*A.S.B.* |
| | **1828**<br>**1829** | Murshid-ábád | ,, | but ۱۱۳۱ over بادشاه<br>**W.** 179·3–179.<br>**S.** ·85. | but مرشداباد<br>Five-petalled flower to right of احد on one.<br>(1829) *A.S.B.*<br>Pl. |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | | **SILVER** |
| **1830**<br>**1831** | Sháh-jahánábád<br>*Dáru-l-khiláfat* | 1131-aḥd | As on No. 1823, but شاهجهان and ۱۱۳۱ to left of غاز<br>**W.** 175–174.<br>**S.** ·85. | As on No. 1814. | Pl. |
| **1832**<br>**1833**<br>**1834** | ,, | ,, | As on No. 1823, but ۱۱۳۱ to right of باد<br>**W.** 177–175.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>(1832) *A.S.B.* | |
| **1835**[1] | Súrat | — aḥd | As on No. 1823, but date wanting.<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** 1·1. | As on No. 1824, but سورت below ضرب | |

[1] There is nothing to show whether this is a coin of the second or third Sháh jahán.

# IBRÁHÍM

A. H. 1132. A. D. 1720.

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Æ<br>**1836**[1] | Sháh-jahánábád<br>*Dáru-l-khiláfat* | 1132-aḥd | كريم محمد ابراهيم<br>شـــاه<br>شاهان ١١٣٢<br>بـ]فضل<br>[سكه] زد [در] جهان<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** 85. | فة جها اباد<br>دار الخلا شاه ن<br>ضرب<br>جلوس ميمنت مانوس<br>سنة احد<br>Pl. |

[1] برسيم is the reading given in the *British Museum Catalogue*, Nos. 954-7, and in Dr. Codrington's *Musalmán Numismatics* the couplet is given as

سكه برسيم زد در جهان
بفضل محمد ابراهيم شاه شاهان

Neither on No. 1836 nor in the illustrations in the *B.M.C.* are the words at the right of the top line distinct. The word كريم would give a better couplet:—

سكه زد در جهان بفضل كريم
شاه شاهان محمد ابراهيم

This reading was, I find, suggested by Mr. Delmerick in describing a silver coin of Ibráhím in *J.A.S.B.*, 1875.

# XII

## MUḤAMMAD SHÁH

A. H. 1131–1161. A. D. 1719–1748.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *N* | | | | | **GOLD** |
| **1837** | Akbar-ábád *Musta-qirru-l-khiláfat* | 114– –14 | محمد شاه ۱۱۴– بادشاه غاز سکه مبار **W.** 168. **S.** ·9. | جلوس مانوس میمنت مستقر الخلافة سنة ۱۴ ضرب اکبرآباد *A.S.B.* | |
| **1838** | Akhtar-nagar Awadh | 1141–11 | ,, ۱۱۴۱ **W.** 167. **S.** ·85. | اخترنگر اوده ضرب ۱۱ سنة جلوس میمنت مانوس Pl. | |
| **1839** | Imtiyáz-gadh (Adoní) | –3 | محمد شاه شـــاه ۳ باد **W.** 52. **S.** ·48 × ·42. | گده ضرب امتیاز Pl. | |
| **1840** | ,, | –12 | ,, but no regnal year. **W.** 51·5. **S.** ·45. | ,, but ۱۲ to left of bottom line. | |
| **1841** | ,, | — | ,, lower line wanting. **W.** 52. **S.** ·47 × ·42. | ,, but regnal year wanting. | |
| **1842** | Islám-ábád | 115– –21 | As on No. 1837, but ۱۱۵– Traces of dotted border. **W.** 168. **S.** ·95. | اسلام اباد ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس ۲۱ سنة Traces of dotted border. Pl. | |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **GOLD** | *N* | | | | |
| | **1842** (*a*) | Muḥammadábád Banáras | 11– – – 20 | As on No. 1837, but ۱۱– –<br>**W.** 167·5.<br>**S.** ·78. | محمداباد<br>میمنت<br>۲۰<br>سنة جلوس مانوس<br>ضرب<br>بنارس<br>M. 61, inverted, to right of محمداباد |
| | **1843** | Murshidábád | 115– – 23 | ,,<br>۱۱۵–<br>No border.<br>**W.** 170.<br>**S.** ·81. | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>۲۳<br>سنة جلوس<br>ضرب<br>مرشداباد<br>M. 60 to right of ۲۳<br>No border. |
| | **1844** | Sháhjahánábád *Dáru-l-khiláfat* | –4 | .... محمد شاه بادشاه غازی<br>صاحب قران ثانی<br>سکه مبارك<br>**W.** 168.<br>**S.** ·8. | فة جهاا اباد<br>دار الخلا شاه ن<br>ضرب<br>جلوس میمنت مانوس<br>۴<br>سنة |
| | **1844** (*a*) | ,, | –12 | ,,<br>**W.** 168.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,,<br>۱۲ |
| | **1845** | ,, | 114– – | ,, | ,, |
| | **1846** | | 13 | ۱۱۴– to right of محمد<br>**W.** 167·5–166·5.<br>**S.** ·78. | ۱۳<br>(1846) *A.S.B.* |
| | **1847** | ,, | 114– – 18 | ,,<br>but ۱۱۴– over صاحب<br>**W.** 167·5.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,,<br>۱۸<br>*A.S.B.* |
| | **1848** | ,, | 115– – 21 | ,,<br>۱۱۵–<br>**W.** 167·5.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,,<br>۲۱<br>*A.S.B.* |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *N* | | | | | **GOLD** |
| 1849[1] | Sháh-jahánábád *Dáru-l-khiláfat* | 115– – 22 | As on No. 1844, but ۱۱۵ – to right of محمد<br>**W.** 167·5.<br>**S.** ·8. | As on No. 1844, but ۲۲ | |
| 1850 | ,, | 115– – 23 | ,,<br>**W.** 167·5.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>۲۳<br>Traces of dotted border.<br>Pl. | |
| 1851 | ,, | 115– – 26 | ,,<br>**W.** 167.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>۲۶<br>*A.S.B.* | |
| 1852 | ,, | 11– – – 30 | ,,<br>**W.** 167·5.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,,<br>۳۰ | |
| 1853 | Ujjain *Dáru-l-fatḥ* | (11)50? –20 | As on No. 1837, but ? ۵۰ to left of مبار<br>**W.** 167.<br>**S.** ·88. | As on No. 1843, but دار الفتح اجین – ۲۰<br>Pl. | |
| | | | *Mint not deciphered* | | |
| 1854 | ? | 1168 (*sic*) – | محمد شاه | .... | |
| 1855 | | | بادشاه<br>**W.** 42·5–42.<br>**S.** ·45. | ب<br>ضر ۱۱۶۸<br>? *Gúti.*<br>Pl. | |
| *R* | | | | | **SILVER** |
| 1856 | Aḥmad-ábád | 1138–8 | As on No. 1837, but ۱۱۳۸<br>**W.** 178.<br>**S.** 1·05–1·0. | As on No. 1843, but احمداباد – ۸ | |
| 1857 | | | | | |
| 1858[2] | ,, | 1141– 11 | ,,<br>۱۱۴۱<br>**W.** 178.<br>**S.** 1·0. | ,,<br>۱۱ | |

[1] This is *I.M.C.*, No. 7403, catalogued as a silver coin on p. 65.

[2] This is *I.M.C.*, No. 7229, p. 63, where 'Kora' is given as the mint.

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Ar | | | | |
| | **1859** | Aḥmad-ábád | 115–– 20 | As on No. 1837, but ۱۱۵– **W.** 179. **S.** 1·0. | As on No. 1856, but ۲۰ *A.S.B.* |
| | **1860** | ,, | 115–– 23 | ,, **W.** 178. **S.** ·95. | ,, ۲۳ |
| | **1861** | ,, | 11––– 26 | ,, **W.** 178. **S.** ·95. | ,, ۲۶ (1862) *A.S.B.* |
| | **1863** | Ajmér *Dáru-l-khair* | 1132–2 | As on No. 1837, but ۱۱۳۲ **W.** 176. **S.** ·9. | دار الخير اجمير ضرب ميمنت مانوس جلوس ۲ سنة *A.S.B.* |
| | **1864** **1865** | Akbar-ábád *Musta-qirru-l-khiláfat* | 1132– aḥd | As on No. 1837, but ۱۱۳۲ **W.** 176–174. **S.** ·88. | As on No. 1863, but اكبراباد – احد مستقر الخلافة |
| | **1866** ¼ | ,, | –4 | ,, but fragmentary: date wanting. **W.** 44. | As on No. 1837, but upper portion of legend wanting. Regnal year ۴ Pl. |
| | **1867** | ,, | 11––– 5 | As on No. 1837, but ۱۱–– **W.** 174·8. **S.** ·86. | As on No. 1837, but ۵ |
| | **1868** | ,, | 1136–6 | ,, ۱۱۳۶ **W.** 175·5. **S.** ·85. | ,, ۶ |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | | **SILVER** |
| **1869** | Akbar-ábád *Musta-qirru-l-khiláfat* | 113--<br>7 | As on No. 1837, but<br>١١٣–<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·88. | As on No. 1837, but<br>٧ | |
| **1870** | ,, | 114--<br>11 | ,,<br>١١٤–<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·86. | ,,<br>١١ | |
| **1871** | ,, | 114--<br>12 | ,,<br>**W.** 174·5.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>١٢ | *A.S.B.* |
| **1872** | ,, | 114--<br>15 | ,,<br>**W.** 175·5.<br>**S.** ·96. | ,,<br>١٥ | *Jhlam.* |
| **1873** | ,, | 1147–<br>17 | ,,<br>١١٤٧<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>١٧ | |
| **1874** | ,, | –20 | ,,<br>Date wanting.<br>**W.** 175·5.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>٢٠ | |
| **1875** | ,, | 1153–<br>23 | ,,<br>١١٥٣<br>**W.** 174·5.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>٢٣ | |
| **1876** | ,, | 1159–<br>29 | ,,<br>١١٥٩<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>٢٩ | |
| **1877** | Akbar-nagar | 113--<br>5 | As on No. 1837, but<br>١١٣–<br>**W.** 178.<br>**S.** ·85. | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>٥<br>سنة جلوس<br>ضرب<br>اکبرنگر | |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Æ | | | | | |
| | **1878** | Akbar-nagar | 1155–25 | As on No. 1837, but ۱۱۵۵<br>**W.** 180.<br>**S.** ·86. | As on No. 1877, but ۲۵<br> | *A.S.B.*<br>Pl. |
| | **1879** | Akhtar-nagar Awadh | 113––6 | ,,<br>۱۱۳–<br>**W.** 170.<br>**S.** 1·0. | As on No. 1838, but ۶ | |
| | **1880** | Allah-ábád | 114––11 | ,,<br>۱۱۴–<br>**W.** 175·5.<br>**S.** ·88. | As on No. 1877, but الاباد – ۱۱ | Pl. |
| | **1881** | ,, | 1154–24 | ,,<br>۱۱۵۴<br>**W.** 178·5.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>۲۴ | *A.S.B* |
| | **1882**[1] | ,, | 1155–24 | ,,<br>۱۱۵۵<br>**W.** 179.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,, | |
| | **1883**[2] | Arkát | –3 | As on No. 1837, but date wanting.<br>**W.** 176·5.<br>**S.** ·91. | As on No. 1877, but ارکات – ۳ | Pl. |
| | **1883** (*a*)[3] | ,, | –6 | ,,<br>Date and part of king's name wanting.<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·88. | ,,<br>۶ | |

[1] This is *I.M.C.*, No. 9023, p. 66, where the mint is given as Akbarábád.

[2] Coins bearing the mint name ارکات were struck by the French Compagnie des Indes at Pondicherry and the East India Company at Madrás by permission and in the name of Muḥammad Sháh. It has been thought preferable to catalogue all such coins in the fourth volume.

[3] This is *I.M.C.*, No. 11360, p. 70—assigned to Aḥmad Sháh. There is no crescent on the reverse, and the coin resembles in type No. 1883.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | | SILVER |
| 1883 (*b*)[1] | Arkát | 11––7؟ | As on No. 1837, but ۱۱– to right of محمد<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·75. | As on No. 1883, but ؟۷ | |
| 1884 | ,, | 113––8 | ,,<br>۱۱۳– to right of محمد<br>**W.** 169.<br>**S.** ·82. | ,,<br>۸ | |
| 1884 (*a*)[2] | ,, | –11؟ | ,,<br>Date wanting.<br>**W.** 171.<br>**S.** ·82. | ,,<br>۱۱؟ | |
| 1885 | ,, | 114––13 | ,,<br>۱۱۴– to right of محمد<br>**W.** 172.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,,<br>۱۴ | |
| 1885 (*a*)[3] 1885 (*b*) | ,, | 1158– | ,,<br>۱۱۵۸ on one, ۱۱۵– on the other.<br>**W.** 171–174·5.<br>**S.** ·86–·9. | ,,<br>but wavy line in place of regnal year.<br>Pl. | |
| 1886 1887 | 'Aẓím-ábád (Patna) | 1131–aḥd | As on No. 1837, but ۱۱۳۱<br>**W.** 178–169·2.<br>**S.** ·95. | As on No. 1842, but عظیم‌اباد–احد<br>(1886) *A.S.B.* Pl. | |
| 1888 | ,, | 1132–aḥd | ,,<br>۱۱۳۲<br>**W.** 178.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,, | |

[1] This is *I.M.C.*, No. 11356, p. 62. The regnal year is doubtful.

[2] This is *I.M.C.*, No. 11387, p. 66, where the regnal year is given as ۱۲. The figures are indistinct.

[3] These are *I.M.C.*, Nos. 11357 and 11362, pp. 66–7. They do not appear to be coins from the Imperial Mint.

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Ar | | | | |
| | **1889** | 'Azím-ábád | 1137–7 | As on No. 1837, but ١١٣٧<br>**W.** 178·5.<br>**S.** ·92. | عظیم‌اباد<br>ضرب<br>میمنت مانوس<br>جلوس ٧<br>سنة<br>*A.S.B.* |
| | **1890** | ,, | 11––– 19 | ,, ١١––<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·78. | ,, ١٩ |
| | **1891** | ,, | 1152–22 | ,, ١١٥٢<br>**W.** 171.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,, ٢٢ |
| | **1892** | ,, | 1154–23 | ,, ١١٥٤<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·82. | ,, ٢٣ |
| | **1893**<br>**1894** | ,, | 1154–24 | ,, ١١٥٤<br>**W.** 177·5–177.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,, ٢٤<br>M. 56 in س of جلوس<br>(1893) *A.S.B.* |
| | **1895** | ,, | 1156–26 | ,, ١١٥٦<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,, ٢٦<br>M. 56. |
| | **1896** | ,, | 1157–27 | ,, ١١٥٧<br>**W.** 178·5.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,, ٢٧<br>M. 56.<br>*A.S.B.* |
| | **1897** | ,, | 115––28 | ,, ١١٥–<br>**W.** 177·3.<br>**S.** ·76. | ,, ٢٨<br>M. 56. |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | **SILVER** |
| **1898** | 'Azím-ábád | 1159–29 | As on No. 1837, but ١١٥٩<br>**W.** 178·5.<br>**S.** ·75. | As on No. 1889, but ٢٩<br>M. 57.<br>Mint name wanting.<br>*A.S.B.* |
| **1899** | ,, | 11– –30 | ,, ١١– –<br>**W.** 178.<br>**S.** ·74. | ,, ٣٠.<br>Five dots in س of جلوس<br>Mint name wanting.<br>*A.S.B.* |
| **1900** | Barélí | 1133–3 | As on No. 1837, but ١١٣٣<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·95. | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>٣<br>جلوس سنة یلے<br>ضرب بر |
| **1901** | ,, | 113– –7 | ,, ١١٣–<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,, ٧<br>*A.S.B.* |
| **1902** | ,, | 11– – –11 | ,, ١١– –<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·71. | ,, ١١ |
| **1903** | ,, | 1150–20 | ,, ١١٥٠<br>**W.** 175·5.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,, ٢٠<br>*A.S.B.* |
| **1904** | Burhánpúr *Dáru-s-sarúr* | 1132–2 | ,, ١١٣٢<br>**W.** 178.<br>**S.** 1·0. | جلوس مانوس<br>میمنت<br>٢<br>سنة دار السرور<br>برهانپور<br>*A.S.B.*<br>Pl. |
| **1905** | ,, | 1133–3 | ,, ١١٣٣<br>**W.** 177·5.<br>**S.** ·95. | |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | *R* | | | | |
| | **1906** | Etáwá | 113– –<br>4 | As on No. 1837, but<br>١١٣–<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** 1·0. | مانوس<br>ميمنت<br>٤<br>سنة جلوس<br>ضرب<br>اتاوا |
| | **1907** | ,, | 1139–9 | ,,<br>١١٣٩<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** 1·0. | ,,<br>٩ |
| | **1908** | ,, | 1140–<br>10 | ,,<br>١١٤٠<br>**W.** 175·5.<br>**S.** 1·0. | ,,<br>١٠ |
| | **1909** | ,, | 11– – –<br>11 | ,,<br>١١– –<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·98. | ,,<br>١١ |
| | **1910** | ,, | 1144–<br>14 | ,,<br>١١٤٤<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·93. | ,,<br>١٤ |
| | **1911** | ,, | 114– –<br>16 | ,,<br>١١٤– –<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·93. | ,,<br>١٦ |
| | **1912** | ,, | 1147–<br>17 | ,,<br>١١٤٧<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>١٧ |
| | **1913** | ,, | 114– –<br>18 | ,,<br>١١٤– –<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>١٨ |
| | **1914** | ,, | 1149–<br>19 | ,,<br>١١٤٩<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>١٩ |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ar | | | | SILVER |
| 1915 | Etáwá | 1157–27 | As on No. 1837, but ١١٥٧ | As on No. 1906, but ٢٧ |
| | | | **W.** 174. **S.** 1·0. | |
| 1916 | ,, | 1158–27 | ,, ١١٥٨ | |
| | | | **W.** 173. **S.** 1·0. | |
| 1917 | ,, | 115–-29 | ,, ١١٥– | ,, ٢٩ |
| | | | **W.** 173. **S.** ·9. | |
| 1918 | Farrukh-ábád | 1156–26 | As on No. 1844, but ١١٥٦ over صا in second line. | As on No. 1906, but فرخ اباد – ٢٦ |
| | | | **W.** 174. **S.** 1·0. | |
| 1919 | Gwáliár | 1135–5 | As on No. 1837, but ١١٣٥ | ,, but گوالیار – ٥ |
| | | | **W.** 175·5. **S.** ·95. | |
| 1920 | ,, | 1137–7 | ,, ١١٣٧ | ,, ٧ |
| 1921 | | | **W.** 174·5–174. **S.** ·9. | (1920) *A.S.B.* |
| 1922 | ,, | 1144–14 | ,, ١١٤٤ | ,, ١٤ |
| | | | **W.** 175. **S.** 1·01. | |
| 1923 | ,, | 1153– | ,, ١١٥٣ | ,, Regnal year obliterated. |
| | | | **W.** 173. **S.** 1·0. | *A.S.B.* |
| 1924 | Jahángír-nagar | 1145–15 | ,, ١١٤٥ | As on No. 1906, but جہانگیرنگر – ١٥ |
| | | | **W.** 179·2. **S.** ·95. | Pl. |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Æ | | | | |
| | **1925** | Jahángír-nagar | 1155–25 | As on No. 1837, but ۱۱۵۵<br>**W.** 179·5.<br>**S.** ·75. | As on No. 1924, but ۲۵ |
| | **1926** | Jaipúr Sawáí | 1153–23 | As on No. 1837, but ۱۱۵۳<br>**W.** 174·5.<br>**S.** ·85. | As on No. 1906, but سواى جى‌پور–۲۳<br>*A.S.B.* Pl. |
| | **1926** (*a*) | ,, | 1155–25 | ,, ۱۱۵۵<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,, ۲۵ |
| | **1927** | ,, | 115––28 | ,, ۱۱۵–<br>**W.** 172.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,, ۲۸ |
| | **1928** | ,, | 1159–29 | ,, ۱۱۵۹<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,, ۲۹ |
| | **1929** | Kashmír | 1136– | ,, ۱۱۳۶<br>**W.** 169·2.<br>**S.** ·95. | As on No. 1906, but ب ضرکشمیر<br>Regnal year obliterated. Pl. |
| | **1930** | ,, | 11–––2– | ,, ۱۱––<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·85. | *A.S.B.* |
| | **1931**[1] | Katak | 1154–24 | ,, ۱۱۵۴<br>**W.** 178.<br>**S.** ·9. | As on No. 1906, but کتك – ۲۴<br>*Mánbhúm.* Pl. |

[1] See *J.A.S.B.*, 1905, Num. Supp. V, art. 39.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | **SILVER** |
| **1932** | Kan-báyat | –3 | As on No. 1837. Date wanting. **W.** 179. **S.** ·9. | As on No. 1906, but كنبايت – ٣ |
| **1933** | ,, | 1137 ?–6 | ,, ١١٣٧ ؟ **W.** 178. **S.** ·93. | ,, ٦ Pl. |
| **1934** | Korá | 1139–9 | As on No. 1837, but ١١٣٩ **W.** 174. **S.** ·83. | مانوس ميمنت ٩ سنة جلوس ضرب كورا M. 59 to right of ٩ |
| **1935** | ,, | 11– – –11 | ,, ١١– – **W.** 174. **S.** ·95. | ,, ١١ M. 59. |
| **1936** **1937** | ,, | 1142–12 | ,, ١١٤٢ **W.** 174·5–173. **S.** ·91. | ,, ١٢ M. 59. (1936) *A.S.B.* Pl. |
| **1938** | ,, | 11– – –13 | ,, ١١– – **W.** 174. **S.** ·93. | ,, ١٣ M. 59. |
| **1939** **1940** | ,, | 1144–14 | ,, ١١٤٤ **W.** 174·5–172·5. **S.** ·9. | ,, ١٤ M. 59. (1939) *A.S.B.* |
| **1941** | ,, | 1145–14 | ,, ١١٤٥ **W.** 175. **S.** ·95. | ,, ١٤ M. 59. |
| **1942** | ,, | 1145–15 | ,, **W.** 174·5. **S.** ·9. | ,, ١٥ M. 59. |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Æ | | | | |
| | **1943** | Korá | 114–– 16 | As on No. 1837, but ١١٤– **W.** 175. **S.** ·92. | As on No. 1934, but ١٦ M. 59. |
| | **1944** | ,, | 115–– 22 | ,, ١١٥– **W.** 173. **S.** ·9. | ,, ٢٢ M. 59. |
| | **1945** | Láhor | 1132–2 | As on No. 1837, but ١١٣٢ | جلوس مانوس ميمنت ٢ |
| | **1946** | *Dáru-s-salṭanat* | | **W.** 176–174. **S.** ·85. | دار السلطنة لاهور ضرب (1946) *A.S.B.* Pl. |
| | **1947** | ,, | 1135–5 | ,, ١١٣٥ **W.** 176·5. **S.** ·9. | لاهور دار السلطنة ضرب سنة ٥ ميمنت جلوس مانوس M. 60 to left of ٥ *A.S.B.* Pl. |
| | **1948** | ,, | 11––– 6 | ,, ١١–– **W.** 175. **S.** ·85. | ,, ٦ M. wanting. *A.S.B.* |
| | **1949** | ,, | 11––– 7 | ,, ١١–– **W.** 176·5. **S.** ·86. | ,, ٧ M. wanting. |
| | **1950** | ,, | –13 | ,, Date wanting. **W.** 173. **S.** ·8. | ,, ١٣ M. wanting. |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | SILVER |
| 1951 | Láhor | 11---18 | As on No. 1837, but ١١-- **W.** 177. **S.** ·85. | As on No. 1947, but ١٨ M. 60. *A.S.B.* |
| 1952 | ,, | 1152-22 | ,, ١١٥٢ **W.** 176. **S.** ·9. | ,, ٢٢ M. 60. *A.S.B.* |
| 1953 | ,, | 1153-23 | ,, ١١٥٣ **W.** 174. **S.** ·86. | ,, ٢٣ M. wanting. |
| 1954 | ,, | 115-- | ,, ١١٥- | ,, ٢٤ |
| 1955 | | 24 | **W.** 176. **S.** ·85. | but m. 60 in س of مانوس (1954) *A.S.B.* |
| 1956 | ,, | 1159-29 | ,, ١١٥٩ **W.** 175. **S.** ·8. | ,, ٢٩ M. 60 in bottom line. *A.S.B.* |
| 1957 | ,, | 11---30 | ,, ١١-- **W.** 173. **S.** ·8. | ,, ٣٠ M. 60 in bottom line. *Jihlam.* |
| 1958 | Muḥammadábád Banáras | 1145-15 | As on No. 1837, but ١١٤٥ **W.** 172. **S.** ·9. | محمداباد بنارس ضرب جلوس مانوس میمنت سنة ١٥ Pl. |
| 1959 | ,, | -21 | ,, Date wanting. Traces of dotted border. **W.** 173. **S.** ·95. | محمداباد میمنت ٢١ سنة جلوس مانوس ضرب بنارس M. 61 to right of top line. |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Ar | | | | |
| | **1960** | Muḥammadábád Banáras | 115– –24 | As on No. 1837, but ۱۱۵– **W.** 173. **S.** ·82. | As on No. 1959, but ۲۴ جلو سنة س M. wanting. |
| | **1961** | ,, | 11– – – 26 | ,, ۱۱– – **W.** 172. **S.** ·82. | ,, ۲۶ M. 61, inverted, to right of محمدابـاد |
| | **1962** | ,, | –27 | ,, Date wanting. **W.** 174. **S.** ·8. | ,, ۲۷ M. 61, inverted. |
| | **1963** | ,, | 115– – | ,, | ,, |
| | **1964** | | 28 | ۱۱۵– **W.** 174–173. **S.** ·8. | ۲۸ M. 61, inverted. (1964) *A.S.B.* |
| | **1965** | ,, | 116– – | ,, | ,, |
| | **1966** | | 29 | but ۱۱۶– on one. M. 62 over شاد in second line. **W.** 175. **S.** ·8. | ۲۹ M. 61, inverted. (1965) *A.S.B.* Pl. |
| | **1967** | ,, | 116– – 30 | ,, but no m. **W.** 174. **S.** ·83. | ,, ۳۰ M. 61, inverted. |
| | **1968** | Multán | 1135– | As on No. 1837, but ۱۱۳۵ **W.** 170. **S.** ·9. | As on No. 1934, but ملتان Regnal year obliterated. *Jihlam.* |
| | **1969** | ,, | 1147– 17 | ,, but ۱۱۴۷ over شاد in second line. **W.** 175. **S.** ·9. | ,, ۱۷ |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | | **SILVER** |
| **1970** | Multán | 1157–26 | As on No. 1969, but ١١٥٧<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·9. | As on No. 1968, but ٢٦<br>*A.S.B.* Pl. | |
| **1971** | Murshid-ábád | 1131?–aḥd | As on No. 1837, but ١١٣١ ؟<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·85. | As on No. 1843, but سنة احد<br>M. wanting. | |
| **1972** | ,, | --2 | ,,<br>Date wanting.<br>**W.** 179.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,,<br>٢<br>M. 60 to right of ٢ | |
| **1973** | ,, | 1135–5 | ,,<br>١١٣٥<br>**W.** 179·3.<br>**S.** ·88. | ,,<br>٥<br>M. 60.<br>*A.S.B.* | |
| **1974** | ,, | 11––15 | ,,<br>١١––<br>**W.** 178.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,,<br>١٥<br>M. 60.<br>*A.S.B.* | |
| **1975** | ,, | 11––16 | ,,<br>**W.** 179.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,,<br>١٦<br>M. 60. | |
| **1976** | ,, | 11––18 | ,,<br>**W.** 178.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>١٨<br>M. 60. | |
| **1977** | ,, | 114–19 | ,,<br>١١٩–<br>**W.** 179.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>١٩<br>M. 60. | |
| **1978** | ,, | 1152–22 | ,,<br>١١٥٢<br>**W.** 168.<br>**S.** 1·02. | ,,<br>٢٢<br>M. 60. | |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Æ | | | | |
| | **1979** | Murshid-ábád | 115–– 24 | As on No. 1837, but ۱۱۵– **W.** 178. **S.** ·8. | As on No. 1843, but ۲۴ M. wanting. *A.S.B.* |
| | **1980** | ,, | 1155– 25 | ,, ۱۱۵۵ **W.** 180. **S.** ·9. | ,, ۲۵ M. wanting. *A.S.B.* |
| | **1981** | ,, | 1157– 26 | ,, ۱۱۵۷ **W.** 180. **S.** ·86. | ,, ۲۶ M. 60. |
| | **1982** | ,, | 1157– 27 | ,, **W.** 180. **S.** ·95. | ,, ۲۷ M. wanting. |
| | **1983** | ,, | 115–– 28 | ,, ۱۱۵– **W.** 179. **S.** 1·025. | ,, ۲۸ M. 60. *A.S.B.* Pl. |
| | **1984** **1984** (*a*) | ,, | 115–– 29 | ,, **W.** 179–178. **S.** ·9–·85. | ,, ۲۹ M. 60. (1984) *A.S.B.* |
| | **1985** **1985** (*a*) | ,, | 1161– 30 | ,, but ۱۱۶۱ on one. M. 59 over ۸ in second line on No. 1985. **W.** 179·5. **S.** ·88–·8. | ,, ۳۰ M. 60. (1985) *A.S.B.* |
| | **1986** **1987** | Qamar-nagar (Karnúl) | 1150– 20 | محمد شاہ / بادشاہ غاز / سکہ / مبارك ۱۱۵۰ **W.** 175. **S.** ·85. | As on No. 1934, but قمرنگر– ۲۰ M. 63 over ج of جلوس *A.S.B.* (*Madrás*). Pl. |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | SILVER |
| 1988 | Sarhind (*Sahrind* on coins) | -12 | As on No. 1837, but date wanting.<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·925. | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>۱۲<br>سنة جلوس<br>ضرب<br>سهرند |
| 1999[1] | ,, | -23 | ,,<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·87. | ,,<br>۲۳<br>M. 60 to right of mint name.<br>Pl. |
| 2000 | Sháhábád Qanauj | 1143-13 | ,,<br>۱۱۴۳<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>but ۱۳-شاهاباد قنوج<br>No m. |
| 2001 | ,, | 1144-13 | ,,<br>۱۱۴۴<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·91. | ,, |
| 2002 | ,, | 1145-14 | ,,<br>۱۱۴۵<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>۱۴ |
| 2003 | ,, | 1147-17 | ,,<br>۱۱۴۷<br>Traces of dotted border.<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** 1·075. | ,,<br>۱۷<br>Traces of dotted border. |
| 2004 | ,, | 115-21 | ,,<br>۱۱۵-<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>۲۱<br>M. 64 over ضر<br>Pl. |
| 2005 | ,, | 1152-22 | ,,<br>۱۱۵۲<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>۲۲<br>No m. |

[1] Ten numbers have been accidentally omitted here in the numeration.

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Æ | | | | |
| | 2006 | Sháhábád Qanauj | 1153–23 | As on No. 1837, but ١١٥٣<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·98. | As on No. 2000, but ٢٣<br>M. 65 over ضر |
| | 2007 | ,, | 11––24 | ,, ١١––<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,, ٢٤<br>M. 66 over ضر |
| | 2008<br>2009 | Sháh-jahánábád *Dáru-l-khiláfat* | 113––alıd | As on No. 1837, but ١١٣–<br>**W.** 175–173·8.<br>**S.** ·82–·9. | As on No. 1844, but أحد سنة<br>(2008) *A.S.B.* |
| | 2010 | ,, | –2 | ,, but no date to right of محمد or on any other part of the coin.<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,, ٢ |
| | 2011 | ,, | 1133–3 | As on No. 1844, but ١١٣٣ over صاحب<br>**W.** 175·5.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,, ٣<br>*A.S.B.* |
| | 2012<br>2013 | ,, | ,, | ,, but ١١٣٣ under بادشاه in top line.<br>**W.** 175–174.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>(2012) *A.S.B.* |
| | 2014 | ,, | 1134–3 | ,, ١١٣٤<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·88. | ,, |
| | 2015 | ,, | 1134–4 | ,, but ١١٣٤ over صاحب<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,, ٤ |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | **SILVER** |
| Æ | | | | |
| **2016** | Sháh-jahánábád *Dáru-l-khiláfat* | 1135–5 | As on No. 1844, but ١١٣٥ to right of محمد<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·85. | As on No. 1844, but<br>٥<br>سنة |
| **2017** | ,, | 1136–5 | ,,<br>but ١١٣٦ over صاحب<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,, |
| **2018** | ,, | 1136–6 | ,,<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·83. | ,,<br>٦ |
| **2019** | ,, | 113––6 | ,,<br>but ١١٣– to right of محمد<br>**W.** 175·5.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,, |
| **2020** | ,, | 1137–7 | ,,<br>١١٣٧ | ,,<br>٧ |
| **2021** | | | **W.** 176–175·5.<br>**S.** ·86. | (2021) *A.S.B.* |
| **2022** | ,, | 1138–7 | ,,<br>١١٣٨<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·88. | ,, |
| **2023** | ,, | 1138–8 | ,,<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>٨ |
| **2024** | ,, | 1139–8 | ,,<br>but ١١٣٩ over صاحب | ,, |
| **2025** | | | **W.** 175·5.<br>**S.** ·85. | (2025) *A.S.B.* |
| **2026** | ,, | 1139–9 | ,,<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,,<br>٩ |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Ar | | | | |
| | **2027** | Sháh-jahánábád *Dáru-l-khiláfat* | 1139–9 | As on No. 1844, but ۱۱۳۹ to right of محمد<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·86. | As on No. 1844, but<br>۹ |
| | **2028** | ,, | 1140–9 | ,,<br>but ۱۱۴۰ over صاحب<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>*A.S.B.* |
| | **2029** | ,, | 1140–10 | ,,<br>**W.** 176·5.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,,<br>۱۰<br>*A.S.B.* |
| | **2030** | ,, | 1141–10 | ,,<br>but ۱۱۴۱ to right of محمد<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,, |
| | **2031**<br>**2032** | ,, | 1141–11 | ,,<br>**W.** 175–174·5.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>۱۱<br>(2032) *A.S.B.* |
| | **2033** | ,, | 1142–11 | ,,<br>۱۱۴۲<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·92. | ,, |
| | **2034**<br>**2035** | ,, | 1142–12 | ,,<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>۱۲<br>(2035) *A.S.B.* |
| | **2036** | ,, | ,, | ,,<br>but ۱۱۴۲ over صاحب<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·86. | ,, |
| | **2037**[1] | ,, | 1143–13 | ,,<br>but ۱۱۴۳ to right of محمد<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,,<br>۱۳ |

[1] *I. M. C.*, No. 7427, p. 63, but the reading of the date and regnal year is doubtful.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | | **SILVER** |
| **2038** | Sháh-jahánábád *Dáru-l-khiláfat* | 1144–13 | As on No. 2037, but ١١٤٤ **W.** 175. **S.** ·85. | As on No. 2037. | |
| **2039** | ,, | 1144–14 | ,, **W.** 174. **S.** ·85. | ,, ١٤ | |
| **2040** | ,, | 1145–14 | ,, ١١٤٥ **W.** 176. **S.** ·85. | ,, | *A.S.B.* |
| **2041** | ,, | ,, | ,, but ١١٤٥ over صاحب **W.** 170. **S.** ·85. | ,, | *Jihlam.* |
| **2042** | ,, | 1145–15 | ,, but ١١٤٥ to right of محمد **W.** 175. **S.** ·85. | ,, ١٥ | |
| **2043** | ,, | 1146–15 | ,, ١١٤٦ **W.** 176. **S.** ·9. | ,, | *A.S.B.* |
| **2044** **2045** | ,, | 1146–16 | ,, **W.** 176. **S.** ·9. | ,, ١٦ | (2044) *A.S.B.* |
| **2046** | ,, | ,, | ,, but ١١٤٦ over صاحب **W.** 175. **S.** ·86. | ,, | |
| **2047** | ,, | 114––17 | ,, ١١٤– **W.** 176. **S.** ·85. | ,, ١٧ | |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | *R* | | | | |
| | **2048** | Sháh-jahánábád *Dáru-l-khiláfat* | 1147–17 | As on No. 1844, but ۱۱۴۷ to right of محمد<br>**W.** 175·5.<br>**S.** ·85. | As on No. 2047.<br>(2048) *A.S.B.* |
| | **2049** | | | | |
| | **2050** | ,, | 1148–18 | ,,<br>۱۱۴۸<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>۱۸ |
| | **2051** | ,, | ,, | ,,<br>but ۱۱۴۸ over صاحب<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>*A.S.B.* |
| | **2052** | ,, | –19 | ,,<br>Date obliterated.<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·88. | ,,<br>۱۹ |
| | **2053** | ,, | 1150–20 | ,,<br>but ۱۱۵۰ to right of محمد<br>**W.** 172.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>۲۰ |
| | **2054** | ,, | 1151–20 | ,,<br>but ۱۱۵۱ over صاحب<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,, |
| | **2055** | ,, | 1151–21 | ,,<br>but ۱۱۵۱ to right of محمد<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>۲۱ |
| | **2056** | ,, | 1152–22 | ,,<br>۱۱۵۲<br>**W.** 174·7–174.<br>**S.** ·95–·85. | ,,<br>۲۲<br>(2057) *A.S.B.* |
| | **2057** | | | | |
| | **2058** | ,, | 1153–22 | ,,<br>۱۱۵۳<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,, |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | **SILVER** |
| **2059** | Sháh-jahánábád *Dáru-l-khiláfat* | 1153–23 | As on No. 2058.<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·87. | As on No. 1844, but<br>٢٢ |
| **2060** | ,, | 1154– | ,, | ,, |
| **2061** | | 23 | ١١٥٤ | |
| | | | **W.** 175–174.<br>**S.** ·95–·9. | (2061) *A.S.B.* |
| **2062** | ,, | 1155–24 | ,,<br>١١٥٥ | ,,<br>٢٣ |
| | | | **W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·93. | |
| **2063** | ,, | 1155–25 | ,,<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>٢٥ |
| **2064** | ,, | 1157–26 | ,,<br>١١٥٧ | ,,<br>٢٦ |
| | | | **W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·9. | *A.S.B.* |
| **2065** | ,, | 1158– | ,, | ,, |
| **2066** | | 28 | ١١٥٨ | ٢٨ |
| | | | **W.** 175–173.<br>**S.** ·9. | (2065) *A.S.B.* |
| **2067** | ,, | 1159–28 | ,,<br>١١٥٩<br>In double circle with dots between. | ,,<br>In double circle with dots between. |
| | | | **W.** 172.<br>**S.** 1·15. | Pl. |
| **2068** | ,, | 1159–29 | ,,<br>No border. | ,,<br>٢٩<br>No border. |
| | | | **W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·9. | |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Ⱥ | | | | | |
| | **2069** | Sháh-jahánábád *Dáru-l-khiláfat* | 116– – 30 | As on No. 1844, but ۱۱۶– **W.** 175·5. **S.** ·86. | As on No. 1844, but ۳۰. | *A.S.B.* |
| | **2069** (*a*)[1] **2069** (*b*)[1] | Súrat | 1132– aḥd | بلطف الله محمد شـــاه بادشاه زمان ســـکه زد در جهان [۳۰]۱۱ **W.** 177. **S.** 1·06. | مانوس میمنت احد سنة جلوس ضرب سورت | (2069 *a*) *A.S.B.* Pl. |
| | **2070** | ,, | 11– – – aḥd | As on No. 1837, but ۱۱– – **W.** 177·5. **S.** 1·05. | ,, | |
| | **2071** | ,, | 11– – – 2 | ,, **W.** 178. **S.** 1·05. | ,, ۲ | *A.S.B.* |
| | **2072** | ,, | 11– – – 4 | ,, **W.** 177. **S.** 1·05. | ,, ۴ | *A.S.B.* |

[1] Coins of this type in gold and silver have been assigned (cf. *B.M.C.*, Moghul Emperors, p. 197, and *L.M.C.*, p. 209) to Níkúsiyar, a grandson of Aurangzéb, who was set up as a claimant to the Mughal throne in the troublous year 1719 A. D. (A. H. 1131). Mr. W. Irvine, however, pointed out in the *Procs. A.S.B.* for April, 1899, that the coins are in reality the first issues of Muḥammad Sháh; quoting in support of his contention a passage from the *Mirát-i-Aḥmadí*. From the latter it appears that on receipt of a *ḥasbu-l-ḥukm* announcing Muḥammad Sháh's accession, 'Mihr 'Alí Khán, the Deputy-Governor (of Súbah Gujarát), . . . and all the other officials having assembled, the accession was proclaimed by beat of drum, the Khuṭbah was recited and coin was issued with the inscription—

سکه زد در جهان بلطف الله بادشاه زمان محمد شاه

But after this the inscription on the coin was altered to

'سکه مبارك محمد شاه بادشاه غازی

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | **SILVER** |
| Æ<br>**2073** | Súrat | –7 | As on No. 1837.<br>Date wanting.<br>**W.** 168.<br>**S.** ·92. | As on No. 2069 (*a*), but<br>v<br>*Bombay Government.* |
| **2074** | ,, | 1140–10 | ,,<br>١١٤٠.<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** 1·0. | ,,<br>١٠ |
| **2075** | ,, | 114–17 | ,,<br>١١٤–<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>١٧ |
| **2076** | ,, | –19 | ,,<br>Date wanting.<br>(Crude execution.)<br>**W.** 170.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>١٩ |
| **2077** | ,, | –20 | ,,<br>**W.** 178.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>٢٠<br>*A.S.B.* |
| **2078** | ,, | –26 | ,,<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>٢٦<br>M. 55 in س of جلوس |
| **2079**[1]<br>**2080**<br>**2081** | ,, | –27 | ,,<br>**W.** 172–170.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>٢٧<br>M. 67 over سو<br>(2081) *A.S.B.* Pl. |
| **2082** | ,, | –32 ! | ,,<br>**W.** 168.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>٣٢<br>Pl. |

[1] These coins have none of the appearance of having been struck at the Imperial Mint. They seem to be imitations of the Súrat coins of Muḥammad. *Quaere*: were they issued by the East India Company at Bombay? No. 2079 is *I.M.C.*, No. 11235, p. 66.

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COPPER** | Æ | | | | | |
| | **2083** | Élichpúr | -- | محمد<br>شاه<br>بادشاه<br>..... | .....<br>س ضرب<br>ایلچپور | |
| | | | | **W.** 295.<br>**S.** ·85. | | *A.S.B.*<br>Pl. |
| | **2084** | Multán | 1143–12 | محمد شاه<br>بادشاه غازے<br>[فل]وس ۴۳[۱۱] | ملتان<br>ضرب<br>۱۲ جلوس مبارك | |
| | | | | **W.** 209.<br>**S.** 1·0. | | Pl. |
| | **2085** | ? | -22 | [محم]د شاه<br>[بادشا]ه غاز | ....<br>س<br>۲۲ سنة<br>ضرب<br>.... اباد | |
| | | | | **W.** 179.<br>**S.** ·75. | | |

# XIII

## AḤMAD SHÁH

A. H. 1161–1167. A. D. 1748–1754.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *A* | | | | | **GOLD** |
| **2086** | Akbar-ábád *Musta-qirru-l-khiláfat* | –2 | ... احمد شاه بهادر<br>بادشاه غاز<br>ك<br>سكه مبار<br>**W.** 168.<br>**S.** ·92. | جلوس مانوس<br>ميمنت<br>مستقر الخلافة<br>سنة ٢<br>ضرب<br>اكبراباد | Pl. |
| **2087** | Allah-ábád | –3 | ,,<br>**W.** 166·6.<br>**S.** ·75. | مانوس<br>ميمنت<br>٣<br>سنة جلوس<br>ضرب<br>الاباد | Pl. |
| **2088** | Burhán-púr *Dáru-s-sarúr* | 1166–6 | ,,<br>but ١١٦٦ over غا ٨ in second line.<br>**W.** 169·9.<br>**S.** ·84. | جلوس مانوس<br>ميمنت<br>٦<br>سنة دار السرور<br>ضرب<br>برهانپور | |
| *R* | | | | | **SILVER** |
| **2089** | Akbar-nagar | –4 | ,,<br>Date wanting.<br>**W.** 180.<br>**S.** ·85. | As on No. 2087, but<br>اكبرنگر – ٤ | |
| **2090** | Allah-ábád | 1164–4 | ,,<br>but . . ٦٤ to left of غاز<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·8. | As on No. 2087, but<br>٤ | *A.S.B.* |
| **2091**[1] | ,, | 1166–5 | ,,<br>but .. ٦٦<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,,<br>٥ | |

[1] This is *I.M.C.*, No. 9193, p. 70, assigned to Akbarábád.

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Æ<br>**2092** | 'Azím-ábád (Patna) | 1162–aḥd | احمد شاه<br>بهادر<br>بادشاه غازی<br>١١٦٢<br>سکه مبارك<br>**W.** 178.<br>**S.** ·7. | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنة احد جلوس<br>عظیم [اباد]<br>ضرب<br>*A.S.B.* |
| | **2093**<br>**2094** | ,, | 1162–2 | **W.** 177·7–177·5.<br>**S.** ·91–·85. | عظیم‌اباد<br>ضرب<br>میمنت مانوس<br>جلوس ٢<br>سنة<br>M. 57 in س of جلوس<br>(2094) *A.S.B.* |
| | **2095**<br>**2096** | ,, | 1166–6 | ,,<br>١١٦٦<br>**W.** 179–177·5.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>٦<br>M. 68 to left of ٦<br>(2095) *A.S.B.* Pl. |
| | **2097** | ,, | 1167–7 | ,,<br>١١٦٧<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,,<br>٧<br>M. 68.<br>*A.S.B.* |
| | **2098** | Barélí | –3 | As on No. 2086.<br>**W.** 172.<br>**S.** ·92. | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>٣<br>جلوس سنة یلح<br>ضرب بر<br>M. 69 over ب of ضرب |
| | **2099** | ,, | 1166–6 | ,,<br>but ... ٦ to left of غاز<br>**W.** 172.<br>**S.** ·92. | ,,<br>٦<br>M. 70 over ب of ضرب |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | | SILVER |
| 2100 | Barélí | 1167–6 | As on No. 2086, but ..۱۷ to left of غاز<br>**W.** 172.<br>**S.** ·9. | As on No. 2099, but m. 71 over ب of ضرب | |
| 2101 | Burhán-púr *Dáru-s-sarúr* | 1164–4 | As on No. 2086, but ۱۱۶۴ over غا ۵ in second line.<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·95. | As on No. 2088, but ۴<br>*Bétúl C.P.* | |
| 2102 | Etáwá | –5 | ,,<br>Date wanting.<br>**W.** 172·5.<br>**S.** ·96. | As on No. 2087, but اتاوا – ٥<br>+ to right of ٥ | |
| 2103 | Farrukh-ábád | — aḥd | ,,<br>Date wanting.<br>**W.** 170.<br>**S.** ·93. | As on No. 2087, but فرخ‌اباد – احد | |
| 2104<br>2105 | Imtiyáz-gadh (Ádoní) | –– | احمد شاه<br>بهـادر ؟<br>[ع]الم پناه ؟ نعصت ؟<br>ك<br>.....<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·85. | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>جلوس ....<br>سنة<br>امتیازگده<br>(2105) *A.S.B.* Pl. | |
| 2106 | Jahángír-nagar | 11––– aḥd | ––۱۱ احمد شاه ے<br>بهادر بادشاه غاز<br>.....<br>M. 59 over ۵ in second line.<br>**W.** 178.<br>**S.** ·8. | As on No. 2087, but جهانگیرنگر – احد<br>Pl. | |
| 2107 | ,, | –5 | ,,<br>but بهادر in top line.<br>M. 72 in second line.<br>**W.** 178·5.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>٥ | |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Ar | | | | | |
| | **2108** | Jahángír-nagar | -6 | As on No. 2107. M. 72. **W.** 178. **S.** ·81. | As on No. 2106, but ٦ | |
| | **2109** | ,, | -7 | ,, M. 58 in second line. **W.** 178. **S.** ·84. | ,, ٧ | |
| | **2110** | Jaipúr Sawáí | 1161-aḥd | As on No. 2086, but . . ١١ to left of غاز | As on No. 2087, but سواى جى‌پور-احد | |
| | | | | **W.** 174. **S.** ·85. | | |
| | **2111** | Katak | — aḥd | ,, Date wanting. **W.** 168. **S.** ·9. | ,, كتك - احد | |
| | **2112** | ,, | -2 | ,, **W.** 172. **S.** ·85. | ,, ٢ | *Bétúl.* |
| | **2113** | ,, | -4 | ,, **W.** 172. **S.** ·9. | ,, ٤ | |
| | **2114** | ,, | -5 | ,, **W.** 172. **S.** ·87. | ,, ٥ | Pl. |
| | **2115**[1] | ,, | 11---5 | ,, 11-- **W.** 178. **S.** ·81. | ,, ٥ | Pl. |

[1] There is a marked dissimilarity between the die from which this coin was struck and that used for the other coins of Katak here catalogued, see plate. The initial 'K' of Katak is different from the 'K' on the other coins, and the ٥ is also different from the ٥ on No. 2114. The upper line of the obverse is written احمدشاه بهادر instead of احمدشاه بهادر. The weight is also heavier.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | SILVER |
| 2116 | Katak | –6 | As on No. 2111. Date wanting. **W.** 172. **S.** ·86. | As on No. 2111, but ٦ *Bétúl.* |
| 2117 | ,, | –7 | ,, **W.** 168. **S.** ·91. | ,, ٧ |
| 2118 | ,, | —? | ,, **W.** 170. **S.** ·85. | ,, but ٢١١ over سنة |
| 2119 | ,, | ,, | ,, **W.** 168. **S.** ·8. | ,, but ٢١٢ over سنة *Bétúl.* |
| 2120 2121 | ,, | ,, | ,, **W.** 168–165. **S.** ·8. | ,, but ٥ over سنة and M. 73 over و of جلو (2121) *A.S.B.* |
| 2122 2123 | ,, | ,, | ,, **W.** 166·5–165. **S.** ·75. | ,, ٥ over سنة and m.m. 73–74 over و of جلو (2123) *A.S.B.* Pl. |
| 2124 | ,, | ,, | ,, **W.** 168. **S.** ·82. | ,, ٥٧ over سنة No m. over و *Bétúl.* |
| 2125 2126 | ,, | ,, | ,, **W.** 168–167. **S.** ·82. | ,, ٥١٢ over سنة *Bétúl.* |
| 2127 | ,, | ,, | ,, **W.** 166·5. **S.** ·81. | ,, ٥٢١ over سنة *Bétúl.* |
| 2128 | ,, | ,, | ,, **W.** 172. **S.** ·85. | ,, ٦٨ over سنة *Bétúl.* |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Ar | | | | |
| | **2129** | Katak | —? | As on No. 2086.<br>**W.** 171.<br>**S.** ·85. | As on No. 2111, but ٦٩ over سنة<br>*Bétúl.*<br>Pl. |
| | **2130** | ,, | ,, | ,,<br>**W.** 170.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>٧٤ over سنة |
| | **2131** | ,, | ,, | ,,<br>**W.** 171·5.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>but ٨٨ over and ١١ under سنة<br>Pl. |
| | **2132** | ,, | ,, | ,,<br>**W.** 172.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,,<br>but ٩٦ over سنة<br>*Bétúl.* |
| | **2133** | ,, | ,, | ,,<br>**W.** 172.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,,<br>but ١١٩ over سنة |
| | **2134** | ,, | ,, | ,,<br>**W.** 171.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>١٢ over سنة<br>*A.S.B.* |
| | **2135** | Kan-báyat | — aḥd | As on No. 2086.<br>Date wanting.<br>**W.** 178.<br>**S.** ·9. | As on No. 2087, but<br>كنبايت - احد |
| | **2136** | Láhor<br>*Dáru-s-salṭanat* | 1162-aḥd | ,,<br>but ١١٦٢ over سكه مبا in third line.<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·8. | لاهور<br>دار السلطنة<br>ضرب<br>سنة احد<br>ميمنت<br>جلوس مانوس<br>*A.S.B.*<br>Pl. |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | **SILVER** |
| **2137** | Láhor *Dáru-s-salṭanat* | –2 | As on No. 2136, but no date in third line.<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·87. | As on No. 2136, but ۲ |
| **2138** | ,, | –3 | ,,<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·78. | ,,<br>۳ |
| **2139** | ,, | 1164–4 | ,,<br>but ۱۱۶۴ over بها in top line. | ,,<br>۴ |
| **2140** | | | **W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·8. | (2139) *Miánwáli.*<br>(2140) *A.S.B.* |
| **2141** | Muḥammadábád Banáras | 1161–aḥd | As on No. 2086, but ۱۱۶۱ below بها in top line.<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·77. | محمدآباد<br>میمنت<br>احد<br>جلوسنة س مانوس<br>ضرب<br>بنارس<br>M. obliterated. |
| **2142** | ,, | 1162–2 | ,,<br>۱۱۶۲ | ,,<br>۲ |
| **2143** | | | M. 33 over غا s in middle line.<br>**W.** 175–172.<br>**S.** ·8–·85. | (2142) *A.S.B.* |
| **2144** | ,, | 1163–3 | ,,<br>۱۱۶۳ | ,,<br>۳ |
| **2145** | | | M. 33 in middle line.<br>**W.** 174–172.<br>**S.** ·8. | M. 75 to right of محمد<br>(2144) *A.S.B.* |
| **2146** | ,, | 1164–4 | ,,<br>۱۱۶۴ | ,,<br>۴ |
| **2147** | | | M. 33.<br>**W.** 175·5–175.<br>**S.** ·8. | M. 75.<br>(2147) *A.S.B.* |
| **2148** | ,, | 1165–4 | ,,<br>۱۱۶۵ | ,,<br>M. 75. |
| **2149** | | | M. 33.<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·8. | (2148) *A.S.B.* |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Æ | | | | |
| | **2150** | Muḥammadábád Banáras | 1165–5 | As on No. 2141, but ١١٦٥ M. 76 over غا ع in middle line. **W.** 174·5. **S.** ·75. | As on No. 2141, but ٥ M. 75. |
| | **2151** | ,, | 1166–5 | ,, ١١٦٦ M. 76. **W.** 174·5. **S.** ·8. | ,, ٥ M. 75. *A.S.B.* |
| | **2152** | ,, | 1167– | ,, ١١٦٧ M. 77. **W.** 175. **S.** ·8. | ,, ٧ M. 61, inverted. |
| | **2153** | Multán | 1163–2 | As on No. 2086, but ١١٦٣ over غا ع in middle line. **W.** 177. **S.** ·85. | As on No. 2087, but ملتان – ٢ |
| | **2154** **2155** | Murshidábád | 1162–aḥd | ,, but ١١٦٢ to left of مبار in bottom line. **W.** 178. **S.** ·97. | As on No. 2087, but مرشداباد – احد M. 60 to right of احد (2155) *A.S.B.* |
| | **2156** **2157** | ,, | 1162–2 | ,, **W.** 179–178. **S.** ·95. | ,, ٢ M. 60. (2156) *A.S.B.* |
| | **2158** | ,, | –2 | ,, Date wanting. M. 59 over ع in middle line. **W.** 179·5. **S.** ·93. | ,, M. 60. |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *R* | | | | | **SILVER** |
| 2159 | Murshid-ábád | 1163–3 | As on No. 2154, but ١١٦٣ No m. | As on No. 2154, but ٣ M. 60. | |
| 2160 | | | **W.** 178. **S.** ·95–·75. | | (2160) *A.S.B.* |
| 2161 | ,, | 1164–3 | ,, ١١٦٣ | ,, M. 60. | |
| | | | **W.** 178·5. **S.** 1·02. | | |
| 2162 | ,, | –4 | ,, Date wanting. | ,, ٤ M. 60. | |
| | | | **W.** 176. **S.** ·9. | | |
| 2163 | ,, | –5 | ,, M. 72 over ٥ in middle line. | ,, ٥ M. 60. | |
| 2164 | | | **W.** 179·2–178. **S.** ·85–·75. | | (2164) *A.S.B.* |
| 2165 | ,, | 1166–6 | ,, but ١١٦٦ to left of مبار M. 58 over ٥ in middle line. | ,, ٦ M. 60. | |
| | | | **W.** 177. **S.** ·92. | | |
| 2166 | ,, | 1167–6 | ,, ١١٦٧ M. 58. | ,, M. 60. | |
| | | | **W.** 178. **S.** ·95. | | |
| 2167 | Sarhind (*Sahrind* on coins) | 1161–aḥd | As on No. 2086, but ١١٦١ to left of غاز | As on No. 2087, but سهرند–احد | |
| | | | **W.** 173. **S.** ·85. | | |
| 2168 | ,, | 1162–2 | ,, ١١٦٢ | ,, ٢ | |
| | | | **W.** 175. **S.** ·85. | | *A.S.B.* |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | *Ar* | | | | |
| | **2169** | Sháh-jahánábád *Dáru-l-khiláfat* | 1161–aḥd | As on No. 2086, but ١١٦١ to left of غاز<br>**W.** 174·5–174.<br>**S.** ·95–·85. | فة جها اباد<br>دارالخلا شاه ن<br>ضرب<br>جلوس ميمنت مانوس<br>احد<br>سنة |
| | **2170** | | | | (2170) *A.S.B.* |
| | **2171** | ,, | 1162–aḥd | ,,<br>١١٦٢<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>٢ |
| | **2172** | ,, | 1162–2 | ,,<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·88. | ,,<br>٢ |
| | **2173** | ,, | 1163–3 | ,,<br>١١٦٣ | ,,<br>٣ |
| | **2174** | | | M. 60 over بها and to left of مبار<br>**W.** 176–174.<br>**S.** ·95–·9. | (2173) *A.S.B.* |
| | **2175** | ,, | 1164–4 | ,,<br>١١٦٤ | ,,<br>٤ |
| | **2176** | | | M. 60.<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·95. | (2176) *A.S.B.* |
| | **2177** | ,, | 1165–5 | ,,<br>١١٦٥<br>M. 60.<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>٥ |
| | **2178** | ,, | 1166–6 | ,,<br>١١٦٦<br>M. 60.<br>**W.** 172.<br>**S.** ·84. | ,,<br>٦ |

# XIV

## ÁLAMGÍR II

A. H. 1167–1173. A. D. 1754–1759.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Æ* | | | | | **GOLD** |
| **2179**<br>**2180**<br>**2181**<br>**2181** (*a*) | Imtiyáz-gadh [Adoní] | –21 (*sic*) | عالمگیر ثانے<br>بادشاہ<br>سنة ۲۱ to left of شاہ on one.<br>**W.** 51·6–51·3–51.<br>**S.** ·045 × ·38–·45–·47 × ·42. | گدہ<br>ضرب<br>امتیاز | Pl. |
| **2182** | ,, | — | **W.** 25.<br>**S.** ·35. | | |
| **2183** | Jaipúr Sawáí | 117–– 6 | عالم[گیر] ۱۱۷–<br>بادشاہ غاز<br>ل<br>سکہ مبار<br>M. 78 over مبا<br>**W.** 168.<br>**S.** ·75. | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>۶<br>سنة جلوس<br>ضرب<br>سوای جےپور | |
| **2184** | Láhor *Dáru-s-salṭanat* | 1172–5 | In dotted border, as on No. 2183, but ۱۱۷۲<br>M. 79 to left of مبار<br>**W.** 168.<br>**S.** ·8. | لاهور<br>دار السلطنة<br>ضرب<br>سنة ۵<br>میمنت<br>جلوس مانوس | Pl. |
| **2185** | Muḥammadábád Banáras | –3 | عالمگیر<br>با]دشاہ غاز<br>.....<br>**W.** 168.<br>**S.** ·68. | محمداباد<br>میمنت<br>جلوس ۳ سنة مانوس<br>ضرب<br>بنارس | |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **GOLD** | *N* | | | | |
| | 2186<br>2187 | Sháh-jahánábád<br>*Dáru-l-khiláfat* | 1172–5 | عالمگیر غاز با[دشاہ]<br>ے<br>عزیز الدین ۷۲ ..<br>شـــ[اہ]<br>همچو تابان مهر و[ماہ]<br>ســـــ[کہ]<br>[زد بر] هفت [کشور] | [؟ خلد الله سلطانه]<br>دار الخلافة شاہجہان[اباد]<br>ضرب<br>جلوس میمنت مانوس<br>٥<br>سنة |
| | | | | **W.** 167–166·5.<br>**S.** ·83–·7. | (2187) *A.S.B.*<br>Pl. |
| | 2188 | ,, | 1173–6 | ,,<br>۱۱۷۳ | ,,<br>٦ |
| | | | | **W.** 168.<br>**S.** ·78. | |
| | 2189 | ,, | –6 | ,,<br>Date wanting. | ,,<br>but [قة جہا اباد]<br>[دار ا]لخلا شاہ[ن] |
| | | | | **W.** 169.<br>**S.** ·8. | |
| **SILVER** | *R* | | | | |
| | 2190 | Aḥmad-ábád | 11—<br>3 | As on No. 2183, but<br>۱۱— | As on No. 2183, but<br>احمداباد–۳ |
| | | | | **W.** 177·5.<br>**S.** 1·0. | Pl. |
| | 2191 | ,, | 117–<br>6 | ,,<br>۱۱۷– | ,,<br>M. 80 in س of جلوس |
| | | | | **W.** 181.<br>**S.** ·94. | The mint name is wanting, but m. 80 sufficiently indicates the mintage.<br>*A.S.B.* |
| | 2192 | Akbar-ábád<br>*Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat* | 11—<br>2 | As on No. 2183, but<br>۱۱—<br>M. 48 over مبا | جلوس مانرس<br>میمنت<br>مستقر الخلافة<br>سنة ۲<br>ضرب<br>اکبراباد |
| | | | | **W.** 175.<br>**S.** 1·0. | *A.S.B.* |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | SILVER |
| 2193 | Akbar-ábád *Musta-qirru-l-khiláfat* | 1169–3 | As on No. 2183, but ١١٦٩ No m.<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** 1·1. | As on No. 2192, but ٣ |
| 2194 | Akbar-nagar | 1167–aḥd | ,, but ..١٧ to left of مبار<br>M. 58 over ٨ in middle line.<br>**W.** 178.<br>**S.** 1·0. | As on No. 2183, but اکبرنگر–احد<br>M. 59 to right of احد<br>Pl. |
| 2195 | Allah-ábád | 1168–aḥd | ,, but ١١٦٨ to right of عالم<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·75. | As on No. 2183, but ب<br>ضر الاباد–احد<br>*A.S.B.* |
| 2196[1] | ,, | 1169–2 | ,, ١١٦٩ | ,, ٢ |
| 2197 | | | **W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·75. | (2197) *A.S.B.* |
| 2198[2] | Arkát | –4 | محمد<br>عزیر الدین عالم[گیر<br>با]دشاہ غاز<br>..... | As on No. 2183, but ارکات–٤<br>*A.S.B.* (*Páná*).<br>Pl. |
| 2199 | 'Aẓím-ábád (Patna) | 116––aḥd | As on No. 2183, but ١١٦– in bottom line.<br>**W.** 178.<br>**S.** ·85. | عظیم اباد<br>ضرب<br>میمنت مانوس<br>جلوس احد<br>سنة<br>M. 81 to left of احد |

[1] This is *I.M.C.*, No. 9189, p. 78, where Akbarábád has been given as the mint name.

[2] This differs from the coins bearing this mint name issued by the East India Company and the French Compagnie des Indes, and appears to be an imperial coin.

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Ʀ | | | | | |
| | **2200** | 'Aẓím-ábád (Patna) | 1168–2 | As on No. 2199, but<br>١١٦٨ | As on No. 2199, but<br>٢<br>M. 81. | |
| | | | | **W.** 178.<br>**S.** ·85. | | *A.S.B.* |
| | **2201** | ,, | 1169–2 | ,,<br>١١٦٩ | ,,<br>M. 81. | |
| | | | | **W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·85. | | |
| | **2202**[1] | ,, | 1169–3 | ,,<br>**W.** 178.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,,<br>٣<br>M. 81. | |
| | **2203** | ,, | 1170–3 | ,,<br>١١٧٠ | ,,<br>٣<br>M. 81. | |
| | | | | **W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·75. | | |
| | **2204** | ,, | 1171–4 | ,,<br>١١٧١ | ,,<br>٣<br>M. 81. | |
| | | | | **W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·8. | | |
| | **2205** ½ | ,, | --5 | ,,<br>Date wanting. | ,,<br>٥<br>M. 81. | |
| | | | | **W.** 90.<br>**S.** ·65. | | *A.S.B.* |
| | **2206** | ,, | 1172–6 | ,,<br>١١٧٢ | ,,<br>٦<br>M. 81. | |
| | **2207** | | | **W.** 178–175.<br>**S.** ·78. | | (2206) *A.S.B.* |
| | **2208** | ,, | 1173–6 | ,,<br>١١٧٣ | ,,<br>M. 81. | |
| | | | | **W.** 178·5.<br>**S.** ·75. | | *A.S.B.* |
| | **2209** ½ | ,, | 117--6 | ,,<br>١١٧- | ,,<br>M. 81. | |
| | | | | **W.** 89·5.<br>**S.** ·65. | | *A.S.B.*<br>Pl. |

[1] This is *I.M.C.*, No. 9175, where the mint has been mistakenly given as Muḥammadábád Banáras. M. 81 shows that it is 'Aẓímábád.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Ar* | | | | **SILVER** |
| **2210** | Barélí | 1168–aḥd | As on No. 2183, but ١١٦٨ | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>احد<br>جلوس سنة يلم<br>ضرب بر |
| **2211** | | | **W.** 172–170.<br>**S.** ·88. | M. 82 over ب of ضرب<br>(2211) *A.S.B.* Pl. |
| **2212** | ,, | 116–– | ,, | ,, |
| **2213** | | 2 | ١١٦– | ٢<br>M. 82. |
| | | | **W.** 170.<br>**S.** ·9. | (2213) *A.S.B.* |
| **2214** | ,, | 117–– | ,, | ,, |
| | | 4 | ١١٧– | ٤<br>M. 82. |
| | | | **W.** 170.<br>**S.** ·9. | |
| **2215** | ,, | 117–– | ,, | ,, |
| **2216** | | 6 | but ١١ to left and ٧– to right of ىا | ٦<br>M. 83 over ب of ضرب<br>M. 84 in س of جلوس |
| | | | **W.** 170.<br>**S.** ·9. | (2216) *A.S.B.* |
| **2217** | Etáwá | 1168–aḥd | As on No. 2183, but ١١ ٦٨ to left of عالم | As on No. 2183, but<br>اتاوا–احد |
| | | | **W.** 168.<br>**S.** 1·0. | |
| **2218** | Gwáliár | –4 | ,, | ,, |
| | | | but date wanting.<br>M. 59 over مبار | but ٤–كواليار |
| | | | **W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·94. | *Bétúl.* |
| **2219** | Imtiyáz-gadh (Adoní) | –– | عالمگير ثانے | مانوس |
| **2220** | | | سکه زد عزيز الدين نے | ميمنت |
| | | | صاحبقرا | جلوس .... |
| | | | | ضرب |
| | | | **W.** 172. | امتيازگده |
| | | | **S.** ·78. | *A.S.B.* Pl. |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Ⱥ | | | | | |
| | **2221** | Jahángír-nagar | 11---aḥd | As on No. 2183, but عالگیر<br>M. 58 over ٤ in middle line.<br>**W.** 180.<br>**S.** ·95. | As on No. 2183, but جهانگیرنگر-احد | |
| | **2222** | ,, | -2 | ,,<br>Date wanting.<br>M. 58.<br>**W.** 178.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>٢ | |
| | **2223** | ,, | 11---5 | ,,<br>١١--<br>M. 58.<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>٥ | Pl. |
| | **2224** | Jaipúr Sawáí | —aḥd | ,,<br>but عالم‌گیر<br>Date wanting.<br>M. 78 over ٧٨<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·95. | As on No. 2183, but احد | |
| | **2225** | Kan-báyat (Cambay) | -6 | عالم‌گیر [ثانی]<br>بادشاه غاز<br>**W.** 180.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,,<br>but کنبایت-٦ | |
| | **2226** | Láhor *Dáru-s-salṭanat* | 1169-2 | As on No. 2183, but<br>١١٦٩<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·75. | As on No. 2184, but<br>٢ | |
| | **2227** | ,, | 1172-6 | ,,<br>١١٧٢<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·75. | ,,<br>٦ | |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *R* | | | | **SILVER** |
| **2228** | Muḥammadábád Banáras | 1167–aḥd | اعز الدين عالمگير ثانى (*sic*)<br>١١٦٧<br>صاحب قران<br>ك<br>[سكه مبارك]<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·84. | محمداباد<br>ميمنت<br>جلوس احد سنة مانوس<br>ضرب<br>[بنارس]<br>M. 85 to right of top line.<br>Pl. |
| **2229** | ,, | 116––2 | As on No. 2183, but<br>١١٦–<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,, ٢<br>M. 85.<br>*A.S.B.* |
| **2230** | ,, | 11––3 | ,,<br>١١––<br>**W.** 166.<br>**S.** ·75. | ,, ٣<br>M. 85.<br>*A.S.B.* |
| **2231** | ,, | 1170–4 | ,,<br>١١٧٠<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,, ٤<br>M. 85. |
| **2232**<br>**2233** | ,, | 1171–4 | ,,<br>but ١١٧١ to left of عا<br>**W.** 174–173.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,, ٤<br>M. 85.<br>(2233) *A.S.B.* |
| **2234** | ,, | 117––5 | ,,<br>but ١١٧– to right of عا<br>M. 86 between ع and غا in second line.<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,, ٥<br>M. 85 (traces of). |
| **2235** | ,, | 1172–6 | ,,<br>١١٧٢<br>M. 86.<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·75. | ,, ٦<br>M. 87 in س of جلوس |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | *R* | | | | |
| | **2236** | Murád-ábád | 117–– 5 | As on No. 2183, but ۱۱ to left and ۷– to right of عا<br>M. 88 over غا in middle line.<br>**W.** 172.<br>**S.** ·85. | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>جلوس سنة ٥<br>ضرب<br>مراداباد<br>M. 88 in س of جلوس<br>Pl. |
| | **2237** | Murshid-ábád | 1167–aḥd | ,,<br>but عالمگیر<br>۱۱۶۷ to left of مبار<br>M. 58 over ر in middle line.<br>**W.** 178.<br>**S.** 1·0. | As on No. 2183, but<br>مرشداباد – احد<br>M. 60 to right of احد |
| | **2238**<br>**2239** | ,, | 1168–aḥd | ,,<br>۱۱۶۸<br>M. 58 in middle line and m. 60 to left of عالمگیر<br>**W.** 179·9–179.<br>**S.** ·98. | ,,<br>M. 60.<br>(2239) *A.S.B.* |
| | **2240** | ,, | 1169–2 | ,,<br>۱۱۶۹<br>M. 58.<br>M. 60 wanting.<br>**W.** 178.<br>**S.** 1·025. | ,,<br>۲<br>M. 60. |
| | **2241**<br>**2242**<br>**2243** | ,, | 1171–4 | ,,<br>۱۱۷۱<br>M. m. 58–60.<br>**W.** 180.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>۴<br>(2242–3) *A.S.B.* |
| | **2244** | Najíb-ábád | –2 | As on No. 2183.<br>Date wanting.<br>Portions of dotted border.<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·85. | اباد<br>نجیب<br>ضرب<br>میمنت مانوس<br>جلوس ۲<br>سنة<br>Portions of dotted border. |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | | **SILVER** |
| **2245** | Najíb-ábád | 116–– 3 | As on No. 2183, but عالمگير ١١٦– to right of عا + over ٤ in middle line. No border. **W.** 174. **S.** ·8. | As on No. 2244, but ٣ No border. | |
| **2246** | ,, | 11––– 4 | ,, ١١–– + over ٤ M. 71 to left of مبار **W.** 174. **S.** ·9. | ,, ٤ | Pl. |
| **2247** | ,, | –5 | ,, Date wanting. + over ٤ M. 89 to left of مبار **W.** 173. **S.** ·85. | ,, ٥ | |
| **2248** | ,, | 117–– 6 | ,, ١١٧– + over ٤ M. 90 to left of مبار **W.** 174. **S.** ·9. | ,, ٦ | |
| **2249**[1] | Narwar | 1173–6 | As on No. 2183, but ١١٧٣ under لم M. 59 over مبا **W.** 171·5. **S.** ·95. | As on No. 2183, but نرور – ٦ M. 59 to right of ٦ | Pl. |
| **2250** | Sarhind (*Sahrind* on coins) | 1171– | ,, but ١١٧١ **W.** 164. **S.** ·82. | ,, but سهرند Regnal year obliterated. | |
| **2251** | Sháh-jahánábád *Dáru-l-khiláfat* | 11––– aḥd | ,, ١١–– **W.** 175. **S.** ·85. | As on No. 1844, but احد | *A S.B.* |

[1] This is *I.M.C.*, No. 13154, p. 74, where the mint name has been tentatively read Baroda. Fuller specimens support the present reading.

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Ȓ | | | | |
| | **2252** | Sháh-jahánábád *Dáru-l-khiláfat* | –2 | ..... [عالمگ]یر بادشاه غازے ابو] العدل عزیز الدین ك سکه مبار<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·8. | جهان‌اباد شـــاه دار الخلافة سنة ۲ ب ... میمنت مانوس ضر |
| | **2253** | ,, | –3 | As on No. 2252, but in top line ؟خلد الله ملکه و سلطانه محـمـد<br>In lower line parts of ؟زد بر هفت کشور<br>**W.** 172.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,, ۳ *A.S.B.* Pl. |
| | **2254** | ,, | 1170–4 | As on No. 2186, but ۱۱۷۰<br>Top line fragmentary, other lines full.<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·88. | As on No. 2186, but ۴<br>Portions of top line legible.<br>Pl. |
| | **2255** | ,, | 1172–6 | ,, ۱۱۷۲<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,, ٦<br>Top line wanting.<br>*A.S.B.* |
| | **2256**[1] | Súrat ؟ | –5 | As on No. 2183. Date wanting.<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·8. | As on No. 2183, but ؟سورت – ٥ |

[1] This is *I.M.C.*, No. 9043, p. 74, and has been assigned to the Murshidábád mint. It is, however, entirely different in type from the Murshidábád coins of this reign, and the characters below ضرب appear to be parts of the word سورت.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | *Mint not deciphered* | | |
| Æ | | | | | **SILVER** |
| **2257** | ? | –5 | As on No. 2183.<br>Date wanting.<br>**W.** 172.<br>**S.** ·9. | ؟ بندر مفا ؟<br>ضرب<br>میمنت مانوس<br>جلوس ٥<br>سنة<br>M. 44 between نو and س<br>*Thána.*<br>Pl. | |
| Æ | | | | | **COPPER** |
| **2258** | Láhor | ,, | عالم گیر | لاهور | |
| **2259** | | | ك | ٥ | |
| | | | سکه مبار | ب | |
| | | | | فلوس ضر | |
| | | | **W.** 202–185.<br>**S.** ·9. | Traces of dotted border.<br>Pl. | |
| **2260** | Sháh-jahánábád | — | عالم گیر ـے | اباد | |
| | | | فلوس | جهان | |
| | | | | شاه | |
| | | | **W.** 311·5.<br>**S.** ·85. | ضرب<br>Pl. | |

# SHÁH JAHÁN III

A. H. 1173–1174. A. D. 1759–1760.

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **GOLD** | *A* 2261[1] | 'Aẓím-ábád (Patna) | — aḥd | شاه جهان ے<br>با]دشاه غاز<br>.....<br>**W.** 169.<br>**S.** ·7. | [عظیم]اباد<br>ضرب<br>میمنت مانوس<br>جلوس احد<br>سنة<br>M. 81 to left of احد | Pl. |
| **SILVER** | *R* 2262[2] | Aḥmad-ábád | 117– – aḥd | ١١٧– شاهجهان ے<br>بادشاه غاز<br>ك<br>سكه مبار<br>**W.** 180<br>**S.** ·95. | As on No. 2183, but<br>احمداباد – احد<br>M. 80 in س of جلوس | Pl. |
| | 2263[3] | Akbar-ábád *Musta-qirru-l-khiláfat* | — aḥd | شاه جهان ے<br>بادشاه غاز<br>ك<br>سكه مبار<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·95. | جلوس مانوس<br>میمنت<br>مستقر الخلافة<br>سنة احد<br>ضرب<br>اكبراباد | Pl. |
| | 2264 | 'Aẓím-ábád | 1173–aḥd | As on No. 2261, but below<br>سكه<br>مبارك ١١٧٣<br>**W.** 178.<br>**S.** ·85. | As on No. 2261.<br>M. 81 to left of احد | |

[1] The chief guide to the assignation of this coin is the mint-mark, which, since the reign of Aḥmad Sháh, appears on all the coins of the 'Aẓímábád mint.

[2] This is *I.M.C.*, No. 8511, p. 75, assigned in error to Murshidábád. The letters احـ . . اباد are distinctly visible. The mint-mark is also that of Aḥmadábád.

[3] I have assigned this coin to Sháh jahán III in preference to Sháh jahán II on account of the inferiority in execution as compared with the coins of the latter king.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | | **SILVER** |
| **2265**<br>**2266** | 'Aẓím-ábád | 1174–aḥd | As on No. 2264, but ۱۱۷۴<br>**W.** 179–178.<br>**S.** ·9–83. | As on No. 2261.<br>M. 81.<br>(2265) *Mánbhúm.*<br>(2266) *A.S.B.* | Pl. |
| **2267**<br>½ | ,, | —aḥd | ,,<br>Lower line and date wanting.<br>**W.** 90.<br>**S.** ·7. | ,,<br>M. 81. | Pl. |
| **2268** | Maha-Indrapúr (Bharatpúr) | 1174–aḥd | ۱۱۷۴<br>شاه جهان ے<br>بادشاه غاز<br>ســـکه<br>مبارك<br>**W.** 171.<br>**S.** 1·0. | مهه‌اندرپور<br>ضرب<br>جلوس میمنت مانوس<br>احد<br>سنة | Pl. |
| **2269** | Súrat | 117– – | ,,<br>Unit of date and lower line wanting.<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·8. | .....<br>... جلوس<br>ض[رب<br>س[ورت | |

# XV

## SHÁH 'ÁLAM II

A.H. 1173–1221. A.D. 1759–1806.

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **GOLD** | *A* | | | | | |
| | **2270** | Aḥmad-nagar Farrukh-ábád | –31 | الله محمد شاه عالم [باد<br>شـ]ـاه<br>زد زتائید حامی [دین نے<br>سکه صاحب قرا<br>M. 84 over ی on one ز<br>M. 92 on the other.<br>M. 92 over صا on both.<br>**W.** 165·5–164·5.<br>**S.** ·95·9. | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>سنة ۳۱ جلوس<br>ضرب<br>احمدنگر فرخ[اباد | Pl. |
| | **2271** | | | | | |
| | **2272**[1] | Jaipúr Sawáí | –15 | ....[ے<br>بادشاه غا[ز<br>ن<br>سکه مبار<br>M. 78 over مبا<br>**W.** 168.<br>**S.** ·75. | but ۱۵–سوای جی‌پور<br>,, | |
| | **2273**[2] | Korá? | 117–2 | ....–۱۱۷ الله محمد<br>فضـــل<br>شاه عالم بادشاه<br>ســـکه<br>بر هفت کشور زد<br>M. m. 93–94 over بادشاه<br>**W.** 166.<br>**S.** ·75. | but ۲–ک[ورا<br>,,<br>M. 59 to right of ۲ | |

[1] This is *I.M.C.*, No. 10841, p. 72, and has been catalogued as a coin of 'Álamgír II. It certainly resembles in type No. 2183 (*supra*), but the regnal year 15, which is clear, indicates that it is a coin of Sháh 'Álam. Use has possibly been made of an old die for the obverse.

[2] The attribution of Nos. 2273 and 2274 to Korá is not free from doubt. They undoubtedly are from the same mint as No. 2358 (*a*) below, but in that coin there are traces of letters before کورا. A fuller specimen must be awaited before any reading can be accepted with confidence.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *N* 2274 | Korá | 11---3 | As on No. 2273.<br>M. m. 94–95 over بادشاه and m. 59 under لم<br>**W.** 166.<br>**S.** ·72. | As on No. 2273, but<br>٣<br>M. 59. | GOLD |
| 2275 | Maha-Indrapúr (Bharatpúr) | 1175–2 | الله محمد شاه عالم<br>شـــاه<br>از ١١٧٥ فضل حامیدین باد<br>ســکه<br>زد] بر هفت کشور<br>**W.** 167.<br>**S.** ·85. | مهه اندرپور<br>ضرب<br>جلوس میمنت مانوس<br>٢<br>سنة | Pl. |
| 2276 | ,, | 118--10 | ,,<br>but ١١٨– and two lower lines wanting.<br>**W.** 165.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>١٠<br>ब to left of date. | |
| 2277 | Najíbábád | 1178–5 | اله محمد شاه عالم [باد<br>شـــاه<br>١١]٧٨<br>سایه فضل حامی دین<br>ســکه<br>زد بر] هفت کشور<br>**W.** 166.<br>**S.** ·8. | نجیب‌اباد<br>ضرب<br>جلوس میمنت مانوس<br>٥<br>سنة | |
| 2278 | ,, | –25 | ,,<br>but date and two lower lines wanting.<br>M. 91 to left of می<br>**W.** 165·5.<br>**S.** ·72. | ,,<br>٢٥ | |
| 2279 | Sháhjahánábád *Dáru-l-khiláfat* | (117)4-2 | As on No. 2277, but<br>...٥<br>Fragmentary.<br>**W.** 168.<br>**S.** ·8. | As on No. 1844, but<br>٣<br>Mint name fragmentary. | |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **GOLD** | *N* | | | | | |
| | **2280** | Sháh-jahánábád *Dáru-l-khiláfat* | (119)7-24 | As on No. 2279, but<br>...۷<br>M. 96 over ی<br>**W.** 166.<br>**S.** ·7. | As on No. 2279, but<br>۴۴ | |
| | **2281** | ,, | 1217-45 | In dotted border<br>شاه لم شاه<br>الله دین محمد عا باد مے<br>حا ۱۲۱۷<br>سکه صاحب قرانے<br>زد زتائید<br>M. 97 over قر<br>Branch over حب<br>**W.** 163.<br>**S.** 1·35. | In dotted border as on No. 1844, but<br>۴۵ | Pl. |
| | | | | *Mint name not deciphered* | | |
| | **2281** (*a*)[1] | ? | — | علی گوهرے<br>بادشاه غاز<br>**W.** 43.<br>**S.** ·5. | کنجنکوت<br>ضرب<br>? *Kanjankot.* | Pl. |
| **SILVER** | *R* | | | | | |
| | **2282** | Aḥmad-ábád | 1188-15 | ۱۱۸۸ شاه عالم ے<br>بادشاه غاز<br>ك<br>سکه مبار<br>**W.** 181–180.<br>**S.** 1·025–1·0. | As on No. 2270, but<br>احمدابادـ۱۵<br>M. 80 in س of جلوس | (2282) *A.S.B.*<br>Pl. |
| | **2283** | | | | | |
| | **2284** | ,, | 119--21 | ,,<br>۱۱۹-<br>**W.** 179.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>۲۱ | *A.S.B.* |

[1] This is *I.M.C.*, No. 10908, p. 76. The reading گنگپور cannot, I think, be supported.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | | **SILVER** |
| **2285** | Aḥmad-nagar Farrukh-ábád | 1187–15 | الله محمد شاه عالم باد<br>شـــاه<br>از فضل حامی دین ۱۱۸۷<br>ســـکه<br>زد بر هفت کشور<br>M. 92 over می<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** 1·05. | As on No. 2270, but ۱۵<br>M. 65 over ج and س of جلوس | *A.S.B.* |
| **2286** | ,, | 1192–19 | ,,<br>۱۱۹۲<br>M. 98.<br>**W.** 174·5.<br>**S.** 1·07. | ,,<br>۱۹<br>M. 65. | |
| **2287** | ,, | 1193–20 | ,,<br>۱۱۹۳<br>M. 98.<br>**W.** 174·5.<br>**S.** 1·09. | ,,<br>۲۰<br>M. 65. | |
| **2288**<br>**2289** | ,, | 1197–23 ! | ,,<br>۱۱۹۷<br>M. 98 on one, m. 99 on the other over می<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** 1·05. | ,,<br>۲۳<br>M. 65. | Pl. |
| **2290** | ,, | 1197–24 | ,,<br>۱۱۹۷<br>M. 98.<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** 1·05. | ,,<br>۲۴<br>M. 65. | |
| **2291** | ,, | 1198–24 ! | ,,<br>۱۱۹۸<br>M. 99.<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** 1·05. | ,,<br>M. 65. | |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Æ | | | | |
| | 2292 | Aḥmad-nagar | 1198–25 | As on No. 2285. M. 99. | As on No. 2270, but ٢٥ M. 65. |
| | 2293 | Farrukh-ábád | | **W.** 173. **S.** 1·05. | (2293) *A.S.B.* |
| | 2294 | ,, | 1199–27 | ,, ١١٩٩ M. 98. | ,, ٢٧ M. 65. |
| | | | | **W.** 174. **S.** 1·07. | |
| | 2295 | ,, | 1203–29 | ,, ١٢٠٣ M. 98. | ,, ٢٩ M. 65. |
| | | | | **W.** 170. **S.** 1·04. | |
| | 2296 | ,, | –31 | As on No. 2270. M. 84 over ی M. 92 over ما | ,, ٣١ M. 65. |
| | | | | **W.** 173. **S.** 1·03. | |
| | 2297 | ,, | 1211–31 | ,, but ١٢١١ to left of middle line and only m. 92. | ,, M. 98 over ج of جلوس |
| | | | | **W.** 173. **S.** 1·05. | |
| | 2298 | ,, | 1213–39 | ,, ١٢١٣ M. 92. | ,, ٣٩ |
| | | | | **W.** 170. **S.** 1·0. | |
| | 2299 | ,, | 1214–39 | ,, ١٢١٤ M. 92. | ,, |
| | | | | **W.** 169·5. **S.** 1·02. | |
| | 2300 | ,, | 1215–39 | ,, ١٢١٥ M. 92. | ,, |
| | 2300 (*a*) | | | **W.** 170. **S.** 1·05. | (2300 *a*) *A.S.B.* |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *R* | | | | **SILVER** |
| 2301<br>2302 | Aḥmad-nagar Farrukh-ábád | 1216–39 | As on No. 2270, but ١٢١٦<br>M. 92.<br>**W.** 171.<br>**S.** 1·05. | As on No. 2270, but ٣٩<br>(2302) *A.S.B.* |
| 2303 | ,, | 1217–39 | ,, ١٢١٧<br>M. 92.<br>**W.** 171·5.<br>**S.** ·96. | ,, |
| 2304 | ,, | 1218–39 | ,, ١٢١٨<br>M. 92.<br>**W.** 172·5.<br>**S.** 1·0. | ,, |
| 2305 | ,, | 1219–39 | ,, ١٢١٩<br>M. 92.<br>**W.** 170<br>**S.** 1·0. | ,, |
| 2306 | ,, | 1220–39 | ,, ١٢٢٠<br>M. 92.<br>**W.** 169.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,, |
| 2307[1] | Ajmér *Dáru-l-khair* | 1178? –6 | ١١٧٨؟<br>شاه عالم<br>بادشاه غاز<br>ك<br>سكه مبار<br>**W.** 171.<br>**S.** ·86. | As on No. 2277, but<br>دار الخ[ير] [اجمير] –٦ |
| 2308 | ,, | –10 | ,,<br>Date wanting.<br>**W.** 171.<br>**S.** ·84. | ,, ١٠<br>Mint full. |

[1] This is *I.M.C.*, No. 11873, p. 77. A comparison with Nos. 2308–10 leaves no doubt as to the mint being Ajmér.

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Æ<br>**2309**<br>**2310** | Ajmér<br>*Dáru-l-khair* | 1188–14 | As on No. 2307, but ١١٨٨ below عالم<br>**W.** 171–167·5.<br>**S.** ·85. | As on No. 2308, but ١٤<br>(2310) *A.S.B.* |
| | **2311** | Akbar-ábád<br>*Musta-qirru-l-khiláfat* | 1175–2 | از فضل اله<br>١١٧٥<br>شـــاه<br>محمد شاه لم باد<br>حامی دین عا<br>ســـکه زد<br>بر هفت کشور<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·92. | جلوس مانوس<br>میمنت<br>مستقر الخلافة<br>سنة ٢<br>ضرب<br>اکبراباد |
| | **2312** | ,, | 1175–3 | ,,<br>١١٧٥<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>٣ |
| | **2313** | ,, | 1176–3 | ,,<br>١١٧٦<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·86. | ,, |
| | **2314** | ,, | 1176–4 | ,,<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>٤ |
| | **2315** | ,, | 1178–5 | ,,<br>١١٧٨<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>٥ |
| | **2316** | ,, | 1180–7 | ,,<br>١١٨٠<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·94. | ,,<br>٧ |
| | **2317** | ,, | 1198–26 | ,,<br>١١٩٨<br>**W.** 171.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>٢٦<br>Fish above ب of ضرب<br>*A.S.B.* |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Ar* | | | | **SILVER** |
| **2318** | Akbar-ábád *Musta-qirru-l-khiláfat* | 1207–34 | As on No. 2311, but<br>۱۲۰۷<br>* in ن of دین<br>**W.** 172.<br>**S.** ·85. | As on No. 2311, but<br>۳۶<br>Fish over ب of ضرب<br>*A.S.B.* Pl. |
| **2319** | ,, | 1215–42 | ,,<br>۱۲۱۵<br>No star.<br>**W.** 172.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>۴۲<br>Fish over ب and * over اباد |
| **2320** | ,, | 1217–44 | ,,<br>۱۲۱۷<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·86. | ,,<br>۴۴<br>M. fish, and m. 32 over باد |
| **2321**<br>**2322** | ,, | 1218–45 | ,,<br>۱۲۱۸<br>**W.** 172·8–172.<br>**S.** ·82. | ,,<br>۴۵<br>M. m. fish and 98.<br>(2322) *A.S.B.* |
| **2323** | ,, | 1218–46 | ,,<br>**W.** 172.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>۴۶<br>M. m. fish and 98. |
| **2324** | ,, | 1219–46 | ,,<br>۱۲۱۹<br>**W.** 172.<br>**S.** ·86. | ,,<br>۴۶<br>M. m. fish and 98. |
| **2325**<br>**2326** | ,, | 1219–47 | شاه شاه<br>اله دین محمد عالم باد<br>مح<br>۱۲۱۹<br>سکه صاحب قرانے حا<br>زد ز تائید<br>**W.** 172.<br>**S.** ·85–·81. | ,,<br>۴۷<br>M. fish.<br>(2325) *A.S.B.* |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Ȓ<br>**2327**[1] | Allah-ábád | ?<br>–aḥd | عالم<br>شاه<br>بادشاه غازے<br>سکه ..۳۰<br>**W.** 179.<br>**S.** ·9. | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>احد<br>سنة جلوس<br>ضرب<br>الاباد<br>*Mánbhúm.*<br>Pl. |
| | **2328**<br>**2329**[2] | ,, | 1174–<br>aḥd | ۱۱۷۴<br>شاه عالمے<br>بادشاه غاز<br>ی<br>سکه مبار<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>(2328) *A.S.B.* |
| | **2330** | ,, | 117––<br>4 | ,,<br>۱۱۷–<br>**W.** 172.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,,<br>۴ |
| | **2331** | Ánwala (Áonla) | –3 | ... عالم ....<br>شـــاه<br>از فضل حامی دین<br>ســکه<br>زد بر هفت کشور<br>M. 100 in ن of دین<br>**W.** 172.<br>**S.** ·9. | As on No. 2327, but<br>انوله–۳<br>Pl. |
| | **2332** | ʿAẓím-ábád (Patna) | 1174–2 | الله محمد شاه عالم باد<br>شـــاه<br>سایه فضل حامی دین<br>ســکه<br>۱۱۷۴<br>زد بر هفت کشور<br>**W.** 177·5.<br>**S.** ·9. | As on No. 2199, but<br>۲<br>M. 81 to left of ۲ |

[1] This is almost certainly a coin of Sháh ʿÁlam I, and should properly have been catalogued as 1663 (*a*). The date is probably 1120—see Introduction.

[2] This is *I.M.C.*, No. 9192, p. 76, ascribed to Akbarábád. The coins of the latter mint are, however, of quite a different type.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Æ* | | | | **SILVER** |
| **2333** | 'Aẓím-ábád (Patna) | -4 | As on No. 2332, but date wanting.<br>**W.** 178.<br>**S.** ·95. | As on No. 2199, but ۴<br>M. 81. |
| **2334** | ,, | 1177–5 | ,, | ,, |
| **2335** | | | but ۱۱۷۷ under هفت<br>**W.** 180–177.<br>**S.** ·86–·9. | ۵<br>M. 81.<br>(2335) *A.S.B.* Pl. |
| **2336** | ,, | 1182–9 | ,,<br>۱۱۸۲<br>**W.** 178.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>۹<br>M. 81.<br>*A.S.B.* |
| **2337** | Barélí | 1175–2 | As on No. 2332, but ۱۱ below لم and ۷۵ to right of محمد<br>**W.** 172.<br>**S.** ·85. | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>۲<br>جلوس سنة یلح<br>ضرب بر |
| **2338** | ,, | 1183–10 | ,,<br>but ۱۱۸۳ to left of دین<br>**W.** 172·5.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>۱۰ |
| **2339** | ,, | 1184–11 | ,,<br>۱۱۸۴<br>**W.** 171.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>۱۱ |
| **2340** | Barélí *Qiṭ'a* | 1216–37 | شاه لم شاه<br>الله محمد عا باد مح<br>۱۲۱۶<br>سکه صاحب قرا حا دین<br>ح<br>زد ز تائید<br>M. 32 in ن of دین<br>**W.** 169.<br>**S.** ·9. | بریلی قطعه<br>ضرب<br>میمنت مانوس<br>جلوس ۳۷<br>سنة<br>M. 101 to left of ۳۷<br>M. 102 above قطعه<br>M. 103 above میمنت<br>جلوس of س in و<br>Pl. |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | *R* | | | | |
| | **2341** | Barélí *Qiṭ'a* | 1217–37 | As on No. 2340, but ۱۲۱۷<br>M. 32.<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·85. | As on No. 2340.<br>M. m. 101–102–103. |
| | **2342** | ,, | 1218–37 | ,, ۱۲۱۸<br>M. 32.<br>**W.** 167.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>M. m. 101–102–103. |
| | **2343** | ,, | 1219–37 | ,, ۱۲۱۹<br>M. 32.<br>**W.** 166.<br>**S.** ·83. | ,,<br>M. m. 101–102–103. |
| | **2344** | ,, | 1220–37 | ,, ۱۲۲۰<br>M. 32 wanting.<br>**W.** 171.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>M. m. 101–103.<br>M. 102 wanting. |
| | **2345** | Brajindra-púr (Bharat-púr) | 1207–34 | شاه<br>الہ محمد عالم<br>شـــاه<br>از ۱۲۰۷ فضل حامیدین باد<br>ســکه زد<br>بر هفت کشور<br>**W.** 172.<br>**S.** ·85. | برج‌اندرپور<br>ضرب<br>جلوس میمنت مانوس<br>۳۴<br>سنة<br>M. 104 and five-petalled flower to left of ۳۴<br>*A.S.B.* |
| | **2346** | Burhán-púr *Dáru-s-sarúr* | 12——3– | .....<br>عالم بادشاه<br>۱۲–<br>ســکه<br>..... کشور<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·85. | [جلوس مانوس]<br>میمنت<br>۳–<br>سنة دار السرور<br>ضرب<br>برهانپور<br>M. 105 over ب of ضرب |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ 2347 | Burhán-púr *Dáru-s-sarúr* | 1215–4– | As on No. 2346, but ۱۲۱۵<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·82. | As on No. 2346, but ۴–<br>**SILVER** |
| 2348 | Etáwá | –22 | شاه عالم<br>بادشاه غاز<br>لا<br>سکه مبار<br>M. 106 over غا ه<br>**W.** 170.<br>**S.** 1·0. | As on No. 2327, but اتاوا – ۲۲ |
| 2349 | Gokul-garh | (118)9-17 | الله محمد شاه عالم باد<br>شـــاه<br>سایه فضل حامی دین ۹ ...<br>ســـکه<br>[زد بر هفت کشور]<br>**W.** 170.<br>**S.** ·85. | As on No. 2345, but<br>گوکل‌گره – ۱۷<br>M. 107 in س of جلوس<br>*Gurgáon.* |
| 2350 | ,, | (118)9-18 | ,,<br>**W.** 171.<br>**S.** ·87. | ,,<br>۱۸<br>M. 107.<br>*Gurgáon.* Pl. |
| 2351 | ,, | –23 | ,,<br>Date wanting.<br>**W.** 172.<br>**S.** ·83. | ,,<br>۲۳<br>M. 107.<br>*Gurgáon.* |
| 2352 | ,, | (119)6-24 | ,,<br>...۶<br>**W.** 172.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>۲۴<br>M. 107.<br>*Gurgáon.* |
| 2353 | ,, | (11)97-25 | ,,<br>..۹۷<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>۲۵<br>M. 107.<br>*Gurgáon.* |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Ar | | | | |
| | **2354** | Gokul-garh | 1202–29 | As on No. 2349, but<br>۱۲۰۲<br>M. 108 in ل of فضل<br>**W.** 172.<br>**S.** ·86. | As on No. 2349, but<br>۲۹<br>M. 107.<br>*Gurgáon.* |
| | **2355** | ,, | 1202–30 | M. 109 in ل of فضل | ,,<br>۳۰.<br>M. 107.<br>*Gurgáon.* |
| | **2356** | Jammún *Dáru-l-amán* | 1196–24 | شاه عالم<br>۱۱۹۶<br>بادشاه غاز<br>ان<br>سکه مبار<br>M. 111 over غا of غاز in middle line.<br>**W.** 171.<br>**S.** ·75. | دار الامان حمون<br>ضرب<br>سنة ۲۴<br>میمنت<br>جلوس مانوس<br>M. 112 to left of مانوس<br>*A.S.B.* Pl. |
| | **2357** | Jaipúr Sawáí | 1208–34 | In dotted border<br>۱۲۰۸<br>شاه عالم بهادر<br>بادشاه غاز<br>ان<br>سکه مبار<br>M. 85 over ه of شاه in middle line.<br>**W.** 172.<br>**S.** 1·25. | In dotted border, as on No. 2327, but<br>سوای جی‌پور–۳۴<br>M. 110 to right of ۳۴<br>*A.S.B.* Pl. |
| | **2358**[1] | Korá? | 1190–17 | غاز<br>عالم بادشاه<br>..... ۱۱۹۰ .....<br>To left of عالم a fish.<br>**W.** 170.<br>**S.** ·7. | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>۱۷<br>سنة جلوس<br>ضرب<br>.... کور ....<br>M. 59 to right of سنة ۱۷ |

[1] This is *I.M.C.*, No. 11465, p. 79, tentatively read as Gwáliar. The coin, however, is similar in execution to and bears the same mint-mark as Nos. 2273 and 2358 (*a*).

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *R* | | | | **SILVER** |
| 2358 (*a*) | Korá? | –20 | دین محمد حامی<br>فضل شاه عالم باد<br>.....<br>**W.** 168.<br>**S.** ·7. | As on No. 2358, but<br>...؟ کورا هجری – ۲۰<br>M. 59.<br>Cf. No. 2273 *supra*.<br>*A.S.B.*<br>Pl. |
| 2359 | Muḥammadábád Banáras | 1174–aḥd | [اله حام]ی دین شاه ع[الم<br>ف[ـضـ]ـل<br>۱۱۷۴ کش[ـور<br>س]ـکه [زد] بر [هفت<br>**W.** 173·7.<br>**S.** ·75. | .....<br>میمنت<br>احد<br>جلوس سنة مانوس<br>ضرب<br>بنارس<br>M. 113 in س of جلوس<br>Pl. |
| 2360 | ,, | –2 | اله] حامی دین محمد<br>فضل<br>شاه عالم بادشاه<br>سکه<br>زد بر هفت کشور از<br>M. 58 over لم<br>M. 94 below لم<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,,<br>but محمدابادٔ in top line and<br>M. 114 in س of جلوس<br>*A.S.B.* |
| 2361 | ,, | ,, | but no m, m. ,, | ,,<br>M. 85 to right of محمدابادٔ<br>M. 87 in س of جلوس<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·8.<br>*A.S.B.* |
| 2362 | ,, | –3 | ,, | ,,<br>M. 87.<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·8.<br>*A.S.B.* |
| 2363<br>2364 | ,, | –4 | ,,<br>M. 115 below لم | ,,<br>M. m. 85–87.<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·8.<br>(2363) *A.S.B.*<br>Pl. |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Æ | | | | |
| | **2365** | Muḥammadábád Banáras | 1177–5 | As on No. 2360, but ١١٧٧ in bottom line. | As on No. 2360, but ٥ |
| | **2366** | | | M. 58 over لم<br>M. 116 below لم | M. 114 in س of جلوس |
| | | | | **W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·8. | (2366) *A.S.B* |
| | **2367** | ,, | 1178–5 | ,, | ,, |
| | **2368** | | | ١١٧٨<br>سایه to left of کشور | ٥<br>M. m. 85–114. |
| | | | | M. m. 58–116. | |
| | | | | **W.** 175·5–174.<br>**S.** ·8. | (2367) *A.S.B* Pl |
| | **2369** | ,, | 1178–6 | ,, | ,, |
| | | | | M. 58 only. | ٦ |
| | | | | **W.** 172.<br>**S.** ·8. | M. m. 85–114. |
| | **2370** | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, |
| | | | | M. 58. | but m. 117 in س of جلوس |
| | | | | **W.** 172.<br>**S.** ·8. | |
| | **2371** | ,, | 1179–6 | ,, | ,, |
| | | | | ١١٧٩ | M. m. 85–117. |
| | | | | but m. 49. | |
| | | | | **W.** 172.<br>**S.** ·8. | |
| | **2372** | ,, | ,, | ,, | ,, |
| | | | | M. 58. | M. 118 in س of جلوس |
| | | | | **W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·8. | |
| | **2373** | ,, | 1179–7 | ,, | ,, |
| | | | | M. 58. | ٧ |
| | | | | **W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·8. | M. 118. |
| | **2374** | ,, | 1189–16 | ,, | ,, |
| | | | | ١١٨٩<br>M. 58 over لم | ١٦<br>M. 120 in س of جلوس |
| | | | | M. 119 below لم | |
| | | | | **W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·85. | |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | **SILVER** |
| 2375 | Muḥammadábád Banáras | 1190–17 | As on No. 2365, but ١١٩٠ Fish over شاه of بادشاه M. 119 in مي of حامى M. m. 58–119 over and below لم **W.** 173. **S.** ·95. | As on No. 2360, but ١٧ M. m. 85–121, also m. 119 below سنة |
| 2376 | ,, | 1191–17 | ,, ١١٩١ M. m. 58–119 (2)–fish. **W.** 173. **S.** 1·0. | ,, M. m. 121–85–119. Pl. |
| 2377 | ,, | 1192–17 | ,, ١١٩٢ M. m. 58–119 (2)–fish. **W.** 173. **S.** ·95. | ,, M. m. 121–119. |
| 2378 | ,, | 1193–$\frac{17}{21}$ | ,, ١١٩٣ M. m. 58–119 (2)–fish. **W.** 173. **S.** ·95. | ,, but ١٧ سنة ٢١ M. m. 85–119–121. |
| 2379 | ,, | 1195–$\frac{17}{23}$ | ,, ١١٩٥ M. m. 58–119–fish. No m. 119 below لم **W.** 172. **S.** ·95. | ,, ١٧ سنة ٢٣ M. m. 85–121. |
| 2380 | ,, | 1196–$\frac{17}{24}$ | ,, ١١٩٦ M. m. 58–119 (2)–fish. **W.** 173. **S.** ·95. | ,, ١٧ سنة ٢٤ M. m. 85–121. |
| 2381 | ,, | 1197–$\frac{17}{25}$ | ,, ١١٩٧ M. m. 122–119 (2)–fish. **W.** 174. **S.** ·95. | ,, ١٧ سنة ٢٥ M. m. 85–121. |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | ℛ | | | | |
| | **2382** | Muḥammadábád Banáras | 1198–$\frac{17}{26}$ | As on No. 2365, but<br>۱۱۹۸<br>M. m. 123–119 (2)–fish.<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·95. | As on No. 2360, but<br>۱۷<br>سنة<br>۲۶<br>M. 121. |
| | **2383** | ,, | 1199–$\frac{17}{26}$ | ,,<br>۱۱۹۹<br>M. m. 123–119 (2)–fish.<br>M. 32 under fish.<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>M. 121–85. |
| | **2384** | ,, | ,,<br>$\frac{17}{27}$ | ,,<br>M. m. 123–119 (2)–fish–32.<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>۱۷<br>سنة<br>۲۷<br>M. 121.<br>M. 124 in س of مانوس |
| | **2385** | ,, | 1200–$\frac{17}{27}$ | ,,<br>۱۲۰۰<br>M. m. 123–119–fish.<br>M. 125 under لم<br>**W.** 172.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>M. 121. |
| | **2386** | ,, | 1202–$\frac{17}{29}$ | ,,<br>۱۲۰۲<br>M. m. 123–119 (2)–fish.<br>**W.** 172.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>۱۷<br>سنة<br>۲۹<br>M. 121. |
| | **2387** | ,, | ,,<br>$\frac{17}{30}$ | ,,<br>M. m. 122–119 (2)–fish–32.<br>**W.** 172.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>۱۷<br>سنة<br>۳۰<br>M. 121. |
| | **2388** | ,, | 1203–$\frac{17}{30}$ | ,,<br>۱۲۰۳<br>M. m. 123–119 (2)–fish–32.<br>**W.** 172.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>M. m. 85–121. |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ℛ | | | | **SILVER** |
| **2389** | Muḥammadábád Banáras | 1203–$\frac{17}{31}$ | As on No. 2388.<br>M. m. 123–119 (2)–fish–32.<br>**W.** 172.<br>**S.** ·95. | As on No. 2360, but<br>١٧<br>سنة<br>٣١<br>M. m. 85–121. |
| **2390** | ,, | 1204–$\frac{17}{32}$ | ,,<br>١٢٠٤ | ,,<br>١٧ |
| **2391** | | | M. m. 123–119 (2)–fish–32.<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·95. | سنة<br>٣٢<br>M. 121.<br>(2390) *A.S.B.* |
| **2392** | ,, | 1205–$\frac{17}{33}$ | ,,<br>١٢٠٥<br>M. m. 123–119 (2)–fish.<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>١٧<br>سنة<br>٣٣<br>M. m. 121–124. |
| **2393** | ,, | 1206–$\frac{17}{33}$ | ,,<br>١٢٠٦<br>M. m. 123–119 (2)–fish–32.<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>M. m. 121–124. |
| **2394** | ,, | ,,<br>$\frac{17}{34}$ | ,,<br>M. m. 123–119 (2)–fish–32.<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>١٧<br>سنة<br>٣٤<br>M. m. 121–85. |
| **2395** | ,, | 1207–$\frac{17}{35}$ | ,,<br>١٢٠٧<br>M. m. 123–119 (2)–fish–32.<br>**W.** 172.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>١٧<br>سنة<br>٣٥<br>M. m. 121–124. |
| **2396** | ,, | 1208–$\frac{17}{35}$ | ,,<br>١٢٠٨ | ,,<br>M. 121. |
| **2397** | | | M. m. 123–119 (2)–fish–32.<br>**W.** 174–173.<br>**S.** ·95–·9. | (2396) *A.S.B.* |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Æ<br>**2398** | Muḥammadábád Banáras | 1209–$\frac{17}{36}$ | As on No. 2365, but<br>۱۲۰۹<br>M. m. 123–119–fish–32.<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·95. | As on No. 2360, but<br>۱۷<br>سنة<br>۳۶<br>M. m. 121–124. |
| | **2399**<br>**2400** | ,, | ,,<br>$\frac{17}{37}$ | ,,<br>M. m. 123–119 (2)–fish–32.<br>**W.** 173·5.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>۱۷<br>سنة<br>۳۷<br>M. m. 85–121–124.<br>*A.S.B.* |
| | **2401** | ,, | 1210–$\frac{17}{37}$ | ,,<br>۱۲۱۰<br>M. m. 123–119–fish–32.<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·92. | ,,<br>M. 121. |
| | **2402** | ,, | ,,<br>$\frac{17}{38}$ | ,,<br>M. m. 123–119–fish–32.<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·95. | ,,<br>۱۷<br>سنة<br>۳۸<br>M. m. 121–124–85. |
| | **2403** | ,, | 1211–$\frac{17}{38}$ | ,,<br>۱۲۱۱<br>M. m. 123–119 (2)–fish.<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·92. | ,,<br>M. m. 85–121. |
| | **2404** | ,, | ,,<br>$\frac{17}{39}$ | ,,<br>M. m. 123–119 (2)–fish.<br>**W.** 171.<br>**S.** ·87. | ,,<br>۱۷<br>سنة<br>۳۹<br>M. 121. |
| | **2404** (*a*) | ,, | 1212–$\frac{17}{39}$ | ,,<br>۱۲۱۲<br>M. m. 123–119 (2)–32–fish.<br>**W.** 171.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>M. m. 121–85. |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ℛ | | | | SILVER |
| 2405 | Muḥammadábád Banáras | 1212–$\frac{17}{40}$ | As on No. 2365, but ١٢١٢ M. m. 123–119 (2)–fish–32. **W.** 174. **S.** 1·0. | As on No. 2360, but ١٧ سنة ٤٠ M. m. 85–121–124. |
| 2406 | ,, | 1213–$\frac{17}{40}$ | ,, ١٢١٣ M. m. 123–119 (2)–fish–32. **W.** 173. **S.** ·95. | ,, M. 121. |
| 2407 | ,, | ,, $\frac{17}{41}$ | ,, M. m. 123–119 (2)–fish–32. **W.** 173. **S.** ·95. | ,, ١٧ سنة ٤١ M. m. 85–121. |
| 2408 | ,, | 1214–$\frac{17}{41}$ | ,, ١٢١٤ M. m. 123–119 (2)–32–fish. **W.** 175. **S.** ·88. | ,, M. m. 85–121. |
| 2409 | ,, | ,, $\frac{17}{42}$ | ,, M. m. 123–119–32–fish. **W.** 173. **S.** ·95. | ,, ١٧ سنة ٤٢ M. m. 85–121. |
| 2410 | ,, | 1215–$\frac{17}{42}$ | ,, ١٢١٥ M. m. 123–119 (2)–32–fish. **W.** 172. **S.** ·95. | ,, M. m. 121–124. |
| 2411 | ,, | ,, $\frac{17}{43}$ | ,, M. m. 123–119 (2)–32–fish. **W.** 173. **S.** ·95. | ,, ١٧ سنة ٤٣ M. m. 85–121. |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Æ | | | | |
| | **2412** | Muḥammadábád Banáras | 1216–$\frac{17}{43}$ | As on No. 2365, but ١٢١٦ M. m. 123–119 (2)–32–fish. **W.** 173. **S.** ·95. | As on No. 2411. M. m. 121–124. |
| | **2413** | ,, | 1217–$\frac{17}{45}$ | ,, ١٢١٧ M. m. 123–119 (2)–fish. No m. 32. **W.** 172. **S.** ·9. | ,, ١٧ سنة ٤٥ M. 121. |
| | **2414** | ,, | 1218–$\frac{17}{45}$ | ,, ١٢١٨ M. m. 123–119 (2)–fish. **W.** 173. **S.** ·95. | ,, M. 121. |
| | **2415** | ,, | 1219–$\frac{17}{47}$ | ,, ١٢١٩ M. m. 123–119–fish. M. 126 under لم **W.** 170. **S.** ·9. | ,, ١٧ سنة ٤٧ M. 121. |
| | **2416** | ,, | 1220–$\frac{17}{47}$ | ,, ١٢٢٠ M. m. 123–119–126–fish. **W.** 174. **S.** ·87. | ,, M. 121. |
| | **2417** | ,, | ,, $\frac{17}{48}$ | ,, M. m. 123–fish. M. 127 below لم **W.** 173. **S.** ·85. | ,, ١٧ سنة ٤٨ M. 121. |
| | **2418** | ,, | 1221–$\frac{17}{48}$ | ,, ١٢٢١ M. m. 119–123–127–fish. M. 128 between ط and د **W.** 174. **S.** ·9. | ,, M. 121. |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | SILVER |
| 2419[1] | Muhammadábád Banáras | 1222–$\frac{17}{49}$ | As on No. 2365, but<br>۱۲۲۲<br>M. m. 123–119–128–fish.<br>M. 129 below لم<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·9. | As on No. 2360, but<br>۱۷<br>سنة<br>۴۹<br>M. 121. |
| 2420 | ,, | 1223–$\frac{17}{49}$ | ,,<br>۱۲۲۳<br>M. m. 119–123–128–129–fish.<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·87. | ,,<br>M. m. 121–124. |
| 2421 | ,, | 1226–$\frac{17}{49}$ | ,,<br>۱۲۲۶<br>M. m. 119–123–128–129–fish.<br>**W.** 174·5.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>M. m. 85–121.<br>*A.S.B.* |
| 2422 | ,, | 1228–$\frac{17}{49}$ | ,,<br>۱۲۲۸<br>M. m. 123–fish.<br>M. m. 119–128–129–disappear.<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·96. | ,,<br>M. 121.<br>M. m. 85–124 disappear.<br>*A.S.B.* |
| 2423<br>2424 | ,, | 1229–$\frac{17}{49}$ | ,,<br>۱۲۲۹<br>M. m. 123–fish.<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·86. | ,,<br>M. 121.<br>(2423) *A.S.B.*<br>Pl. |
| 2425 | Mulhárnagar (Indor) | 1185!–15 | شاه عالم<br>ے<br>۱۱۸۵<br>بادشاه غاز<br>ی<br>سکه مبار<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·8. | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>۱۵<br>سنة جلوس<br>ضرب<br>ملهارنگر<br>In س of جلوس a sun-face.<br>Over ج m. 91.<br>Pl. |

[1] This, and the remaining coins of this mint, though bearing the titles of Sháh 'Álam and a regnal year which evidently relates to Sháh 'Álam's accession, were issued, as the Hijra dates show, after Sháh 'Álam's death in A.H. 1221 (A.D. 1806).

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Æ | | | | |
| | **2426** | Mulhár-nagar (Indor) | 1191–– | As on No. 2425, but ۱۱۹۱<br>**W.** 172.<br>**S.** ·83. | As on No. 2425.<br>Regnal year obliterated.<br>M. m. 91 and sun-face.<br>*Bétúl C.P.* |
| | **2427** | ,, | 1200–27 | ,,<br>۱۲۰۰<br>**W.** 172.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>۲۷<br>M. m. 91 and sun-face.<br>*Bétúl C.P.* |
| | **2428** | ,, | 1201–– | ,,<br>۱۲۰۱<br>**W.** 171.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,,<br>Regnal year wanting.<br>M. sun-face.<br>*Bétúl C.P.* |
| | **2429** | ,, | 1202–2– | ,,<br>۱۲۰۲<br>**W.** 171.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>۲–<br>M. m. 91 and sun-face.<br>*Bétúl C.P.* |
| | **2430** | ,, | 1203–– | ,,<br>۱۲۰۳<br>**W.** 170.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>Regnal year wanting.<br>M. m. 91 and sun-face.<br>*Bétúl C.P.* |
| | **2431** | ,, | 1204–– | ,,<br>۱۲۰۴<br>**W.** 171.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>M. m. 91 and sun-face.<br>*Bétúl C.P.* |
| | **2432** | ,, | 1205–– | ,,<br>۱۲۰۵<br>**W.** 172.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,,<br>M. m. 91 and sun-face.<br>*Bétúl C.P.* |
| | **2433** | ,, | 1206–– | ,,<br>۱۲۰۶<br>**W.** 172.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,,<br>M. sun-face.<br>*Bétúl C.P.* |
| | **2434** | ,, | 1207–– | ,,<br>۱۲۰۷<br>**W.** 172.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,,<br>M. m. 91 and sun-face.<br>*Bétúl C.P.* |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | **SILVER** |
| **2435** | Mulhár-nagar (Indor) | 1208–3– | As on No. 2425, but ١٢٠٨<br>**W.** 172.<br>**S.** ·85. | As on No. 2425, but ٣–<br>M. m. 91 and sun-face.<br>*Bétúl C.P.* |
| **2436** | ,, | 1209–– | ,, ١٢٠٩<br>**W.** 171.<br>**S.** ·83. | ,,<br>Regnal year wanting.<br>M. m. 91 and sun-face.<br>*Bétúl C.P.* |
| **2437** | ,, | 1210–– | ,, ١٢١٠<br>**W.** 172.<br>**S.** ·78. | ,,<br>M. m. 91 and sun-face.<br>*Bétúl C.P.* |
| **2438** | ,, | 1211–– | ,, ١٢١١<br>**W.** 171.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,,<br>M. m. 91 and sun-face.<br>*Bétúl C.P.* |
| **2439** | ,, | 1212–– | ,, ١٢١٢<br>**W.** 170.<br>**S.** ·81. | ,,<br>M. sun-face.<br>*Bétúl C.P.* |
| **2440** | ,, | 1213–– | ,, ١٢١٣<br>**W.** 172.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>M. m. 91 and sun-face.<br>*Bétúl C.P.* |
| **2441** | Murád-ábád | 1176–4 | As on No. 2425, but ١١٧٦ below لم<br>**W.** 171.<br>**S.** ·9. | As on No. 2425, but مرادابادـ ٤<br>M. 59 in س of جلوس<br>M. 84 over سنة<br>M. 130 over ج<br>Pl. |
| **2442** | ,, | ,, | ,,<br>**W.** 169.<br>**S.** ·88. | جلوس<br>ميمنت<br>٤<br>مانوس سنة<br>ضرب<br>مراداباد<br>M. 59 in س of جلوس and in س of مانوس |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** Ar | | | | |
| **2443** | Murád-ábád | 1180–7 | As on No. 2441, but ۱۱۸۰<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·87. | As on No. 2442, but ۷<br>جلوس and مانوس change places.<br>M. 59. |
| **2444**<br>**2445** | Murshid-ábád | 1175–2 | الٰہ حامی دین محمد<br>شـــاہ<br>سایہ فضل شاہ عالم باد<br>ســـکہ<br>۱۱۷۵<br>زد بر ہفت کشور<br>Rayed sun below شا in second line.<br>**W.** 179–178.<br>**S.** ·9. | As on No. 2425, but<br>مرشداباد – ۲<br>M. 60 to right of ۲<br>(2444) *Dinájpúr.*<br>(2445) *A.S.B.* |
| **2446** | ,, | 1176–3 | ,,<br>۱۱۷۶<br>M. rayed sun.<br>**W.** 176.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>۳<br>M. 60.<br>*Dinájpúr.* |
| **2447** | ,, | 1178–5 | ,,<br>۱۱۷۸<br>M. rayed sun.<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>۵<br>M. 60.<br>*Dinájpúr.* |
| **2448** | Muṣṭafá-ábád | 1184–12 | As on No. 2425, but ۱۱۸۴ to left of مبار<br>**W.** 170.<br>**S.** ·88. | مصطفےاباد<br>ضرب<br>جلوس میمنت مانوس<br>۱۲<br>سنة<br>M. 131 in س of مانوس<br>Pl. |
| **2449** | Muẓaffar-garh | 12––39 | [الٰہ] دین محمد شاہ عالم بادشاہ<br>ـــــــ ـــــــ مے<br>۱۲–<br>سکہ صاحب قرانے حا<br>زد ز تائید<br>M. 132 over حب<br>**W.** 170.<br>**S.** ·86. | As on No. 2448, but<br>مظفرگرہ – ۳۹<br>M. 133 in س of جلوس<br>M. 134 in ب of ضرب<br>Pl. |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *R* | | | | **SILVER** |
| **2450** | Najíb-ábád | 1176–3 | As on No. 2349, but –٧١ to left of دين<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·8. | As on No. 2448, but نجيب‌اباد–٣ |
| **2451** | ,, | 1177–4 | ,,<br>but –٧٧ | ,,<br>٤ |
| | | | **W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·85. | |
| **2452** | ,, | 1177–5 | ,,<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>٥ |
| **2453** | ,, | 1178–6 | ,,<br>but –٧٨ | ,,<br>٦ |
| | | | **W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·86. | |
| **2454** | ,, | 1179–7 | ,,<br>–٧٩<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,, |
| **2455** | ,, | 1180–7 | ,,<br>only ٨٠ of date visible.<br>**W.** 174.<br>**S.** ·82. | ,,<br>٧ |
| **2456** | ,, | 1180–8 | ,,<br>–٨٠ | ,,<br>٨ |
| **2457** | | | **W.** 176–173.<br>**S.** ·85–·82. | (2456) *A.S.B.* |
| **2458** | ,, | 1181–8 | ,,<br>–٨١<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·88. | ,, |
| **2459** | ,, | 1205–31 | ,,<br>–٠٥<br>M. 91 over ى<br>**W.** 171·5.<br>**S.** ·9. | ,,<br>٣١<br>M. 13 to left of date.<br>M. 135 to right of date.<br>Pl. |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Æ | | | | |
| | **2460**[1] | Sháh-jahánábád *Dáru-l-khiláfat* | –2 | As on No. 2425, but date wanting.<br>M. 86 over سکه<br>**W.** 170.<br>**S.** ·8. | فة جها اباد<br>دار الخلا شاه ن<br>ضرب<br>جلوس ميمنت مانوس<br>۲<br>سنة |
| | **2461** | ,, | 1185–13 | As on No. 2349, but –۸۵ to left of دين<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,,<br>۱۳<br>M. 136 to left of ۱۳<br>*Gurgáon.* |
| | **2462** | ,, | 1188–16 | ,,<br>–۸۸<br>M. 96 over می<br>**W.** 170.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>۱۶<br>No m.<br>*Gurgáon.* |
| | **2463** | ,, | 1191–19 | ,,<br>۱۱۹۱<br>M. 96.<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>۱۹<br>*Gurgáon.* |
| | **2464** | ,, | 1192–19 | ,,<br>۱۱۹۲<br>M. 96.<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>*Gurgáon.* |
| | **2465** | ,, | 1198–26 | ,,<br>–۹۸<br>M. 96.<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·78. | ,,<br>۲۶<br>*Gurgáon.* |
| | **2466** | ,, | 1199–27 | ,,<br>۱۱۹۹<br>M. 96.<br>**W.** 175.<br>**S.** ·86. | ,,<br>۲۷<br>*Gurgáon.* |

[1] This coin is not above suspicion. The metal seems impure, and the obverse is unlike the obverse of other coins of this mint. It also differs in type from the coins of Sháh 'Álam I.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Æ* | | | | **SILVER** |
| **2467** | Sháh-jahánábád *Dáru-l-khiláfat* | 1221–48 | As on No. 2281, but enclosed in a wreath of roses, thistles, and shamrock.<br>۱۲۲۱ over صا<br>M. m. 97 and 60 over حب<br>**W.** 172.<br>**S.** ·9. | As on No. 2460, but enclosed in a wreath as on obverse.<br>۴۸<br>*A.S.B.* Pl. |
| **2468**[1] | Ujjain *Dáru-l-fatḥ* | 1198–24 ! | محمد شاه عالم [یاد<br>شـــاه<br>از فضل اله حامی دین<br>۱۱۹۸<br>هـــفـــت<br>سکه زد برکشور<br>**W.** 172.<br>**S.** ·85. | As on No. 2425, but<br>دار الفتح اجین – ۲۴<br>M. 137 to left of جلوس<br>*Bétúl C.P.* |
| **2469** | ,, | 119– – 25 | ,,<br>۱۱۹–<br>**W.** 172.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>۲۵<br>M. 137.<br>*Bétúl C.P.* |
| **2470** | ,, | 1200–27 | ,,<br>۱۲۰۰<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·83. | ,,<br>۲۷<br>M. 137.<br>*Bétúl C.P.* Pl. |
| **2471** | ,, | 1202–31 | ,,<br>۱۲۰۲<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·85. | ,,<br>۳۱<br>M. 137.<br>*Bétúl C.P.* |
| **2472** | ,, | 120– – 32 | ,,<br>۱۲۰–<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·8. | ,,<br>۳۲<br>M. 137.<br>*Bétúl C.P.* |
| **2473** | ,, | 1– – – 34 | ,,<br>۱–<br>**W.** 173.<br>**S.** ·82. | ,,<br>۳۴<br>M. 137.<br>*Bétúl C.P.* |

[1] The obverse legend has been pieced together from the fifteen coins here catalogued. The position of یاد alone is uncertain.

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Ar | | | | |
| | **2474** | Ujjain *Dáru-l-fatḥ* | 1206–35 | As on No. 2468, but ١٢٠٦ **W.** 173. **S.** ·8. | As on No. 2468, but ٣٥ M. 137. *Bétúl C.P.* |
| | **2475** | ,, | 1208–36 | ,, ١٢٠٨ **W.** 173. **S.** ·8. | ,, ٣٦ M. 137. *Bétúl C.P.* |
| | **2476** | ,, | 1209–3– | ,, ١٢٠٩ **W.** 173. **S.** ·8. | ,, ٣– M. 137. *Bétúl C.P.* |
| | **2477** | ,, | 1211–38 | ,, ١٢١١ **W.** 173. **S.** ·8. | ,, ٣٨ M. 137. *Bétúl C.P.* |
| | **2478** | ,, | 1212–39 | ,, ١٢١٢ **W.** 172. **S.** ·81. | ,, ٣٩ M. 137. *Bétúl C.P.* |
| | **2479** | ,, | 1212–40 | ,, ١٢١٢ **W.** 172. **S.** ·81. | ,, ٤٠ M. 137. *Bétúl C.P.* |
| | **2480** | ,, | 1213–40 | ,, ١٢١٣ **W.** 172. **S.** ·8. | ,, ٤٠ M. 137. *Bétúl C.P.* |
| | **2481** | ,, | 1215–42 | ,, ١٢١٥ **W.** 173. **S.** ·8. | ,, ٤٢ M. 137. *Bétúl C.P.* |
| | **2482** | ,, | 12––44 | ,, ١٢–– **W.** 173. **S.** ·85. | ,, ٤٤ M. 137. *Bétúl C.P.* |

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | SILVER |
| 2483 | ? | 1177–4 | حام]ی دین شاه ... | ..... |
| | | | ف]ضل | میمنت |
| | | | ۱۱۷۷ کشور | جلوس سنة ۴ ما]نوس |
| | | | سکه زد بر هفت | ب |
| | | | | ..... |
| | | | **W.** 170. | M. 59 in س of جلوس |
| | | | **S.** ·77. | Probably of Muḥammad-ábád Banáras. |
| 2484 | ? | 1181–8 | ..... | ..... |
| | | | حا]می دین شاه ... | میمنت |
| | | | فضل | جلو]س سنة ۸ مانوس |
| | | | ۱۱۸۱ کشور | ب |
| | | | ....هفت | ..... |
| | | | **W.** 168. | M. 59 in س of جلوس |
| | | | **S.** ·7. | Probably of Muḥammad-ábád Banáras. |
| 2485 | ? | 119–– 17? | ۱۱۹ شاه علیگوهر ے | مانوس ... |
| | | | بادشاه غاز | میمنت |
| | | | ..... | ۱۷؟ سنة جلوس |
| | | | | ب |
| | | | **W.** 175. | ..... |
| | | | **S.** ·9. | Battle-axe to left in س of جلوس |
| | | | | *I.M.C.*, No. 9042, p. 78. Pl. |
| 2486[1] | ? | 1197–24 | شاه عالم | ..... |
| | | | ۱۱۹۷ ے | میمنت |
| | | | بادشاه غ]از | جلوس |
| | | | ..... | ؟ سکده |
| | | | | ضرب |
| | | | | ۲۴ |
| | | | | سنة |
| | | | | *jhár* to right of جلوس |
| | | | | Pl. |

[1] This is *I.M.C.*, No. 11541, p. 79. It bears some resemblance to the coin figured by Capt. Webb in his *Currencies of Rájputána*, Pl. IX. 1, where the reading of the inscription seems to me doubtful.

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Ar<br>**2486**<br>(*a*) | ? | 1200–<br>27 | شاه عا ۱۲۰۰ لم<br>بادشاه غاز<br>.....<br>**W.** 173·5.<br>**S.** ·82. | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>۲۷<br>سنة جلوس<br>ضرب<br>..... |
| | **2486**<br>(*b*) | ? | –37 | محمد عالم<br>فض[ـل حامی دین<br>هفت کشور<br>M. 96 over ی<br>M. 145 over دین<br>**W.** 166.<br>**S.** ·8. | .... اباد<br>ضرب<br>میمنت مانوس<br>جلوس ۳۷<br>سنة<br>M. 86 in س of جلوس<br>श्री between ۳ and ۷ |
| | **2487**[1] | ? Jodhpúr | 1215–<br>4– | محمـ]ـد [عال]م شا[ه<br>دین قرانی<br>۱۲۱۵<br>حـ[ـب<br>.....<br>Star in top line. | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>۴–<br>سنة جلوس<br>ب<br>ضر] جو[دهپور؟]<br>M. 138 to right of جلوس<br>M. 59 in س of جلوس<br>Pl. |
| **COPPER** | Æ<br>**2488**<br>**2489** | Barélí | 12–––<br>35 | ـــــهے<br>فلوس ۱۲<br>شـــــا<br>عا لم<br>M. 104 to right of ۱۲<br>Star over هے<br>**W.** 260–256.<br>**S.** ·95. | ب<br>سنة ۳۵ ضر<br>جلوس بریلـ<br>.....<br>Star over ب<br>Pl. |

[1] See *Currencies of Rájputána* (Webb), p. 49, where M. 138 is given as an old mint-mark of Jodhpúr State according to Prinsep.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | **COPPER** |
| **2490** **2491** | Chhach-raulí | 1215–42 | عالم شا<br>۱۲۱۵ھے<br>فلوس<br>M. 33 and 91 to left of فلوس<br>**W.** 268–226 (cut).<br>**S.** 1·08–·87. | چھرولی<br>ضرب<br>۴۲<br>سنة<br>M. 139 to left of ۴۲<br>M. 140 to right of ۴۲<br>(2491) *A.S.B.* Pl. |
| **2492**[1] | ? Kánán | —– 40 | شاه عالم<br>شاه<br>باد ح<br>غاز<br>To left of باد ✠<br>**W.** 246·5.<br>**S.** 1. | ؟ کانان<br>ضرب<br>۴۰<br>سنة<br>To right of ۴۰ a fish surmounted by a five-pointed leaf. |
| **2493**[2] | ? Khár-púr | ,, | As on No. 2190.<br>M. m. 33 and 91.<br>**W.** 256.<br>**S.** 1. | خارپور<br>ضرب<br>۴۰<br>سنة<br>M. 141 to left of ۴۰.<br>M. 140 to right of ۴۰.<br>Pl. |
| **2494** | Najíb-ábád | 1175–3 | عالم شا<br>۱۱۷۵ھے<br>فلوس<br>M. 84 in س of فلوس<br>**W.** 288.<br>**S.** ·85. | اباد<br>نجیب<br>ضرب<br>۳<br>سنة |

[1] This coin which is catalogued as No. 8842 on p. 83, *I. M. C.*, should have been marked No. 8844, as the coin of Akbar II of Aḥmadábád bears on it the number 8842. 'Kánán' is a doubtful reading. The coin reached me too late for illustration.

[2] This is *I.M.C.*, No. 8843, p. 83. The reading is a very doubtful one, there being little or no trace of the خ. It may be noted that it bears the same mint-mark (M. 140) as is seen on the Chhachraulí and Saháranpúr coins. The obverse too is similar to that of No. 2490.

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COPPER** | Æ | | | | |
| | **2495** | Najíb-ábád | 1177–5 | As on No. 2494, but ١١٧٧<br>M. 84 in س of فلوس<br>**W.** 301.<br>**S.** ·85. | As on No. 2494, but ٥<br>Pl. |
| | **2496** | Saháran-púr | 1205?–33 | As on No. 2494, but ١٢٥ (*sic*) to left of فلوس<br>M. 88 in س of فلوس | سهارنپور<br>ضرب<br>٣٣<br>سنة<br>M. 139[1] to left of ٣٣<br>M. 140[1] to left of ٣٣ |
| | **2497** | ,, | 1215–42 | As on No. 2494.<br>M. 88 in س of فلوس<br>**W.** 255.<br>**S.** 1·15. | ,,<br>٣٢<br>but m. 34 in place of m. 139.<br>Pl. |

[1] Both mint-marks are the same as those on the Chhachrauli coin.

# BIDÁR-BAKHT

## Pretender

A. H. 1202–3. A. D. 1788.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ⱥ 2498 | Sháh-jahánábád *Dáru-l-khiláfat* | 1202–aḥd | بیدار بخت<br>شاه<br>۱۲۰۲<br>تا]ج و محمد جهان<br>تخ]ت<br>بزر سکه] زد وارث | .....<br>دار الخلا شاه ....<br>ضرب<br>جلوس میمنت مانوس<br>احد<br>سنة | **GOLD** |
| | | | **W.** 166.<br>**S.** ·75. | *A.S.B.*<br>Pl. | |
| Ⱥ 2499 | Aḥmad-ábád | 1203–aḥd | محمد بیدار بخت<br>شاه<br>۱۲۰۳<br>تا]ج و تخت جهان<br>سکه<br>بزر زد] وارث<br>M. 84 over ج of جهان | احـ]مداباد<br>ضرب<br>میمنت مانوس<br>جلوس احد<br>سنة<br>M. 142 to right of احد | **SILVER** |
| | | | **W.** 172.<br>**S.** ·8. | Pl. | |

# XVI

## MUḤAMMAD AKBAR II[1]

A. H. 1221–1253. A. D. 1806–1837.

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **GOLD** | *N* **2500** | Sháh-jahánábád *Dáru-l-khiláfat* | 12---6 | محمد اکبر شاه بادشاه غازی<br>۱۲–<br>صاحب قران ثانی<br>سکه مبارك<br>M. 97 over حب<br>**W.** 165·5.<br>**S.** ·82. | .....<br>دار الخلافة شاه<br>ب<br>ضر میمنت مانوس<br>جلوس ٦<br>سنة<br>M. 143 in س of جلوس<br>Pl. |
| **SILVER** | *R* **2501**[2] | Aḥmad-ábád | –11 | اکبر شاه ے<br>با]دشاه غاز<br>ی<br>[سکه مبار] | مانوس<br>میمنت<br>۱۱<br>سنة جلوس<br>ضر]ب<br>احمد]اباد<br>M. 80 in س of جلوس<br>गा below ج of جلوس<br>*A.S.B.* |
| | **2502** | Sháh-jahánábád *Dáru-l-khiláfat* | 1224–3 | As on No. 2500.<br>۱۲۲۴ over صا<br>M. 97 over حب<br>M. 60 to left of نے<br>Traces of dotted border.<br>**W.** 171·5.<br>**S.** 1·1. | جهان]اباد<br>دار الخلافة شاه<br>ب<br>ضر میمنت مانوس<br>جلوس ٣<br>سنة<br>M. 144 in س of جلوس<br>*A.S.B.* |

[1] I have omitted, as more fit for inclusion in Volume IV, all coins which, though bearing the name of Akbar II, were obviously issued by rulers of states over whom the suzerainty of Dehlí was purely nominal.

[2] The mint is fixed by its mint-mark. Cf. No. 2282.

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ | | | | | **SILVER** |
| **2503** | Sháh-jahánábád *Dáru-l-khiláfat* | 1225–4 | As on No. 2500, but ١٢٢٥ M. m. 97 and 60. No. 2503 has full dotted borders. No. 2504 has no border. | As on No. 2502, but ١٤ M. 144. | |
| | | | **W.** 173–171. **S.** 1·15–1. | | (2503) *A.S.B.* |
| **2505** | ,, | 1235–15 | ,, ١٢٣٥ Full dotted borders. M. m. 97 and 60. | ,, ١٥ M. 144. | |
| | | | **W.** 173·5. **S.** 1·25. | | *A.S.B.* |
| **2506** | ,, | 1237–17 | ,, ١٢٣٧ M. m. 97 and 60. | ,, ١٧ M. 144. | |
| | | | **W.** 173. **S.** 1·225. | | *A.S.B.* |
| **2507** | ,, | 1239–19 | ,, ١٢٣٩ M. m. 97 and 60. | ,, ١٩ M. 144. | |
| | | | **W.** 173. **S.** 1·25. | | *A.S.B.* |
| **2508** | ,, | 1241–21 | ,, ١٢٤١ M. m. 97 and 60. | ,, ٢١ M. 144. | |
| | | | **W.** 173. **S.** 1·25. | | *A.S.B.* |
| **2509** | ,, | 1242–22 | ,, ١٢٤٢ M. m. 97 and 60. | ,, ٢٢ M. 144. | |
| | | | **W.** 171. **S.** 1·275. | | Pl. |
| **2510** | ,, | 125(*sic*) –30 | ,, ١٢٥ (*sic*) M. m. 97 and 60. | ,, ٣٠ M. 144. | |
| | | | **W.** 174. **S.** 1·2. | | *A.S.B.* |

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **COPPER** | Æ<br>**2511**[1] | Aḥmad-ábád | 1234–12 | شاه<br>اک]بر ۱۲۳۴<br>فلو]س<br>**W.** 118.<br>**S.** ·95. | ۱۲ جلوس<br>سنة<br>احمداباد | Pl. |
| | **2512** | Sháh-jahánábád | 1225–4 | شاه اکبر شاهی<br>فلو]س ۱۲۲۵<br>**W.** 174·5.<br>**S.** ·8. | [اباد]<br>جهان<br>شاه<br>S ۴<br>ضرب<br>S stands for سنة | Pl. |
| | **2512** (*a*) | ,, | 12]33 –12 | ,,<br>but ..۳۳ | ,,<br>۱۲<br>Fragmentary.<br>**W.** 177.<br>**S.** ·78. | |

[1] This is *I.M.C.*, No. 8844, p. 85. It bears on it, however, the number 8842.

# XVII

## BAHÁDUR SHÁH II

A. H. 1253–1274. A. D. 1837–1858.

**SILVER**

| Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Æ 2513 | Sháh-jahánábád *Dáru-l-khiláfat* | 1255–3 | In dotted border<br>در شاه ۱۲۵۵<br>محمد بها بادشاه غازی<br>سراج الدین<br>لمظفر<br>ابو ا<br>M. m. 60 and 97 to left of الدین<br>**W.** 170.<br>**S.** 1·12. | In dotted border<br>جهان‌اباد<br>دار الخلافة شاه<br>ب<br>ضر میمنت مانوس<br>جلوس ۳<br>سنة<br>Pl. |

## UNASSIGNED

| | Metal No. | Mint | Date | Obverse | Reverse |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SILVER** | Æ | | | | |
| | **2514** | Imtiyaz-gadh (Adoní) | — | ..... | [مانوس] |
| | **2515** | | | بادشاہ غ ... | میمنت |
| | | | | ن | .... جلوس |
| | | | | سکہ مبار | ضرب |
| | | | | | امتیازگدہ |
| | | | | **W.** 164. | |
| | | | | **S.** ·85. | *A.S.B.* (*Madrás*). |
| | **2516**[1] | ? | –7 | ..... | مانوس |
| | | | | | میمنت |
| | | | | بادشاہ غا ... | ۷ |
| | | | | | سنہ جلوس |
| | | | | ن | ب |
| | | | | سکہ مبار | ..... هن |
| | | | | | Star to left of ۷ |
| | | | | **W.** 163. | |
| | | | | **S.** ·85. | Pl. |
| | **2517** | ? | –21 | ,, | ..... |
| | | | | M. 146 over مبار | ۲۱ |
| | | | | | سنة جلوس |
| | | | | **W.** 165. | ضرب |
| | | | | **S.** ·85. | .... سروت ? |
| | | | | | *A.S.B.* (*Madrás*). |
| | | | | | Pl. |
| **COPPER** | Æ | | | | |
| | **2518** | Élichpur ? | — | غاز | Parts of |
| | **2519** | | | بادشاہ ے | ? فلوس ایلچپور |
| | | | | ..... | |
| | | | | **W.** 300–283. | *A.S.B.* |
| | | | | **S.** ·95. | |
| | **2520** | ? | — | | |
| | | | | بادشاہ غ ... | فلوس |
| | | | | ن | ضرب |
| | | | | سکہ مبار | او .... |
| | | | | **W.** 177. | |
| | | | | **S.** ·76. | |

[1] *I.M.C.*, No. 7330.

# APPENDIX A

## ABSTRACT OF COINS CATALOGUED

| | GOLD | SILVER | COPPER |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bábar | — | 6 | 6 |
| Humáyún | 2 | 10 | 39 |
| Akbar | 46 | 230 | 231 |
| Jahángír | 24 | 223 | 12 |
| (Núrjahán) | — | 13 | — |
| Sháhjahán I | 33 | 239 | 9 |
| Murád Bakhsh | — | 5 | — |
| Aurangzéb | 37 | 492 | 4 |
| Sháh 'Álam I | 4 | 57 | — |
| Jahándár | 2 | 21 | — |
| Farrukh-siyar | 7 | 78 | — |
| Rafí'u-d-darját | 2 | 7 | — |
| Sháhjahán II | 2 | 11 | — |
| Ibráhím | — | 1 | — |
| Muḥammad | 21 | 237 | 3 |
| Aḥmad | 3 | 93 | — |
| 'Álamgír II | 12 | 68 | 3 |
| Sháhjahán III | 1 | 8 | — |
| Sháh 'Álam II | 13 | 211 | 10 |
| Bídár-Bakht | 1 | 1 | — |
| Akbar II | 1 | 10 | 3 |
| Bahádur | — | 1 | — |
| Unassigned | — | 4 | 3 |
| | 211 | 2026 | 323 |
| | | 2560 | |

# APPENDIX B

## CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

NOTE.—In this appendix the coins have been grouped chronologically under their Hijra dates. Where the Hijra date is not recorded, the coin has ordinarily been put under the earliest year with which the regnal year corresponds. E. g. coins of the 41st Iláhí year of Akbar (= A. H. 1004–5) are put under A. H. 1004, and coins of the 6th year of 'Álamgír II (= A. H. 1172–3) will be found under A. H. 1172. The printing of the regnal year in italics indicates that the Hijra date is not given on the coin.

| | Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BÁBAR** | 936 | — | — | Æ | Ágra | — | 7–9 |
| | | | | Æ | „ | — | 12 |
| | | | | Æ | Ágra Fort | — | 10–11 |
| **HUMÁ-YÚN** | 937 | — | — | Æ | Ágra | — | 25 |
| | | | | Æ | „ | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 26–27 |
| | | | | Æ | „ | — | 28–29 |
| | | | | Æ | Ágra Fort | Dáru-ẓ-ẓarb | 45 |
| | | | | Æ | Jaunpúr | Dáru-ẓ-ẓarb Khiṭa Mutabarrak | 49 |
| | 938 | — | — | Æ | Ágra | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 30–31 |
| | | | | Æ | Jaunpúr | Dáru-ẓ-ẓarb Khiṭa Mutabarrak | 50 |
| | 939 | — | — | Æ | Ágra | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 32–33 |
| | | | | Æ | Jaunpúr | Dáru-ẓ-ẓarb Khiṭa Mutabarrak | 51 |
| | | | | Æ | Láhor | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 58 |
| | 940 | — | — | Æ | Ágra | „ | 34 |
| | | | | Æ | Jaunpúr | Dáru-ẓ-ẓarb Khiṭa Mutabarrak | 52 |
| | | | | Æ | Láhor | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 60 |
| | | | | Æ | „ | „ | 61 |
| | | | | Æ | — | — | 63 |
| | 941 | — | — | Æ | Ágra | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 35 |
| | | | | Æ | „ | Dáru-l-amán | 36 |
| | | | | Æ | Jaunpúr | Dáru-ẓ-ẓarb Khiṭa Mutabarrak | 53 |
| | 942 | — | — | Æ | Ágra | — | 41 |
| | | | | Æ | „ | Dáru-l-amán | 38–40 |
| | | | | Æ | Dehlí | Dáru-l-mulk | 46–48 |
| | | | | Æ | Jaunpúr | Dáru-ẓ-ẓarb Khiṭa Mutabarrak | 55 |

| Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 942 | — | — | Æ | Mandú | — | 62 | HUMÁ |
| 943 | — | — | Æ | Ágra | — | 42–43 | YÚN |
| | | | Æ | Dehlí | — | 15 | |
| | | | Æ | — | — | 16 | |
| 945 | — | — | Æ | — | — | 17 | |
| 946 | — | — | Æ | Ágra | — | 44 | |
| | | | Æ | Láhor | — | 18 | |
| | | | Æ | — | — | 19 | |
| 947 | — | — | Æ | — | — | 20 | |
| 950? | — | — | Æ | — | — | 21 | |
| 962 (*sic*) | — | — | Æ | Nárnol | — | 491 | AKBAI |
| 963 | — | — | Æ | Kálpí (Muḥammadábád) | Dáru-ẓ-ẓarb | 455 | |
| | | | Æ | Nárnol | — | 492 | |
| 964 | — | — | Æ | Dehlí | Ḥaẓrat | 180 | |
| | | | Æ | Kálpí (Muḥammadábád) | Dáru-ẓ-ẓarb | 456 | |
| | | | Æ | ,, | ,, | 457 | |
| | | | Æ | Nárnol | — | 493 | |
| | | | Æ | — | — | 285 | |
| | | | Æ | — | — | 286 | |
| 965 | — | — | Æ | Láhor | — | 207 | |
| | | | Æ | Nárnol | — | 494 | |
| 966 | — | — | Æ | Dehlí | Ḥaẓrat | 391 | |
| | | | Æ | Hiṣár Fíroza | — | 446–447 | |
| | | | Æ | Kálpí | — | 206 | |
| | | | Æ | ,, | Dáru-ẓ-ẓarb Khiṭa | 458 | |
| | | | Æ | Lakhnau | — | 478 | |
| | | | Æ | Nárnol | — | 495 | |
| | | | Æ | ,, | — | 496 | |
| 967 | — | — | Æ | Alwar | — | 369 | |
| | | | Æ | Hiṣár | — | 448 | |
| | | | Æ | Kálpí | Dáru-ẓ-ẓarb Khiṭa | 459 | |
| | | | Æ | Lakhnau | — | 479 | |
| | | | Æ | Nárnol | — | 497 | |
| | | | Æ | ,, | — | 498 | |
| | | | Æ | — | — | 287 | |
| | | | Æ | — | — | 288 | |
| | | | Æ | — | — | 289 | |
| | | | Æ | — | — | 556 | |
| 968 | — | — | Æ | Alwar | — | 370 | |
| | | | Æ | Gwáliar | Foıt | 445 | |
| | | | Æ | Kálpí | Dáru-ẓ-ẓarb Khiṭa | 460 | |
| | | | Æ | Qanauj (Sháhgarh) | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 514 | |
| | | | Æ | — | — | 107 | |
| | | | Æ | — | — | 290 | |
| | | | Æ | — | — | 544 | |
| 969 | — | — | Æ | Awadh? | Dáru-l-khiláfat Khiṭa | 375 | |

| | Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **AKBAR** | 969 | — | — | Æ | Dehlí | Ḥaẓrat | 393 |
| | | | | Æ | Nárnol | — | 499 |
| | | | | Æ | ,, | — | 500 |
| | | | | Æ | Qanauj (Sháhgarh) | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 515 |
| | | | | Æ | ,, | ,, | 516 |
| | | | | Æ | — | — | 291 |
| | 970 | — | — | Æ | Awadh | Dáru-l-khiláfat Khiṭa | 376 |
| | | | | Æ | Bahráich | — | 378 |
| | | | | Æ | Nárnol | — | 501 |
| | | | | Æ | — | — | 292 |
| | 971 | — | — | Æ | Ágra | — | 64–65 |
| | | | | Æ | Bahráich | — | 379 |
| | | | | Æ | Bairáta | — | 382 |
| | | | | Æ | Láhor | — | 91–92 |
| | | | | Æ | Nárnol | — | 501 |
| | | | | Æ | — | — | 557 |
| | 972 | — | — | Æ | Dehlí | Ḥaẓrat | 84 |
| | | | | Æ | ,, | ,, | 394 |
| | | | | Æ | ,, | ,, | 395 |
| | | | | Æ | Jaunpúr | — | 89 |
| | | | | Æ | Nárnol | — | 503 |
| | | | | Æ | — | — | 108 |
| | 973 | — | — | Æ | Láhor | — | 93 |
| | 974 | — | — | Æ | Ágra | — | 66 |
| | 975 | — | — | Æ | Dehlí | Ḥaẓrat | 85 |
| | | | | Æ | Jaunpúr | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 198–199 |
| | | | | Æ | ,, | ,, | 200 |
| | | | | Æ | Láhor | — | 94 |
| | | | | Æ | Nárnol | — | 504 |
| | | | | Æ | — | — | 102 |
| | 976 | — | — | Æ | Ágra | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 67–68 |
| | | | | Æ | Láhor | ,, | 95–96 |
| | 977 | — | — | Æ | Ágra | ,, | 110 |
| | | | | Æ | Bahráich | — | 380 |
| | | | | Æ | Dehlí | Ḥaẓrat | 86 |
| | | | | Æ | ,, | Dáru-l-mulk Ḥaẓrat | 87 |
| | | | | Æ | ,, | Ḥaẓrat | 396 |
| | | | | Æ | Fatḥpúr | — | 433 |
| | | | | Æ | Jaunpúr | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 201 |
| | | | | Æ | Nárnol | — | 505 |
| | | | | Æ | — | — | 103 |
| | 978 | — | — | Æ | Ágra | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 69 |
| | | | | Æ | Jaunpúr | ,, | 202 |
| | 979 | — | — | Æ | Ajmér | Dáru-l-manṣúr ? | 358 |
| | | | | Æ | ,, | — | 359 |
| | | | | Æ | Amírkot | Qaṣba | 371 |
| | | | | Æ | Jaunpúr | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 202 (*a*) |
| | | | | Æ | Nárnol | — | 506 |
| | | | | Æ | — | — | 545 |
| | 980 | — | — | Æ | Aḥmadábád | — | 76 |

| Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 980 | — | — | Ⱥ | Aḥmadábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 77 | AKBAR |
| | | | Ⱥ | Dehlí | Ḥaẓrat | 181 | |
| | | | Æ | Dogáon | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 419–420 | |
| | | | Æ | Nárnol | — | 507 | |
| 981 | — | — | Ⱥ | Ágra | Baldat | 70 | |
| | | | Ⱥ | ,, | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 71–72 | |
| | | | Ⱥ | Aḥmadábád | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 78 | |
| | | | Æ | ,, | — | 347 | |
| ½ | | | Æ | ,, | — | 348 | |
| | | | Æ | Ajmér | — | 360 | |
| | | | Æ | Akbarpúr | — | 364 | |
| | | | Æ | Dehlí | Ḥaẓrat | 399 | |
| | | | Æ | ? | — | 547 | |
| 982 | — | — | Ⱥ | Ágra | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 73–74 | |
| | | | Ⱥ | Aḥmadábád | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 79–80 | |
| | | | Ⱥ | ,, | ,, | 111 | |
| | | | Æ | ,, | ,, | 349–350 | |
| | | | Æ | Lakhnau | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 480–481 | |
| | | | Æ | ? | — | 548 | |
| 983 | — | — | Ⱥ | Aḥmadábád | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 112 | |
| | | | Ⱥ | Jaunpúr | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 202 (*b*) | |
| | | | Ⱥ | Láhor | ,, | 97 | |
| | | | Ⱥ | ? | — | 101 | |
| 984 | — | — | Æ | Aḥmadábád | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 351 | |
| | | | Æ | Dogáon | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 421 | |
| | | | Ⱥ | Jaunpúr | — | 90 | |
| | | | Æ | Málpúr | — | 485 | |
| | | | Æ | Nárnol | — | 508 | |
| | | | Ⱥ | Patna | Dáru-ẓ-ẓarb | 99 | |
| | | | Ⱥ | Urdú-e-ẓafar-qarín | — | 100 | |
| | | | Ⱥ | ? | — | 294–296 | |
| 985 | — | — | Æ | Aḥmadábád | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 352 | |
| | | | Æ | Lakhnau | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 482 | |
| | | | Æ | Málpúr | — | 486–487 | |
| | | | Æ | Nárnol | — | 509 | |
| | | | Ⱥ | ? | — | 297–300 | |
| | | | Æ | ? | — | 549 | |
| 986 | — | — | Ⱥ | Aḥmadábád | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 81 | |
| | | | Ⱥ | ,, | ,, | 113 | |
| | | | Æ | ,, | ,, | 353 | |
| | | | Æ | Dogáon | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 422–423 | |
| | | | Ⱥ | Fatḥpúr | — | 88 | |
| | | | Ⱥ | ,, | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 192 | |
| | | | Æ | ,, | ,, | 434–435 | |
| ¼ | | | Æ | ,, | ,, | 436–437 | |
| | | | Æ | Láhor | ,, | 463 | |
| | | | Æ | Lakhnau | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 483–484 | |
| | | | Æ | Ujjain | — | 526 | |
| | | | Ⱥ | ? | — | 301 | |
| 987 | — | — | Ⱥ | Aḥmadábád | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 82 | |

| | Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **AKBAR** | 987 | — | — | Ⱥ | Aḥmadábád | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 114 |
| | | | | Æ | ,, | ,, | 354–355 |
| | | | | Æ | Ajmér | — | 361 |
| | | | | Æ | Dehlí | Ḥaẓrat | 400 |
| | | | | Ⱥ | Fatḥpúr | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 193–194 |
| | | | | Æ | ,, | ,, | 438–439 |
| | | | | Ⱥ | Láhor | ,, | 208 |
| | | | | Æ | ,, | ,, | 464 |
| | ½ | | | Æ | ,, | ,, | 465 |
| | | | | Æ | Nárnol | — | 510–511 |
| | | | | Ⱥ | Patna | — | 248 |
| | | | | Ⱥ | ? | — | 302 |
| | | | | Æ | ? | — | 550 |
| | 988 | — | — | Æ | Ágra | Dáru-l-kẖiláfat | 339–340 |
| | | | | Æ | Dehlí | Ḥaẓrat | 401–402 |
| | | | | Æ | Dogáon | Dáru-s-salám | 424 |
| | | | | Ⱥ | Fatḥpúr | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 195–196 |
| | | | | Æ | ,, | ,, | 440 |
| | | | | Ⱥ | Jaunpúr | — | 203 |
| | | | | Ⱥ | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 98 |
| | | | | Æ | ,, | ,, | 466 |
| | | | | Æ | Mírath | — | 488 |
| | 989 | — | — | Æ | Amírkot | Qaṣba | 372 |
| | | | | Ⱥ | ? | — | 105 |
| | | | | Ⱥ | ? | — | 303–304 |
| | 990 | — | — | Ⱥ | Aḥmadábád | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 115–116 |
| | | | | Ⱥ | Ujjain | — | 278 |
| | 991 | — | — | Ⱥ | Aḥmadábád | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 117–118 |
| | | | | Æ | Nárnol | — | 512 |
| | | | | Ⱥ | ? | — | 305 |
| | 992 | — | — | Ⱥ | Aḥmadábád | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 119 |
| | 993 | — | — | Ⱥ | ,, | ,, | 120 |
| | | | | Æ | Dogáon | Dáru-s-salám | 427 |
| | | *30* | — | Ⱥ | — | — | 109 |
| | | *30* | — | Ⱥ | — | — | 182–183 |
| | 994 | — | — | Ⱥ | Aḥmadábád | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 121–122 |
| | | | | Æ | Ajmér | — | 362 |
| | 995 | — | — | Ⱥ | Aḥmadábád | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 123 |
| | ½ | *32* | — | Æ | Kábul | — | 452 |
| | | | | Æ | Ujjain | — | 527 |
| | | | | Ⱥ | — | — | 306 |
| | 996 | — | — | Ⱥ | Aḥmadábád | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 124 |
| | | | | Æ | Ajmér | — | 363 |
| | | *33* | — | Æ | Allahábád | — | 367–368 |
| | | | | Æ | Dogáon | Dáru-s-salám | 428 |
| | ½ | *33* | — | Æ | Kábul | — | 453 |
| | | *33* | — | Ⱥ | — | — | 318–319 |
| | ½ | *33* | — | Ⱥ | — | — | 320 |
| | | *33* | — | Æ | — | — | 561–562 |
| | 997 | — | — | Ⱥ | Aḥmadábád | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 125 |
| | | | | Ⱥ | — | — | 307 |

| Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 997 | *34* | — | Ⱥ | — | — | 321–322 | **AKBAR** |
| 998 | — | — | Ⱥ | — | — | 308–309 | |
| | *35* | Shahréwar | Ⱥ | — | — | 323 | |
| 999 | — | — | Ⱥ | Aḥmadábád | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 126 | |
| | | | Æ | Chítor | — | 388 | |
| | *36* | Shahréwar | Ⱥ | Láhor | — | 209 | |
| | *36* | Abán | Æ | ,, | — | 467 | |
| | — | — | Æ | Nárnol | — | 513 | |
| | *36* | — | Æ | Urdú-e-ẓafar-qarín | — | 528 | |
| | — | — | Ⱥ | — | — | 310–313 | |
| ½ | *36* | Ázar | Ⱥ | — | — | 324 | |
| 1000 | *37* | Mihr | Æ | Atak Banáras | — | 373 | |
| ⅛ | *37* | Shahréwar | Ⱥ | Dehlí | — | 184 | |
| | *37* | Khúrdád | Æ | ,, | — | 403 | |
| | *37* | Tír | Ⱥ | Láhor | — | 210–211 | |
| | *37* | Isfandármuz | Ⱥ | ,, | — | 212 | |
| | *37* | Khúrdád | Æ | ,, | — | 468 | |
| | *37* | Amardád | Æ | ,, | — | 469 | |
| | *37* | Bahman | Æ | ,, | — | 470 | |
| | *37* | Isfandármuz | Æ | Multán | — | 489 | |
| | *37* | Tír | Æ | Saháranpúr | — | 517 | |
| | *37* | Shahréwar | Æ | ,, | — | 518 | |
| | *37* | — | Æ | Sarhind | — | 524–525 | |
| *alif* | — | — | Ⱦ | Urdú-e-ẓafar-qarín | — | 101 | |
| ,, | — | — | Ⱥ | ,, | — | 279–281 | |
| ,, ½ | — | — | Ⱥ | ,, | — | 282 | |
| | *37* | — | Æ | ,, | — | 529 | |
| *alif* | — | — | Æ | ,, | — | 531–534 | |
| ,, | — | — | Ⱦ | — | — | 106 | |
| | — | — | Ⱥ | — | — | 314–315 | |
| ¼ | *37* | Bahman | Ⱥ | — | — | 325 | |
| 1001 | *38* | — | Ⱥ | Aḥmadábád | — | 127 | |
| | *38* | Shahréwar | Ⱥ | ,, | — | 128 | |
| | *38* | Ábán | Ⱥ | ,, | — | 129 | |
| | *38* | Ázar | Ⱥ | ,, | — | 130 | |
| | *38* | Dí | Ⱥ | ,, | — | 131 | |
| | *38* | Bahman | Ⱥ | ,, | — | 132 | |
| | — | (*alif waaḥd*) | Æ | Burhánábád | — | 387 | |
| | — | — | Æ | Chítor | — | 389 | |
| | *38* | Ardíbihisht | Æ | Dehlí | — | 404 | |
| | *38* | Amardád | Æ | ,, | — | 405 | |
| | *38* | Shahréwar | Æ | ,, | — | 406 | |
| | *38* | Mihr | Æ | ,, | — | 407 | |
| | *38* | Ábán | Æ | ,, | — | 408 | |
| | *38* | Ardíbihisht | Ⱥ | Láhor | — | 213 | |
| | *38* | Tír | Æ | ,, | — | 471 | |
| | *38* | Khúrdád | Æ | Saháranpúr | — | 519 | |
| | *38* | Mihr | Æ | ,, | — | 520 | |
| | *38* | Farwardín | Ⱥ | Tatta | — | 256 | |

| | Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **AKBAR** | 1001 | — | *alif wa aḥd* | Æ | — | — | 551 |
| | 1002 | *39* | Tír | Æ | Aḥmadábád | — | 133 |
| | | *39* | Ábán | Æ | „ | — | 134 |
| | | *39* | Ázar | Æ | „ | — | 135 |
| | | *39* | Dí | Æ | „ | — | 136 |
| | | *39* | Ardíbihisht | Æ | Dehlí | — | 185 |
| | | *39* | Khúrdád | Æ | „ | — | 186 |
| | | *39* | Tír | Æ | „ | — | 409 |
| | | *39* | Shahréwar | Æ | Láhor | — | 214 |
| | | *39* | Ábán | Æ | „ | — | 215–216 |
| | | *39* | Ázar | Æ | „ | — | 217 |
| | | *39* | „ | Æ | „ | — | 472 |
| | | *39* | Khúrdád | Æ | Multán | — | 247 |
| | | *39* | Ázar | Æ | „ | — | 490 |
| | | *39* | Khúrdád | Æ | Saháranpúr | — | 521 |
| | | *39* | „ | Æ | Tatta | — | 257 |
| | | *39* | Tír | Æ | „ | — | 258 |
| | 1003 | *40* | Farwardí | Æ | Aḥmadábád | — | 137 |
| | | *40* | Ábán | Æ | „ | — | 138 |
| | | *40* | Ázar | Æ | „ | — | 139 |
| | | *40* | Farwardí | Æ | Dehlí | — | 410 |
| | | *40* | Bahman | Æ | „ | — | 411 |
| | | — | — | Æ | Dogáon | Dáru-s-salám | 429 |
| | | *40* | Dí | Æ | Láhor | — | 218 |
| | | *40* | Isfandármuz | Æ | „ | — | 219 |
| | | *40* | Ardíbihisht | Æ | „ | — | 473 |
| | | *40* | Ázar | Æ | Saháranpúr | — | 522 |
| | | *40* | Tír | Æ | Tatta | — | 259 |
| | | *40* | Shahréwar | Æ | „ | — | 260 |
| | | *40* | Bahman | Æ | „ | — | 260 (*a*) |
| | 1004 | *41* | Khúrdád | Æ | Aḥmadábád | — | 140 |
| | | *41* | Ázar | Æ | „ | — | 141 |
| | | *41* | Mihr | Æ | Láhor | — | 220 |
| | | *41* | Bahman | Æ | „ | — | 221 |
| | | *41* | Isfandármuz | Æ | „ | — | 222 |
| | | ⅛ *41* | Ábán | Æ | „ | — | 474 |
| | | *41* | Isfandármuz | Æ | Saháranpúr | — | 523 |
| | | *41* | Ázar | Æ | Tatta | — | 261 |
| | | *41* | — | Æ | Urdú-e-zafar-qarín | — | 535 |
| | | *41* | Shahréwar | Æ | — | — | 326 |
| | | ½ *41* | „ | Æ | — | — | 327–328 |
| | 1005 | *42* | „ | Æ | Ágra | — | 75 |
| | | *42* | Ázar | Æ | Aḥmadábád | — | 142 |
| | | *42* | Bahman | Æ | „ | — | 143 |
| | | *42* | „ | Æ | Bairáta | — | 169 |
| | | — | — | Æ | Chítor | — | 390 |
| | | *42* | Ardíbihisht | Æ | Dehlí | — | 187 |
| | | *42* | Khúrdád | Æ | „ | — | 188 |
| | | *42* | Tír | Æ | „ | — | 189 |
| | | ¼ *42* | Mihr | Æ | „ | — | 190 |

| Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1005 | 42 | Farwardín | Æ | Láhor | — | 223 | AKBAR |
| | 42 | Amardád | Æ | ,, | — | 224 | |
| | 42 | Shahréwar | Æ | ,, | — | 225 | |
| ¼ | 42 | Dí | Æ | ,, | — | 226 | |
| | 42 | Ardíbihisht | Æ | ,, | — | 475 | |
| | 42 | ,, | Æ | Srínagar | — | 525 (*a*) | |
| 1006 | 43 | Farwardí | Æ | Aḥmadábád | — | 144 | |
| | 43 | Ardíbihisht | Æ | Láhor | — | 227 | |
| | 43 | Khúrdád | Æ | ,, | — | 228 | |
| | 43 | Tír | Æ | ,, | — | 229 | |
| | 43 | Khúrdád | Æ | Tatta | — | 262–263 | |
| | 43 | Farwardín | Æ | — | — | 329 | |
| | 43 | — | Æ | — | — | 330–331 | |
| 1007½ | 44 | Shahréwar | Æ | Ágra | — | 342 | |
| | 44 | Tír | Æ | Aḥmadábád | — | 145 | |
| | 44 | Amardád | Æ | ,, | — | 146 | |
| | 44 | Bahman | Æ | ,, | — | 147 | |
| | 44 | Isfandármuz | Æ | ,, | — | 148 | |
| | 44 | Ardíbihisht | Æ | Bairáta | — | 383 | |
| ½ | 44 | Tír | Æ | ,, | — | 384–385 | |
| 1/16 | 44 | Ardíbihisht | Æ | Dehlí | — | 413 | |
| ½ | 44 | Amardád | Æ | ,, | — | 412 | |
| | 44 | Ardíbihisht | Æ | Láhor | — | 230 | |
| | 44 | Shahréwar | Æ | ,, | — | 231 | |
| ½ | 44 | Ázar | Æ | ,, | — | 232 | |
| | 44 | Khúrdád | Æ | Tatta | — | 264 | |
| | 44 | Bahman | Æ | ,, | — | 265 | |
| ½ | 44 | — | Æ | — | — | 332 | |
| ¼ | 44 | Amardád | Æ | — | — | 558 | |
| 1008 | 45 | — | Æ | Allahábád | — | 164 | |
| ½ | 45 | Shahréwar | Æ | Dehlí | — | 414 | |
| 1/16 | 45 | Ázar | Æ | ,, | — | 415 | |
| ½ | 45 | Bahman | Æ | Gobindpúr | — | 441 | |
| ½ | 45 | Isfandármuz | Æ | ,, | — | 442 | |
| | 45 | Ardíbihisht | Æ | Láhor | — | 233 | |
| | 45 | Khúrdád | Æ | ,, | — | 234 | |
| | 45 | ,, | Æ | Tatta | — | 266 | |
| | 45 | Shahréwar | Æ | ,, | — | 267 | |
| | 45 | Dí | Æ | ,, | — | 268 | |
| 1009 | 46 | Ábán | Æ | Ágra | — | 343 | |
| | 46 | Bahman | Æ | ,, | — | 344 | |
| | 46 | Ázar | Æ | Aḥmadábád | — | 149 | |
| | 46 | Dí | Æ | ,, | — | 150 | |
| | 46 | Bahman | Æ | ,, | — | 151 | |
| | 46 | Ardíbihisht | Æ | Allahábád | — | 165 | |
| ½ | 46 | Khúrdád | Æ | Bairáta | — | 386 | |
| | 46 | Farwardín | Æ | Burhánpúr | — | 175 | |
| | 46 | Ázar | Æ | Gobindpúr | — | 443 | |
| | 46 | Dí | Æ | Kábul | — | 204 | |
| | 46 | Farwardín | Æ | Láhor | — | 235 | |
| | 46 | Khúrdád | Æ | ,, | — | 236 | |

| | Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **AKBAR** | 1009 | *46* | Tír | Ⱥ | Láhor | — | 237 |
| | ½ | *46* | Dí | Ⱥ | ,, | — | 238 |
| | | *46* | Khúrdád | Æ | ,, | — | 476 |
| | | *46* | Ázar | Æ | ,, | — | 477 |
| | | *46* | Dí | Ⱥ | Patna | — | 249 |
| | | *46* | Farwardín | Ⱥ | Tatta | — | 269 |
| | | *46* | Khúrdád | Ⱥ | ,, | — | 270 |
| | | *46* | Mihr | Ⱥ | ,, | — | 271 |
| | | *46* | Ábán | Ⱥ | ,, | — | 272 |
| | | *46* | Dí | Ⱥ | ,, | — | 273 |
| | | *46* | Bahman | Ⱥ | ,, | — | 274 |
| | | — | — | Ⱥ | ? | — | 315 (*a*) |
| | 1010 | *47* | Amardád | Æ | Ágra | — | 345 |
| | | *47* | Khúrdád | Ⱥ | Aḥmadábád | — | 152 |
| | | *47* | Tír | Ⱥ | ,, | — | 153 |
| | | *47* | Isfandármuz | Ⱥ | ,, | — | 154–155 |
| | | *47* | — | Ⱥ | Allahábád | — | 166 |
| | | *47* | Isfandármuz | Æ | Gobindpúr | — | 444 |
| | | *47* | Ázar | Ⱥ | Kábul | — | 205 |
| | | *47* | Ábán | Æ | ,, | — | 454 |
| | | *47* | Farwardín | Æ | Khairpúr | — | 462 |
| | | *47* | Shahréwar | Ⱥ | Láhor | — | 239 |
| | | *47* | Ábán | Ⱥ | Tatta | — | 275 |
| | | — | — | Ⱥ | ? | — | 315 (*b*) |
| | 1011 | *48* | Isfandármuz | Æ | Atak Banáras | — | 374 |
| | | *48* | Farwardín | Ⱥ | Aḥmadábád | — | 156 |
| | | *48* | Ázar | Ⱥ | ,, | — | 157 |
| | | *48* | Bahman | Ⱥ | ,, | — | 158 |
| | | *48* | ,, | Ⱥ | Bairáta | — | 170 |
| | | *48* | Mihr | Ⱥ | Burhánpúr | — | 83 |
| | | *48* | ,, | Ⱥ | ,, | — | 176 |
| | | *48* | Farwardín | Ⱥ | Láhor | — | 240 |
| | | *48* | Ardíbihisht | Ⱥ | ,, | — | 241 |
| | ¼ | *48* | Mihr | Ⱥ | ,, | — | 242 |
| | | *48* | Dí | Ⱥ | ,, | — | 243 |
| | | *48* | Mihr | Ⱥ | Sítpúr | — | 250–252 |
| | | *48* | ,, | Ⱥ | Srínagar | — | 255 |
| | ¼ | *48* | Khúrdád | Æ | — | — | 559 |
| | 1012 | *49* | Ázar | Ⱥ | Aḥmadábád | — | 159 |
| | | *49* | Bahman | Ⱥ | ,, | — | 160 |
| | | *49* | Isfandármuz | Ⱥ | ,, | — | 161 |
| | | *49* | ,, | Ⱥ | Bairáta | — | 171 |
| | | *49* | Ázar | Ⱥ | Burhánpúr | — | 177 |
| | | *49* | Farwardín | Ⱥ | Láhor | — | 244 |
| | | *49* | Khúrdád | Ⱥ | ,, | — | 245 |
| | | *49* | Mihr | Ⱥ | Sítpúr | — | 253–254 |
| | | *49* | Khúrdád | Ⱥ | Tatta | — | 276 |
| | 1013 | *50* | Tír | Æ | Ágra | — | 346 |
| | | *50* | Khúrdád | Ⱥ | Burhánpúr | — | 178 |
| | | *50* | Ábán | Ⱥ | Burhánpúr | — | 179 |
| | | *50* | Ardíbihisht | Ⱥ | Láhor | — | 246 |

| Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1013 | *50* | Mihr | Ⱥ | Tatta | — | 277 | **AKBAR** |
| | *50* | — | Æ | Urdú-e-ẓafar-qarín | — | 530 | |
| 1014 | 1 | — | Ⱥ | Ágra | — | 588 | **JAHÁN-** |
| | (*50*) | Ázar | Ⱥ | Aḥmadábád | — | 606 | **GÍR** |
| | (*50*) | Dí | Ⱥ | „ | — | 607 | |
| | — | — | Ⱥ | Burhánpúr | — | 654 | |
| ½ | — | — | Ⱥ | Kábul | — | 686 | |
| | 1 | — | Ⱥ | Láhor | — | 697 | |
| 1015 | 2 | — | Ⱥ | Ágra | — | 589 | |
| | *2* | Khúrdád | Ⱥ | Aḥmadábád | — | 608–609 | |
| | *2* | Tír | Ⱥ | „ | — | 610 | |
| | *2* | — | Ⱥ | „ | — | 611 | |
| ½ | 1 | — | Ⱥ | Kábul | — | 687–688 | |
| | 1 | — | Ⱥ | Láhor | — | 698 | |
| | 2 | — | Ⱥ | „ | — | 699 | |
| | 2 | — | Ⱥ | „ | — | 700 | |
| | 2 | — | Ⱥ | Tatta | — | 794 | |
| 1016 | — | — | Ⱥ | Aḥmadábád | — | 612 | |
| | 3 | — | Ⱥ | Láhor | — | 701 | |
| | 3 | — | Ⱥ | Tatta | — | 795 | |
| 1017 | 4 | — | Ⱥ | Ágra | — | 590 | |
| | 4 | — | Ⱥ | Láhor | — | 702 | |
| 1018 | *4* | — | Æ | Bairáta | — | 831 | |
| | — | — | Ⱥ | Kashmír | — | 691 | |
| | 4 | — | Ⱥ | Láhor | — | 703 | |
| | 4 | — | Ⱥ | Tatta | — | 796 | |
| | 5 | — | Ⱥ | „ | — | 797 | |
| 1019 | 5 | Isfandármuz | Ɲ | Ágra | — | 564 | |
| | 5 | — | Ⱥ | „ | — | 591 | |
| | — | — | Ⱥ | Akbarnagar | — | 644–645 | |
| | — | — | Ⱥ | Kashmír | — | 692 | |
| | 5 | — | Ⱥ | Láhor | — | 704 | |
| | 5 | — | Ⱥ | Tatta | — | 798 | |
| 1020 | 6 | Ábán | Ɲ | Ágra | — | 565 | |
| | 6 | Bahman | Ɲ | „ | — | 566 | |
| | 6 | — | Æ | „ | — | 824–825 | |
| | — | — | Ⱥ | Akbarnagar | — | 646 | |
| | 6 | Ardíbihisht | Ⱥ | Láhor | — | 705 | |
| | *6* | Amardád | Ⱥ | „ | — | 706 | |
| | *6* | Dí | Ⱥ | „ | — | 707 | |
| | *6* | Isfandármuz | Ⱥ | „ | — | 708 | |
| | 6 | — | Ⱥ | Qandahár | — | 766 | |
| | 6 | — | Ɲ | — | — | 587 | |
| 1021 | 7 | Ábán | Ɲ | Ágra | — | 567 | |
| | 7 | Tír | Ⱥ | „ | — | 592 | |
| | 7 | Amardád | Ⱥ | „ | — | 593 | |
| | 7 | — | Æ | „ | — | 826–828 | |
| | 7 | Khúrdád | Ⱥ | Aḥmadábád | — | 613 | |
| | 7 | Ábán | Ⱥ | „ | — | 614 | |

| | Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| JAHÁN-GÍR | 1021 | 7 | Ázar | Æ | Aḥmadábád | — | 615 |
| | | 7 | — | Æ | Bairáta | — | 832 |
| | | 7 | Ardíbihisht | Æ | Dehlí | — | 662 |
| | | 7 | Dí | Æ | ,, | — | 663 |
| | | 7 | Farwardín | Æ | Láhor | — | 709 |
| | | 7 | Shahréwar | Æ | ,, | — | 710 |
| | | 7 | Bahman | Æ | ,, | — | 711 |
| | | 7 | Isfandármuz | Æ | ,, | — | 712 |
| | | 7 | — | Æ | Qandahár | — | 767 |
| | | 7 | Khúrdád | Æ | Tatta | — | 799 |
| | 1022 | 8 | Ardíbihisht | Æ | Ágra | — | 568 |
| | | 8 | Shahréwar | Æ | ,, | — | 594 |
| | | 8 | — | Æ | ,, | — | 829 |
| | | — | Ábán | Æ | Burhánpúr | — | 586 |
| | | 8 | Tír | Æ | Aḥmadábád | — | 616 |
| | | 8 | Ábán | Æ | ,, | — | 617 |
| | | 8 | Farwardí | Æ | Dehlí | — | 664 |
| | | 8 | Amardád | Æ | ,, | — | 665 |
| | | 8 | Mihr | Æ | ,, | — | 666 |
| | | 8 | Bahman | Æ | ,, | — | 667 |
| | | 8 | Shahréwar | Æ | Kashmír | — | 693 |
| | | 8 | Tír | Æ | Láhor | — | 713 |
| | | 8 | Shahréwar | Æ | ,, | — | 714 |
| | | 8 | Mihr | Æ | ,, | — | 715 |
| | | 8 | Ábán | Æ | ,, | — | 716 |
| | | 8 | Ázar | Æ | ,, | — | 717 |
| | | 8 | Dí | Æ | ,, | — | 718 |
| | | 8 | Khúrdád | Æ | Qandahár | — | 768 |
| | 1023 | 9 | Mihr | Æ | Ágra | — | 595 |
| | ½ | 9 | Bahman | Æ | Aḥmadábád | — | 618 |
| | | 8 | Isfandármuz | Æ | Kashmír | — | 694 |
| | | 9 | Tír | Æ | ,, | — | 695 |
| | | 9 | Ardíbihisht | Æ | Láhor | — | 719 |
| | | 9 | Ázar | Æ | ,, | — | 720 |
| | | 9 | Dí | Æ | ,, | — | 721 |
| | | 9 | Bahman | Æ | ,, | — | 722 |
| | | 9 | Tír | Æ | Patna | — | 739 |
| | | 9 | Bahman | Æ | ,, | — | 740 |
| | | 9 | Tír | Æ | Qandahár | — | 769 |
| | | 9 | Shahréwar | Æ | ,, | — | 770 |
| | | 9 | Mihr | Æ | ,, | — | 771 |
| | 1024 | — | ,, | Æ | Aḥmadábád | — | 619 |
| | | 10 | Bahman | Æ | Akbarnagar | — | 647–648 |
| | | 9 | — | Æ | Kábul | — | 689 |
| | | 10 | Khúrdád | Æ | Láhor | — | 723 |
| | | 10 | Ázar | Æ | ,, | — | 724 |
| | | 10 | Isfandármuz | Æ | ,, | — | 725 |
| | | 10 | Ardíbihisht | Æ | Qandahár | — | 772 |
| | | 10 | Tír | Æ | ,, | — | 773 |
| | | 10 | Ázar | Æ | ,, | — | 774 |
| | 1025 | 10 | Bahman | Æ | Ágra | — | 596 |

| Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1025 | 11 | Farwardín | Æ | Ágra | — | 597 | JAHAN-GÍR |
| | — | Ábán | Æ | Aḥmadábád | — | 620 | |
| | *11* | Tír | Æ | Burhánpúr | — | 658 | |
| | 11 | Amardád | Æ | Dehlí | — | 668 | |
| | 11 | — | Æ | Láhor | — | 726 | |
| | 11 | Ardíbihisht | Æ | Patna | — | 741 | |
| | 11 | Tír | Æ | „ | — | 742 | |
| | 11 | Mihr | Æ | „ | — | 743 | |
| | *11* | Ardíbihisht | Æ | Qandahár | — | 775 | |
| | *11* | Mihr | Æ | „ | — | 776 | |
| | *11* | Ábán | Æ | „ | — | 777 | |
| | *11* | Amardád | Æ | „ | — | 778 | |
| | 11 | — | Æ | „ | — | 779 | |
| 1026 | 12 | Shahréwar | Æ | Ágra | — | 569 | |
| | 11 | Isfandármuz | Æ | „ | — | 598 | |
| | 12 | Farwardín | Æ | „ | — | 599 | |
| | 12 | Ardíbihisht | Æ | „ | — | 600 | |
| | *12* | Farwardí | Æ | Dehlí | — | 669 | |
| | *12* | Khúrdád | Æ | „ | — | 670 | |
| | *12* | Shahréwar | Æ | Jahángírnagar | — | 674 | |
| | 11! | Farwardí | Æ | Kábul | — | 690 | |
| | 12 | — | Æ | Láhor | — | 727 | |
| | 11 | Isfandármuz | Æ | Patna | — | 744 | |
| | 12 | Amardád | Æ | „ | — | 745 | |
| | 12 | Ázar | Æ | „ | — | 746 | |
| | 11 | — | Æ | Qandahár | — | 780 | |
| | 12 | — | Æ | „ | — | 781 | |
| | 12 | Khúrdád | Æ | Tatta | — | 800 | |
| | 12 | Ázar | Æ | „ | — | 801 | |
| 1027 | 13 | — | Æ | Aḥmadábád | — | 621 | |
| | 13 | (*Aries*) | Æ | „ | — | 627–628 | |
| | 13 | (*Taurus*) | Æ | „ | — | 629–630 | |
| | 13 | (*Gemini*) | Æ | „ | — | 631–632 | |
| | 13 | (*Cancer*) | Æ | „ | — | 633–634 | |
| | 13 | (*Leo*) | Æ | „ | — | 636 | |
| | *13* | Farwardí | Æ | Akbarnagar | — | 649 | |
| | 13 | — | Æ | Bairáta | — | 833 | |
| | *13* | Ábán | Æ | Dehlí | — | 671 | |
| | *13* | Ázar | Æ | Jahángírnagar | — | 675 | |
| | 13 | — | Æ | Láhor | — | 728–729 | |
| | 13 | Ardíbihisht | Æ | Patna | — | 747 | |
| | 13 | Shahréwar | Æ | „ | — | 748 | |
| ½ | 13 | Ábán | Æ | „ | — | 749 | |
| | 12 | — | Æ | Qandahár | — | 782 | |
| | 13 | — | Æ | „ | — | 783–784 | |
| | 13 | Shahréwar | Æ | Tatta | — | 802 | |
| 1028 | 14 | (*Aries*) | Æ | Ágra | — | 570 | |
| | 14 | (*Taurus*) | Æ | „ | — | 571 | |
| | 13 | (*Pisces*) | Æ | „ | — | 582 | |
| | 14 | (*Gemini*) | Æ | „ | — | 604 | |
| | 14 | — | Æ | Aḥmadábád | — | 583 | |

| | Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| JAHÁN-GÍR | 1028 | 13 | — | Æ | Aḥmadábád | — | 622 |
| | | *14* | Khúrdád | Æ | Burhánpúr | — | 659 |
| | | *14* | Farwardí | Æ | Jahángírnagar | — | 676 |
| | | 14 | — | Æ | Láhor | — | 730 |
| | | 13 | Isfandármuz | Æ | Patna | — | 750 |
| | | 14 | Qandahár | Æ | Qandahár | — | 785–786 |
| | | — | Amardád | Æ | Tatta | — | 803 |
| | 1029 | 15 | (*Cancer*) | Æ | Ágra | — | 605 |
| | | 15 | — | Æ | Aḥmadábád | — | 623 |
| | | *15* | Mihr | Æ | Akbarnagar | — | 650–651 |
| | | *15* | Ardíbihisht | Æ | Jahángírnagar | — | 677–678 |
| | | *15* | Tír | Æ | „ | — | 679 |
| | | *15* | (*Gemini*) | Æ | Kashmír | — | 696 |
| | | 15 | — | Æ | Láhor | — | 731–732 |
| | | 15 | Farwardín | Æ | Patna | — | 751 |
| | | 15 | Khúrdád | Æ | „ | — | 752 |
| | | 15 | — | Æ | Qandahár | — | 787–788 |
| | | *15* | Amardád | Æ | Tatta | — | 804 |
| | 1030 | 16 | (*Taurus*) | Æ | Ágra | — | 572–574 |
| | | 16 | (*Gemini*) | Æ | „ | — | 575 |
| | | 16 | (*Cancer*) | Æ | „ | — | 576 |
| | | 16 | (*Taurus*) | Æ | „ | — | 603 |
| | | 15 | — | Æ | Aḥmadábád | — | 584 |
| | | *16* | Mihr | Æ | Jahángírnagar | — | 680 |
| | | *16* | Bahman | Æ | „ | — | 681 |
| | | 16 | Farwardín | Æ | Patna | — | 753 |
| | | 16 | Amardád | Æ | „ | — | 754 |
| | | 16 | Ábán | Æ | „ | — | 755 |
| | | 15 | — | Æ | Qandahár | — | 789 |
| | | 16 | — | Æ | „ | — | 790 |
| | | 15 | Isfandármuz | Æ | Súrat | — | 792 |
| | | *16* | Khúrdád | Æ | Tatta | — | 805 |
| | 1031 | 17 | (*Cancer*) | Æ | Ágra | — | 577 |
| | | 16 | (*Libra*) | Æ | „ | — | 579 |
| | | 16 | (*Sagittarius*) | Æ | „ | — | 581 |
| | | 17 | — | Æ | „ | — | 601 |
| | | 17 | — | Æ | Aḥmadábád | — | 624 |
| | | *17* | Farwardí | Æ | Jahángírnagar | — | 682 |
| | | *17* | Shahréwar | Æ | „ | — | 683 |
| | | — | Mihr | Æ | Jaler? | — | 685 |
| | | 16 | Ázar | Æ | Patna | — | 756 |
| | | 16 | Bahman | Æ | „ | — | 757 |
| | | 17 | Farwardín | Æ | „ | — | 758 |
| | | *17* | — | Æ | Qandahár | — | 791 |
| | | *17* | Dí | Æ | Súrat | — | 793 |
| | 1032 | 18 | (*Libra*) | Æ | Ágra | — | 580 |
| | | *18* | Ázar | Æ | Akbarnagar | — | 652 |
| | | *18* | — | Æ | Láhor | — | 733 |
| | | *18* | Tír | Æ | Patna | — | 759 |
| | 1033 | 18 | — | Æ | Aḥmadábád | — | 625 |
| | | *19* | Farwardí | Æ | Jahángírnagar | — | 684 |

| Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1033 | 19 | — | Ar | Láhor | — | 734–735 | **JAHÁN-** |
| | 18 | Dí | Ar | Patna | — | 760 | **GÍR** |
| | 19 | Farwardín | Ar | ,, | — | 761 | |
| | *19* | Mihr | Ar | Tatta | — | 806 | |
| 1034 | 19 | — | Ar | Ágra | — | 602 | |
| | 20 | — | Æ | Bairáta | — | 835 | |
| | *20* | Isfandármuz | Ar | Akbarnagar | — | 653 | |
| | — | Ázar | Ar | Dehlí | — | 672 | |
| | *20* | Ardíbihisht | Ar | Patna | — | 762 | |
| | 20 | Amardád | Ar | ,, | — | 763 | |
| | *20* | Farwardín | Ar | Tatta | — | 807 | |
| 1035 | — | Khúrdád | Ar | Dehlí | — | 673 | |
| | 21 | — | Ar | Láhor | — | 736 | |
| | 21 | Khúrdád | Ar | Patna | — | 764 | |
| 1036 | — | — | Ar | Aḥmadnagar | — | 637 | |
| | 21 | — | Ar | Láhor | — | 737 | |
| | 22 | — | Ar | ,, | — | 738 | |
| ½ | 21 | Ábán | Ar | Patna | — | 765 | |
| 1037 | 22 | ,, | Ar | Tatta | — | 808 | |
| 1034 | *20* | — | Ar | Ágra | — | 811 | **With name** |
| | 20 | — | Ar | Láhor | — | 815–816 | **of Núrja-** |
| | — | — | Ar | Súrat | — | 821 | **hán** |
| 1035 | — | — | Ar | ,, | — | 822 | |
| 1036 | — | — | Ar | Aḥmadábád | — | 814 | |
| 1037 | 22 | — | Ar | Ágra | — | 812–813 | |
| | 22 | — | Ar | Patna | — | 817–820 | |
| | 22 | — | Ar | Súrat | — | 823 | |
| | aḥd | — | Av | Ágra | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 836 | **SHÁH-** |
| | aḥd | — | Ar | ,, | ,, | 868–870 | **JAHÁN** |
| | aḥd | — | Ar | Aḥmadábád | — | 874 | |
| ½ | aḥd | — | Ar | ,, | — | 875 | |
| | aḥd | — | Ar | Akbarnagar | — | 909 | |
| | — | — | Æ | Bairát | — | 1107 | |
| | aḥd | — | Ar | Burhánpúr | — | 930 | |
| | aḥd | — | Av | Láhor | Dáru-s-saltanat | 853 | |
| | aḥd | — | Ar | ,, | ,, | 965 | |
| | *aḥd* | — | Ar | Patna | — | 1012 (*a*) | |
| ½ | *aḥd* | — | Ar | Súrat | — | 1040 | |
| 1038 | aḥd | — | Ar | Ágra | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 871–872 | |
| | 2 | Shahréwar | Ar | Akbarábád | ,, | 889 | |
| | aḥd | — | Ar | Aḥmadábád | — | 876 | |
| | aḥd | — | Ar | Akbarnagar | — | 910 | |
| | *2* | — | Ar | Burhánpúr | — | 931 | |
| | aḥd | — | Ar | Láhor | — | 966 | |
| | 2 | — | Ar | ,, | — | 967 | |
| | aḥd | — | Ar | Multán | — | 985 | |
| | 2 | Khúrdád | Ar | ,, | — | 986 | |
| | 2 | Shahréwar | Av | Patna | — | 855 (*a*) | |

| | Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SHÁH-JAHÁN** | 1038 | ahd | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1039 |
| | | 2 | — | Æ | ,, | — | 1041–1042 |
| | | — | — | Æ | — | — | 1089 |
| | 1039 | 3 | Farwardín | Æ | Ahmadábád | — | 837 |
| | | 2 | Ázar | Æ | ,, | — | 877 |
| | | 2 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | — | 890–891 |
| | | 3 | — | Æ | ,, | — | 892–894 |
| | | — | Dí | Æ | Akbarnagar | — | 911 |
| | | 2 | Ábán | Æ | ,, | — | 912 |
| | | 3 | Tír | Æ | ,, | — | 913 |
| | | 3 | Ábán | Æ | Katak | — | 960 |
| | | 2 | Ázar | Æ | Multán | — | 987 |
| | | 2 | Isfandármuz | Æ | ,, | — | 988 |
| | | 2 | Mihr | Æ | Patna | — | 1013–1014 |
| | | 2 | — | Æ | Ujjain | Baldat | 1084–1085 |
| | | 3 | Farwardí | Æ | Zafarnagar | — | 1086 |
| | 1040 | — | Ardíbihisht | Æ | Ahmadábád | — | 878 |
| | | 4 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | — | 895–897 |
| | | 4 | Bahman | Æ | Akbarnagar | — | 914 |
| | | 3 | — | Æ | Bhakkar | — | 919 |
| | | 4 | — | Æ | ,, | — | 920 |
| | | 4 | — | Æ | Burhánpúr | — | 844 |
| | | 3 | — | Æ | ,, | — | 932–935 |
| | | — | Shahréwar | Æ | Dehlí | — | 944 |
| | | 3 | Ábán | Æ | ,, | — | 945 |
| | | 3 | — | Æ | Jahángírnagar | — | 951 |
| | | 3 | — | Æ | Láhor | — | 968 |
| | | 4 | — | Æ | ,, | — | 969 |
| | | 3 | — | Æ | Multán | — | 989–990 |
| | | 4 | Tír | Æ | Patna | — | 1016 |
| | | — | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1043 |
| | | 3 | — | Æ | ? | — | 864 |
| | 1041 | — | Isfandármuz | Æ | Ahmadábád | — | 879 |
| | | — | Shahréwar | Æ | Ahmadnagar | — | 886 |
| | | 5 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | — | 898 |
| | | 5 | — | Æ | Gulkanda | — | 947 |
| | | 4 | Dí | Æ | Jahángírnagar | — | 952 |
| | | 4 | — | Æ | Láhor | — | 970–971 |
| | | 5 | — | Æ | ,, | — | 972 |
| | | 5 | — | Æ | Lakhnau | — | 1110 |
| | | 4 | — | Æ | Multán | — | 991 |
| | | 5 | — | Æ | ,, | — | 992 |
| | | 5 | Khurdád | Æ | Patna | — | 1017 |
| | | — | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1044 |
| | | 5 | Ardíbihisht | Æ | Zafarnagar | — | 1087 |
| | 1042 | — | Ázar | Æ | Ahmadábád | — | 880 |
| | | 5 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | — | 899 |
| | | 6 | — | Æ | ,, | — | 900 |
| | | 5 | — | Æ | Burhánpúr | — | 936 |
| | | 5 | — | Æ | Láhor | — | 973 |
| | | 5 | — | Æ | Multán | — | 993–994 |

| Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1042 | 6 | — | Æ | Multán | — | 995 | SHÁH-JAHÁN |
| | 5 | Amardad | Æ | Patna | — | 1018 | |
| | 5 | Shahréwar | Æ | „ | — | 1019 | |
| | 5 | Mihr | Æ | „ | — | 1020 | |
| | 6 | — | Æ | „ | — | 1021 | |
| | 6 | Ábán | Æ | Tatta | — | 1070 | |
| 1043 | 6 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | — | 838 | |
| | 7 | — | Æ | „ | — | 901–902 | |
| | — | — | Æ | Allahábád | — | 918 | |
| | 6 | — | Æ | Bhakkar | — | 921 | |
| | 7 | — | Æ | „ | — | 922 | |
| | 6 | — | Æ | Burhánpur | — | 937 | |
| | 6 | — | Æ | Multán | — | 996–997 | |
| | 7 | — | Æ | „ | — | 998 | |
| | — | — | Æ | Zafarnagar | — | 1088 | |
| | ½ — | — | Æ | — | — | 1090 | |
| 1044 | 8 | — | Æ | Aḥmadábád | — | 881 | |
| | 7 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | — | 903 | |
| | 7 | — | Æ | Bhakkar | — | 923 | |
| | 7 | — | Æ | Burhánpúr | — | 938 | |
| | — | — | Æ | Dehlí | — | 946 | |
| | 7 | — | Æ | Jahángírnagar | — | 953 | |
| | 7 | — | Æ | Láhor | — | 974–975 | |
| | 8 | — | Æ | „ | — | 976 | |
| | 7 | — | Æ | Multán | — | 999 | |
| | 7 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1045–1046 | |
| | 7 | Tír | Æ | Tatta | — | 1071 | |
| 1045 | 8 | — | Æ | Aḥmadábád | — | 882 | |
| | 8 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | — | 839 | |
| | 9 | — | Æ | Akbarnagar | — | 915 | |
| | 8 | — | Æ | Multán | — | 1000 | |
| | 9 | — | Æ | „ | — | 1001 | |
| | 8 | — | Æ | Patna | — | 856 | |
| | 8 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 860 | |
| | 8 | — | Æ | „ | — | 1047 | |
| 1046 | 10 | — | Æ | Akbarnagar | — | 916 | |
| | 9 | — | Æ | Láhor | — | 977 | |
| | *10* | — | Æ | „ | — | 978 | |
| | 9 | — | Æ | Multán | — | 1002–1003 | |
| | 9 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 861 | |
| | 9 | — | Æ | „ | — | 1048 | |
| | 10 | — | Æ | „ | — | 1049 | |
| 1047 | 10 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | — | 840 | |
| | 10 | — | Æ | Multán | — | 1004 | |
| | 10 | — | Æ | Patna | — | 1022 | |
| | — | — | Æ | — | — | 1091 | |
| 1048 | 12 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | — | 904 | |
| | — | — | Æ | Bairát | — | 1108 | |
| | *12* | — | Æ | Kashmír | — | 959 | |
| | 11 | — | Æ | Multán | — | 1005–1006 | |
| | 12 | — | Æ | | — | 1007 | |

| | Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SHÁH-JAHÁN | 1048½ | *12* | — | Æ | Patna | — | 1023 |
| | | 12 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1050 |
| | 1049 | *13* | — | Æ | Bhílsa | — | 927 |
| | | 12 | — | Æ | Qandahár | — | 1032 |
| | | 13 | — | Æ | ,, | — | 1033 |
| | | 13 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1051 |
| | | 12 | Ardíbihisht | Æ | Tatta | — | 1072 |
| | | *13* | — | Æ | — | — | 1092 |
| | 1050 | 14 | — | Æ | Júnagarh | — | 955 |
| | | *14* | — | Æ | Qandahár | — | 1034 |
| | 1051 | *15* | — | Æ | Bhakkar | — | 924 |
| | | — | — | Æ | Dehlí | — | 1109 |
| | | *15* | — | Æ | Multán | — | 1008 |
| | | *15* | — | Æ | Patna | — | 857 |
| | | *15* | — | Æ | ,, | — | 1024–1025 |
| | | *15* | — | Æ | Qandahár | — | 1035 |
| | | 14 | — | Æ | Tatta | — | 1073 |
| | 1052 | 16 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | — | 905 |
| | | 15 | — | Æ | Bhílsa | — | 928 |
| | | 15 | — | Æ | Daulatábád | — | 848 |
| | [1053] | *17* | — | Æ | Patna | — | 1026 |
| | 1054 | *18* | — | Æ | ,, | — | 1027 |
| | | 17 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1052–1053 |
| | | *18* | — | Æ | ,, | — | 1054 |
| | | — | — | Æ | — | — | 1093 |
| | 1055 | 18 | — | Æ | Aḥmadábád | — | 883 |
| | | 19 | — | Æ | ,, | — | 884 |
| | | *19* | — | Æ | Akbarábád | — | 906 |
| | | *19* | — | Æ | Patna | — | 1028 |
| | | *19* | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1055 |
| | 1056½ | 19 | — | Æ | Bhílsa | — | 929 |
| | | *20* | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1056 |
| | | 19 | Khúrdád | Æ | Tatta | — | 1074 |
| | | 19 | — | Æ | — | — | 1094 |
| | | 20 | — | Æ | — | — | 1095 |
| | | *20* | — | Æ | — | — | 1096 |
| | 1057½ | 20 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | — | 841 |
| | | 20 | — | Æ | Daulatábád | — | 941 |
| | | 20 | — | Æ | Multán | — | 1009 |
| | | 20 | — | Æ | Qandahár | — | 1036–1037 |
| | | 21 | — | Æ | ,, | — | 1038 |
| | | 21 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1057–1058 |
| | | 20 | — | Æ | Tatta | — | 1075–1076 |
| | 1058 | *22* | — | Æ | Aḥmadnagar | — | 887 |
| | | 21 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1059 |
| | | 22 | — | Æ | — | — | 1097 |
| | 1059 | 22 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | — | 842 |
| | | 23 | — | Æ | ,, | — | 843 |
| | | 22 | — | Æ | ,, | — | 907 |
| | | 22 | — | Æ | Akbarnagar | — | 917 |
| | | *23* | — | Æ | Bhakkar | — | 925 |

| Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1059 | *23* | — | Æ | Patna | — | 1029 | SHÁH- |
| | 23 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1060–1061 | JAHÁN |
| ½ | *23* | — | Æ | — | — | 1098 | |
| 1060 | 24 | — | Æ | Burhánpúr | — | 845 | |
| | | — | Æ | Khanbáyat | — | 961 | |
| 1061 | 24 | — | Æ | Aḥmadnagar | — | 888 | |
| | 25 | — | Æ | Daulatábád | — | 942 | |
| | | — | Æ | Khanbáyat | — | 962 | |
| | *25* | — | Æ | Patna | — | 858 | |
| | 24 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1062 | |
| | — | — | Æ | ? | — | 866 | |
| 1062 | 26 | — | Æ | Láhor | — | 854 | |
| | 25 | — | Æ | ,, | — | 979 | |
| | *26* | — | Æ | Patna | — | 1030 | |
| | *26* | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | — | 859 | |
| | 25 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1063 | |
| | *26* | — | Æ | ,, | — | 1064 | |
| | 26 | — | Æ | Tatta | — | 1077 | |
| 1063 | *27* | — | Æ | Láhor | — | 980 | |
| | 27 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1065 | |
| | 26 | — | Æ | Tatta | — | 1078 | |
| | 27 | — | Æ | ,, | — | 1079 | |
| 1064 | 27 | — | Æ | Daulatábád | — | 849 | |
| | 28 | — | Æ | Multán | — | 855 | |
| | 27 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1066 | |
| | 28 | — | Æ | — | — | 1099–1100 | |
| 1065 | | — | Æ | Khanbáyat | — | 963 | |
| | 29 | — | Æ | Láhor | — | 981 | |
| 1066 | | — | Æ | Aḥmadábád | — | 885 | |
| | 30 | — | Æ | Daulatábád | — | 850 | |
| | 30 | — | Æ | Láhor | — | 982–983 | |
| | 30 | — | Æ | Multán | — | 1010 | |
| | *30* | — | Æ | Patna | — | 1031 | |
| | 29 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1067 | |
| | 30 | Khúrdád | Æ | Tatta | — | 863 | |
| | 29 | Ábán | Æ | ,, | — | 1080 | |
| | 30 | — | Æ | ? | — | 867 | |
| 1067 | 31 | — | Æ | Bhakkar | — | 926 | |
| | — | — | Æ | Júnagarh | — | 956–957 | |
| | 30 | — | Æ | Khanbáyat | — | 852 | |
| | *31* | — | Æ | Láhor | — | 984 | |
| | 31 | — | Æ | Multán | — | 1011 | |
| | 30 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1068 | |
| | 31 | — | Æ | ,, | — | 1069 | |
| 1068 | 32 | — | Æ | Burhánpúr | — | 846–847 | |
| | 32 | — | Æ | Daulatábád | — | 851 | |
| | 31 | — | Æ | ,, | — | 943 | |
| | — | — | Æ | Khanbáyat | — | 964 | |
| | 31 | — | Æ | Multán | — | 1012 | |
| | 31 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 862 | |
| | 31 | — | Æ | Tatta | — | 1081 | |

| | Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SHÁH-JAHÁN** | 1068 | 31 | — | Æ | — | — | 1101 |
| | | *32* | — | Æ | — | — | 1103–1104 |
| | 1069 | 32 | — | Æ | Tatta | — | 1082 |
| | | 33 | — | Æ | „ | — | 1083 |
| | | 32 | — | Æ | — | — | 1102 |
| **MURÁD BAKHSH** | 1068 | aḥd | — | Æ | Aḥmadábád | — | 1115 |
| | | aḥd | — | Æ | Khanbáyat | — | 1116–1117 |
| | | aḥd | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1118–1119 |
| **AURANG-ZÉB** | 1069 | aḥd | — | Æ | Gulkanda | — | 1335 |
| | 1070 | 3 | — | Æ | Akbarnagar | — | 1199 |
| | | 3 | — | Æ | Aurangábád | — | 1123 |
| | | *3* | — | Æ | Gulkanda | — | 1336 |
| | | aḥd | — | Æ | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1415 |
| | | 2 | — | Æ | Multán | Dáru-l-amán | 1467 |
| | | 3 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábad | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1139 |
| | | aḥd | — | Æ | Súrat | Bandar-i-mubarak | 1538–1540 |
| | | 3 | — | Æ | Ẓafarábád | — | 1639 |
| | 1071 | 3 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | — | 1178 |
| | | 4 | — | Æ | „ | — | 1179 |
| | | 3 | — | Æ | Bhakkar | — | 1266 |
| | | 4 | — | Æ | Gulkanda | — | 1337–1338 |
| | | *4* | — | Æ | Kábul | — | 1377 |
| | | 3 | — | Æ | Patna | — | 1485 |
| | | 4 | — | Æ | „ | — | 1486 |
| | | *3* | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1541 |
| | | — | — | Æ | Tatta | — | 1627 |
| | 1072 | 4 | — | Æ | Aḥmadábád | — | 1155 |
| | | 4 | — | Æ | Akbarnagar | — | 1200 |
| | | 5 | — | Æ | „ | — | 1201 |
| | | 4 | — | Æ | Allahábád | Baldat | 1243 |
| | | — | — | Æ | Aurangábád | — | 1244 |
| | | 4 | — | Æ | Patna | — | 1487 |
| | | 4 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Daru-l-khiláfat | 1510 |
| | | 4 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1542–1543 |
| | 1073 | 5 | — | Æ | Bhakkar | — | 1267 |
| | | 5 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Daru-l-khiláfat | 1140 |
| | | 6 | — | Æ | „ | „ | 1141 |
| | | 5 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1544 |
| | | 5 | — | Æ | Tatta | — | 1628–1629 |
| | | — | — | Æ | Ujjain | Dáru-l-fatḥ | 1153 |
| | 1074 | 6 | — | Æ | Aḥmadábád | — | 1156 |
| | | 6 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | — | 1180 |
| | | 6 | — | Æ | Aurangábád | — | 1245 |
| | | 6 | (1071) | Æ | Gulkanda | — | 1339 |
| | | 5 | — | Æ | Júnagadh | — | 1367 |
| | | 7 | — | Æ | Kanbáyat | — | 1130 |
| | | *6* | — | Æ | „ | — | 1383 |
| | | 6 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1147 |

| Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1074 | — | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1545 | AURANG-ZÉB |
| | 6 | — | Æ | Ẓafarábád | — | 1640 | |
| 1075 | 7 | — | Æ | Aḥmadábád | — | 1157 | |
| | 8 | — | Æ | Multán | — | 1468 | |
| | 7 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1148 | |
| | 7 | — | Æ | ,, | — | 1546 | |
| 1076 | *8* | — | Æ | Akbarábád | — | 1646 | |
| | — | — | Æ | 'Álamgírpúr | — | 1233 | |
| | 8 | — | Æ | Aurangábád | — | 1246–1247 | |
| | 8 | — | Æ | Bhakkar | — | 1268 | |
| | 8 | — | Æ | Multán | — | 1469 | |
| | *8* | — | Æ | Patna | — | 1138 | |
| | — | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1547 | |
| | *8* | — | Æ | Tatta | — | 1630 | |
| 1077 | 9 | — | Æ | Kanbáyat | — | 1131 | |
| | — | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1149 | |
| | 9 | — | Æ | ,, | — | 1548 | |
| | *9* | — | Æ | Tatta | — | 1631 | |
| 1078 | 10 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1549–1550 | |
| 1079 | *11* | — | Æ | Akbarnagar | — | 1202 | |
| | 11 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1551–1552 | |
| | 12 | — | Æ | ,, | — | 1553 | |
| | 12 | — | Æ | Zafarábád | — | 1641 | |
| 1080 | 12 | — | Æ | Gulkanda | — | 1340 | |
| | — | — | Æ | Júnagadh | — | 1368 | |
| | *12* | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1142 | |
| 1081 | *13* | — | Æ | Akbarnagar | — | 1121 | |
| | 13 | — | Æ | ,, | — | 1203 | |
| | *13* | — | Æ | Gulkanda | — | 1341 | |
| | 14 | — | Æ | Jahángírnagar | — | 1356 | |
| | — | — | Æ | Kanbáyat | — | 1384 | |
| | 15(*sic*) | — | Æ | Sholápúr | — | 1146 | |
| | 13 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1554 | |
| | 13 | — | Æ | Tatta | — | 1632 | |
| 1082 | 14 | — | Æ | Akbarnagar | — | 1204 | |
| | 15 | (1076) | Æ | Gulkanda | — | 1342–1343 | |
| | 15 | — | Æ | Júnagadh | — | 1369 | |
| | 15 | — | Æ | Kábul | — | 1129 | |
| | 14 | — | Æ | Kanbáyat | — | 1385 | |
| | 15 | — | Æ | Multán | — | 1470 | |
| | 14 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1143 | |
| | 14 | — | Æ | ,, | ,, | 1511 | |
| | 15 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1555 | |
| | 14 | — | Æ | Tatta | — | 1633 | |
| 1083 | 15 | — | Æ | Kanbáyat | — | 1386 | |
| | 16 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1512 | |
| | 15 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1556 | |
| | 16 | — | Æ | ,, | — | 1557 | |
| 1084 | 17 | — | Æ | Kanbáyat | — | 1387 | |
| | 17 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1558 | |
| | 16 | — | Æ | Tatta | — | 1634 | |

| | Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **AURANG-ZÉB** | 1085 | 17 | — | Ȧ | Aḥmadábád | — | 1158 |
| | | 17 | (1076) | Ȧ | Gulkanda | — | 1344 |
| | | 17 | — | Ȧ | Kanbáyat | — | 1388 |
| | | 18 | — | Ȧ | „ | — | 1389 |
| | | 17 | — | Ȧ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1513 |
| | | — | — | Ȧ | Súrat | — | 1559 |
| | 1086 | — | — | Ȧ | Aḥmadábád | — | 1159 |
| | | 18 | (1076) | Ȧ | Gulkanda | — | 1345 |
| | | 18 | — | Ȧ | Súrat | — | 1560 |
| | 1087 | 19 | — | Ȧ | Aḥmadábád | — | 1160 |
| | | 19 | — | Ȧ | Akbarábád | — | 1181 |
| | | *19* | — | Ȧ | Gulkanda | — | 1346 |
| | | 19 | — | Ȧ | Kanbáyat | — | 1390 |
| | | *19* | — | Ȧ | Lakhnau | — | 1451 |
| | | 19 | — | Ȧ | Súrat | — | 1561 |
| | 1088 | 20 | — | Ȧ | Lakhnau | — | 1452–1453 |
| | | 20 | — | Ȧ | Súrat | — | 1562 |
| | | 21 | — | Ȧ | „ | — | 1563 |
| | 1089 | 22 | — | Ȧ | Akbarábád | — | 1182 |
| | | *21* | — | Ȧ | Akbarnagar | — | 1205 |
| | | *22* | — | Ȧ | „ | — | 1206 |
| | | — | — | Ȧ | Kanbáyat | — | 1391 |
| | | 22 | — | Ȧ | Patna | — | 1488 |
| | | 22 | — | Ȧ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1514 |
| | | 22 | — | Ȧ | Súrat | — | 1564 |
| | 1090 | 23 | — | Ȧ | Akbarnagar | — | 1207–1208 |
| | | *23* | — | Ȧ | Gulkanda | — | 1347 |
| | | 23 | — | Ȧ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1515 |
| | | 22 | — | Ȧ | Súrat | — | 1565 |
| | ½ | 22 | — | Ȧ | „ | — | 1566 |
| | | 23 | — | Ȧ | „ | — | 1567 |
| | 1091 | 23 | — | Ȧ | Aḥmadábád | — | 1161 |
| | | 23 | — | Ȧ | Kanbáyat | — | 1392 |
| | | 24 | — | Ȧ | Patna | — | 1489 |
| | | 23 | — | Ȧ | Súrat | — | 1568 |
| | | 24 | — | Ȧ | „ | — | 1569 |
| | 1092 | 25 | — | Ȧ | Akbarnagar | — | 1209 |
| | | *25* | — | Ȧ | Gulkanda | — | 1348 |
| | | 24 | — | Ȧ | Jahángírnagar | — | 1357 |
| | | 24 | — | Ȧ | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1416 |
| | | 24 | — | Ȧ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1516 |
| | | 24 | — | Ȧ | Súrat | — | 1570 |
| | | 25 | — | Ȧ | „ | — | 1571 |
| | 1093 | 27(*sic*) | — | Ⱥ | Aurangábád | — | 1124 |
| | | 26 | — | Ȧ | „ | — | 1248 |
| | | *26* | — | Ȧ | Gulkanda | — | 1349 |
| | | 26 | — | Ȧ | Júnagadh | — | 1370 |
| | | 25 | — | Ȧ | Kanbáyat | — | 1393 |
| | | 25 | — | Ȧ | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1417 |
| | | 25 | — | Ȧ | Multán | — | 1471 |
| | | 26 | — | Ȧ | Patna | — | 1490 |

| Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1093 | 25 | — | Ar | Súrat | — | 1572–1573 | AURANG- |
| | 26 | — | Ar | ,, | — | 1574–1575 | ZÉB |
| 1094 | 26 | — | Ar | Akbarnagar | — | 1210 | |
| | 27 | — | Ar | Aurangábád | — | 1249 | |
| | *27* | — | Ar | Gulkanda | — | 1350 | |
| | 27 | — | Ar | Islámábád | — | 1355 | |
| | *27* | — | Ar | Júnagadh | — | 1371 | |
| | 26 | — | Ar | Láhor | — | 1418 | |
| | 27 | — | Ar | Multán | — | 1472 | |
| | 26 | — | Ar | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1517 | |
| | 26 | — | Ar | Súrat | — | 1576–1577 | |
| | 27 | — | Ar | ,, | — | 1578 | |
| 1095 | *28* | — | Ar | Aḥmadnagar | — | 1165–1166 | |
| | 28 | — | Ar | Akbarábád | — | 1183 | |
| | 27 | — | Ar | Akbarnagar | — | 1211–1212 | |
| | 28 | — | Ar | 'Álamgírpúr | — | 1234 | |
| | 29 | — | Ar | ,, | — | 1235 | |
| | — | — | Ar | Kanbáyat | — | 1394 | |
| | 27 | — | Ar | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1419 | |
| | 27 | — | Ar | Súrat | — | 1579–1580 | |
| | 28 | — | Ar | ,, | — | 1581–1582 | |
| | 27 | — | Ar | Tatta | — | 1635 | |
| 1096 | 29 | — | Ar | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 1184 | |
| | 28 | — | Ar | Akbarnagar | — | 1213–1214 | |
| | *29* | — | Ar | Gulkanda | — | 1351 | |
| | 28 | — | Ar | Kanbáyat | — | 1395 | |
| | 29 | — | Ar | ,, | — | 1396 | |
| | 28 | — | Ar | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1420 | |
| | 28 | — | Ar | Patna | — | 1491 | |
| | 29 | — | Ar | ,, | — | 1492 | |
| | — | — | Ar | Sholápúr | — | 1536 | |
| | 28 | — | Ar | Súrat | — | 1583 | |
| | 29 | — | Ar | ,, | — | 1584 | |
| | *29* | — | Av | ? | — | 1154 (*b*) | |
| | 29 | — | Ar | ? | — | 1642 | |
| 1097 | 30 | — | Ar | Ajmér | Dáru-l-khair | 1170 | |
| | 29 | — | Ar | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 1185 | |
| | *29* | — | Ar | Akbarnagar | — | 1215 | |
| | *30* | — | Ar | Bíjápúr | Dáru-ẓ-ẓafar | 1269 | |
| | *30* | — | Ar | Burhánpúr | — | 1279 | |
| | *30* | — | Ar | Jahángírnagar | — | 1358 | |
| | 31 ? | — | Ar | Júnagadh | — | 1372 | |
| | 30 | — | Av | Kulbarga | — | 1136 | |
| | 29 | — | Ar | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1421 | |
| | 29 | — | Ar | Patna | — | 1493 | |
| | 31 | — | Ar | Sholápúr | — | 1537 | |
| | 29 | — | Av | Súrat | — | 1150 | |
| | 29 | — | Ar | ,, | — | 1585 | |
| | 30 | — | Ar | ,, | — | 1586 | |
| 1098 | 31 | — | Ar | Aḥmadnagar | — | 1167 | |
| | 31 | — | Ar | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 1186 | |

| | Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **AURANG-ZÉB** | 1098 | 30 | — | Ar | Akbarnagar | — | 1216 |
| | | 31 | — | Ar | ,, | — | 1217 |
| | | 30 | — | Ar | Aurangábád | — | 1250 |
| | | — | — | Ar | Etáwa | — | 1298 |
| | | 30 | — | Ar | Kanbáyat | — | 1397 |
| | | 31 | — | Ar | Kulbarga | — | 1413 |
| | | 30 | — | Ar | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1422 |
| | | 31 | — | Ar | ,, | ,, | 1423–1424 |
| | | 30 | — | Ar | Lakhnau | — | 1454 |
| | | 31 | — | Ar | Nárnol | — | 1479–1480 |
| | | 30 | — | Ar | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1518 |
| | | 31 | — | Ar | ,, | ,, | 1519 |
| | | 30 | — | Ar | Súrat | — | 1587–1588 |
| | 1099 | 31 | — | Ar | Aḥmadábád | — | 1162 |
| | | 32 | — | Ar | Ajmér | Dáru-l-khair | 1171 |
| | | *32* | — | Ar | Akbarnagar | — | 1218 |
| | | 32 | — | Ar | ʿÁlamgírpúr | — | 1236 |
| | | 31 | — | Av | Allahábád | — | 1122 |
| | | 31 | — | Ar | Burhánpúr | — | 1280 |
| | | 31 | — | Ar | Etáwa | — | 1299 |
| | | 32 | — | Ar | ,, | — | 1300 |
| | | 31 | — | Ar | Júnagarh | — | 1373 |
| | | 31 | — | Ar | Katak | — | 1379 |
| | | 31 | — | Ar | Kanbáyat | — | 1398 |
| | | 31 | — | Ar | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1425–1426 |
| | | 32 | — | Ar | ,, | ,, | 1427 |
| | | — | — | Ar | Nárnol | — | 1481 |
| | | 31 | — | Av | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1144 |
| | | 31 | — | Ar | ,, | ,, | 1520 |
| | | 31 | — | Ar | Súrat | — | 1589 |
| | 1100 | 33 | — | Ar | Akbarnagar | — | 1219 |
| | | 33 | — | Ar | Burhánpúr | — | 1281 |
| | | 32 | — | Ar | Etáwa | — | 1301 |
| | | 33 | — | Ar | Ḥaidarábád | Dáru-l-jihád | 1352 |
| | | 33 | — | Ar | Jahángírnagar | — | 1359 |
| | | 32 | — | Ar | Katak | — | 1380 |
| | | 33 | — | Ar | Kanbáyat | — | 1399 |
| | | *32* | — | Av | Khujista-buniyád | (Aurangábád) | 1132 |
| | | 32 | — | Ar | ,, | ,, | 1406 |
| | | 33 | — | Ar | Multán | — | 1473 |
| | | 33 | — | Ar | Nárnol | — | 1482 |
| | | 32 | — | Ar | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1521 |
| | | 32 | — | Ar | Súrat | — | 1590 |
| | 1101 | 34 | — | Ar | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 1187 |
| | | 34 | — | Ar | Akbarnagar | — | 1220 |
| | | 32 | — | Ar | Barélí | — | 1253 |
| | | 33 | — | Ar | Bíjápúr | Dáru-ẓ-ẓafar | 1270 |
| | | 33 | — | Ar | Burhánpúr | — | 1282 |
| | | 33 | — | Ar | Júnagarh | — | 1374 |
| | | 33 | — | Ar | Kanbáyat | — | 1399 (*a*) |
| | | 33 | — | Ar | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1428 |

| Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1101 | 33 | — | Ar | Lakhnau | — | 1455 | AURANG-ZÉB |
| | 33 | — | Ar | Multán | — | 1474 | |
| | 34 | — | Ar | Patna | — | 1494 | |
| | 33 | — | Ar | Súrat | — | 1591 | |
| | 34 | — | Ar | ,, | — | 1592 | |
| | 34 | — | Ar | Tatta | — | 1636 | |
| 1102 | 34 | — | Ar | Aḥmadábád | — | 1163 | |
| | 34 | — | Ar | Ajmér | Dáru-l-khair | 1172 | |
| | 34 | — | Ar | Akbarnagar | — | 1221 | |
| | 35 | — | Ar | Etáwa | — | 1302–1303 | |
| | 34 | — | Ar | Jahángírnagar | — | 1360 | |
| | 34 | — | Ar | Júnagarh | — | 1375 | |
| | 35 | — | Ar | Katak | — | 1381 | |
| | 34 | — | Ar | Kanbáyat | — | 1400 | |
| | 34 | — | Ar | Lakhnau | — | 1456 | |
| | 35 | — | Ar | Multán | — | 1475 | |
| | 34 | — | Ar | Nárnol | — | 1483 | |
| | 34 | — | Ar | Patna | — | 1495 | |
| | 34 | — | Ar | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1522 | |
| | 35 | — | Ar | ,, | ,, | 1523 | |
| | 34 | — | Ar | Súrat | — | 1593–1594 | |
| 1103 | 35 | — | Ar | Barélí | — | 1254 | |
| | 36 | — | Ar | Bíjápúr | Dáru-ẓ-ẓafar | 1271 | |
| | 36 | — | Ar | Burhánpúr | — | 1283 | |
| | 35 | — | Ar | Etáwa | — | 1304–1305 | |
| | 36 | — | Ar | ,, | — | 1306 | |
| | 36 | — | Ar | Katak | — | 1382 | |
| | 35 | — | Ar | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1429 | |
| | 36 | — | Ar | Multán | — | 1476 | |
| | 35 | — | Ar | Patna | — | 1496 | |
| | 35 | — | Ar | Sarhind | — | 1504 | |
| | 35 | — | Ar | Súrat | — | 1595–1596 | |
| | 36 | — | Ar | ,, | — | 1597 | |
| 1104 | 36 | — | Ar | Akbarnagar | — | 1222 | |
| | — | — | Ar | 'Álamgírpúr | — | 1237 | |
| | 36 | — | Av | Bíjápúr | Dáru-ẓ-ẓafar | 1125 | |
| | 36 | — | Ar | ,, | ,, | 1272 | |
| | 36 | — | Ar | Etáwa | — | 1307 | |
| | 36 | — | Ar | Júnagarh | — | 1376 | |
| | 36 | — | Ar | Kanbáyat | — | 1401 | |
| | — | — | Ar | Khujista-bunyád | — | 1414 | |
| | 36 | — | Ar | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1430 | |
| | 37 | — | Ar | ,, | ,, | 1431 | |
| | 36 | — | Ar | Sarhind | — | 1505 | |
| | 36 | — | Ar | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1524 | |
| | 36 | — | Ar | Súrat | — | 1598–1599 | |
| 1105 | 38 | — | Ar | Akbarnagar | — | 1223–1224 | |
| | 37 | — | Ar | Bíjápúr | Dáru-ẓ-ẓafar | 1273 | |
| | 37 | — | Av | Khujista-bunyád | (Aurangábád) | 1133 | |
| | 37 | — | Ar | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1525 | |
| | 37 | — | Ar | Súrat | — | 1600–1601 | |

| | Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **AURANG-ZÉB** | 1106 | 38 | — | Ar | Ajmér | Dáru-l-khair | 1173 |
| | | *39* | — | Ar | Akbarnagar | — | 1225 |
| | | 38 | — | Ar | 'Álamgírpúr | — | 1238 |
| | | 39 | — | Av | Bíjapúr | Dáru-ẓ-ẓafar | 1126 |
| | | 38 | — | Ar | ,, | ,, | 1274 |
| | | 38 | — | Ar | Etáwa | — | 1308 |
| | | — | — | Ar | Kanbáyat | — | 1402 |
| | | 38 | — | Ar | Khujista-bunyád | (Aurangábád) | 1407 |
| | | 38 | — | Ar | Láhor | Daru-s-salṭanat | 1432 |
| | | 39 | — | Ar | ,, | ,, | 1433 |
| | | *39* | — | Æ | Multán | — | 1647 |
| | | 38 | — | Ar | Patna | — | 1497 |
| | | 39 | — | Ar | ,, | — | 1498 |
| | | 38 | — | Ar | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1526–1527 |
| | | 39 | — | Ar | ,, | ,, | 1528 |
| | | *38* | — | Ar | Súrat | — | 1602 |
| | ½ | 38 | — | Ar | ,, | — | 1603 |
| | | 39 | — | Ar | ,, | — | 1604–1605 |
| | | 38 | — | Ar | Tatta | — | 1637 |
| | 1107 | 40 | — | Ar | Barélí | — | 1255 |
| | | *40* | — | Ar | Chínapatan | (Madrás) | 1292 |
| | | 39 | — | Ar | Etáwa | — | 1309–1310 |
| | | 40 | — | Ar | ,, | — | 1311 |
| | | 39 | — | Ar | Ḥaidarábád | Dáru-l-jihád | 1353 |
| | | 39 | — | Ar | Jahángírnagar | — | 1361 |
| | | 39 | — | Ar | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1434 |
| | | *40* | — | Ar | Lakhnau | — | 1457 |
| | | 39 | — | Ar | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1529 |
| | | 40 | — | Av | ,, | ,, | 1145 |
| | | 39 | — | Ar | Súrat | — | 1606 |
| | 1108 | 40 | — | Ar | Aḥmadnagar | — | 1168 |
| | | *41* | — | Ar | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 1188 |
| | | 40 | — | Ar | Bíjápúr | Dáru-ẓ-ẓafar | 1275 |
| | | *41* | — | Ar | ,, | ,, | 1276 |
| | | 40 | — | Ar | Burhánpúr | — | 1284 |
| | | *41* | — | Ar | Chínápatan | — | 1293 |
| | | 40 | — | Ar | Etáwa | — | 1312 |
| | | 41 | — | Ar | ,, | — | 1313 |
| | | 40 | — | Ar | Jahángírnagar | — | 1362 |
| | | 40 | — | Ar | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1435–1436 |
| | | 41 | — | Ar | ,, | ,, | 1437 |
| | | *41* | — | Ar | Lakhnau | — | 1458 |
| | | 41 | — | Ar | Sarhind | — | 1506 |
| | | 40 | — | Ar | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1530 |
| | | 41 | — | Ar | Súrat | — | 1607–1608 |
| | 1109 | — | — | Ar | Aḥmadábád | — | 1164 |
| | | 41 | — | Ar | Ajmér | Dáru-l-khair | 1174 |
| | | 41 | — | Ar | Barélí | — | 1256 |
| | | 42 | — | Ar | Burhánpúr | — | 1285 |
| | | *42* | — | Ar | Chínápatan | — | 1294 |
| | | 41 | — | Av | Etáwa | — | 1128 |

| Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1109 | 41 | — | Ar | Etáwa | — | 1314 | AURANG-ZÉB |
| | 41 | — | Ar | Etáwá | — | 1315 | |
| | 41 | — | Ar | Jahángírnagar | — | 1363 | |
| | 41 | — | Ar | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1438 | |
| | 42 | — | Ar | „ | „ | 1439 | |
| | *42* | — | Ar | Lakhnau | — | 1459 | |
| | 41 | — | Ar | Nuṣratábád | — | 1484 | |
| | 42 | — | Ar | Sarhind | — | 1507 | |
| | 41 | — | Ar | Súrat | — | 1609 | |
| | *42* | — | Ar | „ | — | 1152 | |
| | 42 | — | Ar | ? | — | 1643 | |
| 1110 | *43* | — | Ar | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 1189 | |
| | 42 | — | Ar | Akbarnagar | — | 1226 | |
| | *43* | — | Ar | „ | — | 1277 | |
| | 42 | — | Ar | Barélí | — | 1258 | |
| | 43 | — | Ar | „ | — | 1258 | |
| | 42 | — | Ar | Etáwá | — | 1316 | |
| | 43 | — | Ar | „ | — | 1317 | |
| | 42 | — | Æ | Khujista-bunyád | (Aurangábád) | 1134 | |
| | *43* | — | Ar | Lakhnau | — | 1460 | |
| | 42 | — | Ar | Súrat | — | 1610 | |
| | 43 | — | Ar | „ | — | 1611 | |
| 1111 | 44 | — | Ar | Ajmér | Dáru-l-khair | 1175 | |
| | 44 | — | Ar | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 1190 | |
| | 43 | — | Ar | Etáwá | — | 1318–1319 | |
| | 44 | — | Ar | „ | — | 1320 | |
| | 43 | — | Ar | Kábul | Dáru-l-mulk | 1378 | |
| | 43 | — | Ar | Kanbáyat | — | 1403 | |
| | 43 | — | Ar | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1440–1441 | |
| | 44 | — | Ar | „ | „ | 1442 | |
| | *44* | — | Ar | Lakhnau | — | 1461 | |
| | 44 | — | Ar | Patna | — | 1499 | |
| | 43 | — | Ar | Súrat | — | 1612 | |
| | 44 | — | Ar | „ | — | 1613 | |
| 1112 | 44 | — | Ar | Akbarnagar | — | 1228–1229 | |
| | 44 | — | Ar | Burhánpúr | — | 1286 | |
| | 44 | — | Ar | Etáwá | — | 1328–1329 | |
| | 45 | — | Ar | „ | — | 1323 | |
| | 44 | — | Ar | Ḥaidarábád | Dáru-l-jihád | 1354 | |
| | 44 | — | Ar | Jahángírnagar | — | 1364 | |
| | 44 | — | Ar | Khujista-bunyád | (Aurangábád) | 1408 | |
| | 45 | — | Ar | „ | „ | 1409 | |
| | 45 | — | Ar | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1443 | |
| | *45* | — | Ar | Lakhnau | — | 1462 | |
| | 44 | — | Æ | Multán | — | 1137 | |
| | 44 | — | Ar | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1531 | |
| | 44 | — | Ar | Súrat | — | 1614 | |
| | 44 | — | Ar | ? | — | 1644 | |
| 1113 | 45 | — | Ar | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 1191–1194 | |
| | 45 | — | Ar | Akbarnagar | — | 1230 | |
| | 45 | — | Ar | Barélí | — | 1259 | |

| | Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **AURANG-ZÉB** | 1113 | 46 | — | Ȧ | Barélí | — | 1260 |
| | | 45 | — | Ȧ | Etáwá | — | 1324 |
| | | 46 | — | Ȧ | ,, | — | 1325 |
| | | 46 | — | Ȧ | Khujista-bunyád | (Aurangábád) | 1410 |
| | | 46 | — | Ȧ | Láhor | Dáru-s-sulṭanat | 1444 |
| | | *46* | — | Ȧ | Lakhnau | — | 1463 |
| | | 45 | — | Ȧ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1532 |
| | | 45 | — | Ȧ | Súrat | — | 1615 |
| | | 46 | — | Ȧ | ,, | — | 1616 |
| | 1114 | 47 | — | Ȧ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 1195 |
| | | 47 | — | Ȧ | Akbarnagar | — | 1231 |
| | | *47* | — | Ȧ | ʿÁlamgírpúr | — | 1239 |
| | | *47* | — | Ȧ | Bíjápúr | — | 1277 |
| | | 46 | — | Ȧ | Burhánpúr | — | 1287 |
| | | 47 | — | Ȧ | ,, | — | 1288 |
| | | 46 | — | Ȧ | Etáwá | — | 1326 |
| | | 47 | — | Ȧ | ,, | — | 1327 |
| | | 46 | — | Ȧ | Jahángírnagar | — | 1365 |
| | | 47 | — | Ȧ | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1445 |
| | | 46 | — | Ȧ | Patna | — | 1500 |
| | | 47 | — | Ȧ | Súrat | — | 1607 |
| | 1115 | 48 | — | Ȧ | Aḥmadnagar | — | 1169 |
| | | 48 | — | Ä | Aḥsanábád | — | 1120 |
| | | *48* | — | Ȧ | ʿÁlamgírpúr | — | 1240 |
| | | 48 | — | Ȧ | Barélí | — | 1261–1262 |
| | | 47 | — | Ȧ | Burhánpúr | — | 1289 |
| | | 48 | — | Ȧ | Etáwá | — | 1328 |
| | | *48* | — | Ȧ | Jahángírnagar | — | 1366 |
| | | 47 | — | Ȧ | Kanbáyat | — | 1404 |
| | | 47 | — | Ä | Khujista-bunyád | (Aurangábád) | 1135 |
| | | 48 | — | Ȧ | ,, | ,, | 1411 |
| | | 47 | — | Ȧ | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1446 |
| | | 48 | — | Ȧ | ,, | ,, | 1447 |
| | | 48 | — | Ȧ | Makhṣúṣábád | — | 1466 |
| | | 47 | — | Ȧ | Patna | — | 1501 |
| | | 47 | — | Ȧ | Súrat | — | 1618–1619 |
| | | 48 | — | Ȧ | ,, | — | 1620 |
| | 1116 | 48 | — | Ȧ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 1196–1197 |
| | | 49 | — | Ȧ | ,, | — | 1198 |
| | | 48 | — | Ȧ | Akbarnagar | — | 1232 |
| | | *49* | — | Ȧ | ʿÁlamgírpúr | — | 1241 |
| | | 49 | (1112!) | Ȧ | ,, | — | 1242 |
| | | 48 | — | Ȧ | Barélí | — | 1263 |
| | | 48 | — | Ȧ | Bíjápúr | Dáru-ẓ-ẓafar | 1278 |
| | | 49 | — | Ä | ,, | — | 1127 |
| | | 49 | — | Ȧ | Burhánpúr | — | 1290 |
| | | *49* | — | Ȧ | Chínápatan | — | 1295 |
| | | 48 | — | Ȧ | Etáwá | — | 1329 |
| | | 49 | — | Ȧ | ,, | — | 1330 |
| | | 49 | — | Ȧ | Kanbáyat | — | 1405 |
| | | 48 | — | Ȧ | Khujista-bunyád | (Aurangábád) | 1412 |

| Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1116 | 48 | — | Ⱥ | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1448 | **AURANG-** |
| | 49 | — | Ⱥ | „ | „ | 1449 | **ZÉB** |
| | *49* | — | Ⱥ | Lakhnau | — | 1464 | |
| | 48 | — | Ⱥ | Patna | — | 1502 | |
| | — | — | Ⱥ | Purbandar | — | 1503 | |
| | 48 | — | Ⱥ | Sarhind | — | 1508 | |
| | 48 | — | Ⱥ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1533 | |
| | 49 | — | Ⱥ | „ | „ | 1534 | |
| | 48 | — | Ⱥ | Súrat | — | 1621 | |
| | 49 | — | Ⱥ | „ | — | 1622 | |
| 1117 | 49 | — | Ⱥ | Ajmér | Dáru-l-khair | 1176 | |
| | 50 | — | Ⱥ | ʿAẓímábád | (Patna) | 1251 | |
| | 49 | — | Ⱥ | Barélí | — | 1264 | |
| | 49 | — | Ⱥ | Burhánpúr | — | 1291 | |
| | 49 | — | Ⱥ | Élichpúr | — | 1297 | |
| | 49 | — | Ⱥ | Etáwá | — | 1331 | |
| | 50 | — | Ⱥ | „ | — | 1332 | |
| | 49 | — | Ⱥ | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1450 | |
| | *50* | — | Ⱥ | Lakhnau | — | 1465 | |
| | 49 | — | Ⱥ | Murshidábád | — | 1477 | |
| | 50 | — | Ⱥ | Sarhind | — | 1509 | |
| | 49 | — | Ⱥ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1535 | |
| | 49 | — | Ⱥ | Súrat | — | 1623 | |
| | 50 | — | Ⱥ | „ | — | 1624 | |
| | 49 | — | Ⱥ | Ujjain | Dáru-l-fatḥ | 1638 | |
| 1118 | 51 | — | Ⱥ | Ajmér | Dáru-l-khair | 1177 | |
| | 51 | — | Ⱥ | ʿAẓímábád | (Patna) | 1252 | |
| | 51 | — | Ⱥ | Barélí | — | 1265 | |
| | *51* | — | Ⱥ | Chínápatan | — | 1296 | |
| | 50 | — | Ⱥ | Etáwá | — | 1333 | |
| | 51 | — | Ⱥ | „ | — | 1334 | |
| | 51 | — | Ⱥ | Murshidábád | — | 1478 | |
| | 50 | — | Ⱥ | Súrat | — | 1625 | |
| ½ | 51 | — | Ⱥ | „ | — | 1626 | |
| 1119 | aḥd | — | Ⱥ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 1655–1656 | **SHÁH** |
| | aḥd | — | Ⱥ | „ | Mustaqirru-l-mulk | 1657 | **ʿÁLAM I** |
| | aḥd | — | Ⱥ | Etáwá | — | 1678 | |
| | *aḥd* | — | Ⱥ | Lakhnau | — | 1693 | |
| | aḥd | — | Ⱥ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1699 | |
| | *aḥd* | — | Ⱥ | Súrat | — | 1703–1704 | |
| | *aḥd* | — | Ⱥ | Tatta | — | 1708 (*a*) | |
| 1120 | *2* | — | Ⱥ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-mulk | 1658 | |
| | *2* | — | Ⱥ | Akbarnagar | — | 1661 | |
| | 3 | — | Ⱥ | ʿÁlamgírpúr | — | 1662 | |
| | aḥd | — | Ⱥ | Allahábád | — | 1663 (*a*) | |
| | 2 | — | Ⱥ | Barélí | — | 1669–1670 | |
| | *2* | — | Ɲ | Burhánpúr | Dáru-s-surúr | 1650 | |
| | 2 | — | Ⱥ | „ | „ | 1674 | |
| | 2 | — | Ⱥ | Chínápatan | (Madrás) | 1676 | |
| | 2 | — | Ⱥ | Etáwá | — | 1679 | |

| | Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SHÁH** | 1120 | *2* | — | Æ | Jahángírnagar | — | 1682 |
| **'ÁLAM I** | | 2 | — | Æ | Khujista-bunyád | (Aurangábád) | 1689 |
| | | 2 | — | Æ | Láhor | — | 1690 |
| | | *2* | — | Æ | Lakhnau | — | 1694 |
| | | *2* | — | Æ | Murshidábád | — | 1696 |
| | | *2* | — | Æ | Sarhind | — | 1698 |
| | | 2 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1700 |
| | 1121½ | *2* | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1705–1706 |
| | | *3* | — | Æ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-mulk | 1659–1660 |
| | | *3* | — | Æ | Ausá | — | 1664 |
| | | 4 | — | Æ | 'Azímábád | — | 1665 |
| | | *3* | — | Æ | Barélí | — | 1671 |
| | | — | — | Æ | Chínápatan | — | 1677 |
| | | 3 | — | Æ | Etáwá | — | 1680 |
| | | *3* | — | Æ | Karímábád | — | 1684–1685 |
| | | 3 | — | Æ | Khujista-bunyád | (Aurangábád) | 1651 |
| | | 3 | — | Æ | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1691 |
| | | 4 | — | Æ | „ | „ | 1692 |
| | | 3 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1701 |
| | 1122 | 4 | — | Æ | Aḥmadnagar | — | 1654 |
| | | 4 | — | Æ | 'Azímábád | — | 1666–1666(*a*) |
| | | 4 | — | Æ | Barélí | — | 1672–1673 |
| | | 5 | — | Æ | Ḥaidarábád | Farkhunda-bunyád | 1681 |
| | | 4 | — | Æ | Jahángírnagar | — | 1683 |
| | | *4* | — | Æ | Karímábád | — | 1686–1687 |
| | | *4* | — | Æ | Lakhnau | — | 1695 |
| | | 4 | — | Æ | Purbandar | — | 1697 |
| | | 4 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1702 |
| | 1123 | — | — | Æ | 'Álamgírpúr | — | 1663 |
| | | 5 | — | Æ | 'Azímábád | — | 1667 |
| | | 5 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1652 |
| | 1124 | 6 | — | Æ | 'Azímábád | — | 1668 |
| | | *6* | — | Æ | Burhánpúr | Dáru-s-sarúr | 1675 |
| | | *6* | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1707 |
| **JAHÁN-** | 1124 | aḥd | — | Æ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-mulk | 1709 |
| **DÁR** | | aḥd | — | Æ | „ | „ | 1711 |
| | | — | — | Æ | Barélí | — | 1712 |
| | | aḥd | — | Æ | Etáwá | — | 1713–1717 |
| | | aḥd | — | Æ | Khujista-bunyád | (Aurangábád) | 1718–1719 |
| | | aḥd | — | Æ | Kulbarga | — | 1710 |
| | | aḥd | — | Æ | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1720–1722 |
| | | aḥd | — | Æ | Lakhnau | — | 1723–1724 |
| | | aḥd | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1725–1728 |
| | | aḥd | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 1729–1731 |
| **FAR-** | 1125 | aḥd | — | Æ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-mulk | 1737 |
| **RUKH-** | | 2 | — | Æ | „ | „ | 1738 |
| **SIYAR** | | 2 | — | Æ | Allahábád | — | 1743 |
| | | 2 | — | Æ | 'Azímábád | — | 1744 |
| | | 2 | — | Æ | Burhánpúr | Dáru-s-sarúr | 1753 |

| Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1125 | aḥd | — | Ⱥ | Élichpúr | — | 1758 | FAR- |
| | 2 | — | Ⱥ | Etáwá | — | 1759–1760 | RUKH- |
| | 2 | — | Ⱥ | Khujista-bunyád | — | 1775 | SIYAR |
| | 2 | — | Ⱥ | Lakhnau | — | 1783 | |
| | aḥd | — | Ɲ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1734 | |
| | aḥd | — | Ⱥ | ,, | ,, | 1790–1791 | |
| | 2 | — | Ɲ | ,, | ,, | 1734 (*a*) | |
| | 2 | — | Ⱥ | ,, | ,, | 1792–1793 | |
| | *aḥd* | — | Ɲ | Súrat | — | 1735 | |
| 1126 | 3 | — | Ⱥ | ʿAẓímábád | — | 1745 | |
| | *3* | — | Ⱥ | ,, | Mustaqirru-l-mulk | 1746 | |
| | 3 | — | Ⱥ | Chínápatan | — | 1756 | |
| | *3* | — | Ⱥ | Jahángírnagar | — | 1774 | |
| | 3 | — | Ⱥ | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1776–1777 | |
| | *3* | — | Ⱥ | Murshidábád | — | 1785 | |
| | 2 | — | Ⱥ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1794 | |
| | 3 | — | Ⱥ | ,, | ,, | 1795–1796 | |
| | *3* | — | Ⱥ | Súrat | — | 1807 | |
| 1127 | *4* | — | Ⱥ | Barélí | — | 1751 | |
| | 4 | — | Ⱥ | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1778 | |
| | 4 | — | Ⱥ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1797 | |
| 1128 | *5* | — | Ⱥ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-mulk | 1739 | |
| | *5* | — | Ⱥ | ʿAẓímábád | ,, | 1747–1748 | |
| | 4 | — | Ⱥ | Etáwá | — | 1761–1762 | |
| | 5 | — | Ⱥ | ,, | — | 1763–1766 | |
| | *5* | — | Ɲ | ,, | — | 1733 | |
| | 5 | — | Ⱥ | Láhor | — | 1779 | |
| | *5* | — | Ⱥ | Murshidábád | — | 1786 | |
| | *5* | — | Ⱥ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1798 | |
| | 5 | — | Ⱥ | ,, | ,, | 1799 | |
| | 5 | — | Ⱥ | Súrat | — | 1808–1809 | |
| | *5* | — | Ⱥ | ,, | — | 1810 | |
| 1129 | 6 | — | Ⱥ | Barélí | — | 1752 | |
| | 6 | — | Ⱥ | Burhánpúr | Dáru-s-surúr | 1754 | |
| | 6 | — | Ⱥ | Etáwá | — | 1767–1768 | |
| | 6 | — | Ⱥ | Farrukhábád | — | 1772 | |
| | 6 | — | Ⱥ | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1780 | |
| | *6* | — | Ⱥ | Murshidábád | — | 1787 | |
| | 6 | — | Ⱥ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1800–1801 | |
| | *6* | — | Ⱥ | Súrat | — | 1811 | |
| 1130 | *7* | — | Ⱥ | Aḥmadábád | — | 1736 | |
| | 7 | — | Ɲ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 1732 | |
| | 7 | — | Ⱥ | ,, | ,, | 1740–1741 | |
| | 7 | — | Ⱥ | ʿAẓímábád | Mustaqirru-l-mulk | 1749 | |
| ½ | *7* | — | Ⱥ | ,, | ,, | 1750 | |
| | 7 | — | Ⱥ | Burhánpúr | Dáru-s-surúr | 1755 | |
| | 7 | — | Ⱥ | Chínápatan | — | 1757 | |
| | 7 | — | Ⱥ | Etáwá | — | 1769–1770 | |
| | 7 | — | Ⱥ | Gwáliár | — | 1773 | |
| | 7 | — | Ⱥ | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1781 | |
| | 7 | — | Ⱥ | Multán | — | 1784 | |

| | Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FAR-RUKH-SIYAR** | 1130 | 7 | — | Ⱥ | Murshidábád | — | 1788–1789 |
| | | 6 | — | Ⱥ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1802 |
| | | 7 | — | Ⱥ | ,, | ,, | 1803–1805 |
| | | 7 | — | Ⱥ | Súrat | — | 1812 |
| | 1131 | 7 | — | Ⱥ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 1742 |
| | | 8 | — | Ⱥ | Etáwá | — | 1771 |
| | | 7 | — | Ɲ | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1733 (*a*) |
| | | 7 | — | Ⱥ | ,, | ,, | 1782 |
| | | 7 | — | Ɲ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1734 (*b*) |
| | | 7 | — | Ⱥ | ,, | ,, | 1806 |
| | | 7 | — | Ⱥ | Súrat | — | 1813 |
| **RAFĪʿU-D-DAR-JÁT** | 1131 | *aḥd* | — | Ⱥ | Aḥmadábád | Zínatu-l-bilád | 1816 |
| | | *aḥd* | — | Ⱥ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 1817 |
| | | aḥd | — | Ⱥ | Etáwá | — | 1818–1819 |
| | | aḥd | — | Ⱥ | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1820 |
| | | aḥd | — | Ɲ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1814 |
| | | aḥd | — | Ⱥ | ,, | ,, | 1821–1822 |
| | | *aḥd* | — | Ɲ | Súrat | — | 1815 |
| **SHÁH-JAHÁN II** | 1131 | aḥd | — | Ⱥ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 1825–1826 |
| | | aḥd | — | Ⱥ | Etáwá | — | 1827 |
| | | aḥd | — | Ɲ | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1823 |
| | | aḥd | — | Ⱥ | Murshidábád | — | 1828–1829 |
| | | aḥd | — | Ⱥ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1830–1834 |
| | | *aḥd* | — | Ⱥ | Súrat | — | 1835 |
| **MUḤAM-MAD** | 1131 | aḥd | — | Ⱥ | ʿAẓímábád | — | 1886–1887 |
| | | aḥd | — | Ⱥ | Murshidábád | — | 1971 |
| | | *aḥd* | — | Ⱥ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2008–2009 |
| | | *aḥd* | — | Ⱥ | Súrat | — | 2070 |
| | 1132 | 2 | — | Ⱥ | Ajmér | Dáru-l-khair | 1863 |
| | | aḥd | — | Ⱥ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 1864–1865 |
| | | aḥd | — | Ⱥ | ʿAẓímábád | — | 1888 |
| | | 2 | — | Ⱥ | Burhánpúr | Dáru-s-sarúr | 1904 |
| | | 2 | — | Ⱥ | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1945–1946 |
| | | *2* | — | Ⱥ | Murshidábád | — | 1972 |
| | | *2* | — | Ⱥ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2010 |
| | | aḥd | — | Ⱥ | Súrat | — | 2069 (*a*, *b*) |
| | | *2* | — | Ⱥ | ,, | — | 2071 |
| **IBRÁ-HÍM** | 1132 | aḥd | — | Ⱥ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1836 |
| **MUḤAM-MAD** | 1133 | *3* | — | Ⱥ | Arkát | — | 1883 |
| | | 3 | — | Ⱥ | Barélí | — | 1900 |
| | | 3 | — | Ⱥ | Burhánpúr | Dáru-s-sarúr | 1905 |
| | | *3* | — | Ɲ | Imtiyázgadh | (Adoní) | 1839 |
| | | *3* | — | Ⱥ | Kanbáyat | — | 1932 |
| | | 3 | — | Ⱥ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2011–2013 |
| | 1134¼ | *4* | — | Ⱥ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 1866 |

| Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1134 | — | — | Æ | Etáwá | — | 1906 | **MUḤAM-** |
| | 3 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2014 | **MAD** |
| | *4* | — | Æ | ,, | ,, | 1844 | |
| | 4 | — | Æ | ,, | ,, | 2015 | |
| | *4* | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 2072 | |
| 1135 | *5* | — | Æ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 1867 | |
| | *5* | — | Æ | Akbarnagar | — | 1877 | |
| | 5 | — | Æ | Gwáliár | — | 1919 | |
| | 5 | — | Æ | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1947 | |
| | — | — | Æ | Multán | — | 1968 | |
| | 5 | — | Æ | Murshidábád | — | 1973 | |
| | 5 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2016 | |
| 1136 | 6 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 1868 | |
| | *6* | — | Æ | Akhtarnagar Awadh | — | 1879 | |
| | *6* | — | Æ | Arkát | — | 1883 (*a*) | |
| | — | — | Æ | Kashmír | — | 1929 | |
| | *6* | — | Æ | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1948 | |
| | 5 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2017 | |
| | 6 | — | Æ | ,, | ,, | 2018–2019 | |
| 1137 | 7 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 1869 | |
| | *7?* | — | Æ | Arkát | — | 1883 (*b*) | |
| | 7 | — | Æ | ʿAẓímábád | — | 1889 | |
| | *7* | — | Æ | Barélí | — | 1901 | |
| | 7 | — | Æ | Gwáliár | — | 1920–1921 | |
| | 6 | — | Æ | Kanbáyat | — | 1933 | |
| | *7* | — | Æ | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1949 | |
| | 7 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2020–2021 | |
| | *7* | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 2073 | |
| 1138 | 8 | — | Æ | Aḥmadábád | — | 1856–1857 | |
| | *8* | — | Æ | Arkát | — | 1884 | |
| | 7 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2022 | |
| | 8 | — | Æ | ,, | ,, | 2023 | |
| 1139 | 9 | — | Æ | Etáwá | — | 1907 | |
| | 9 | — | Æ | Korá | — | 1934 | |
| | 8 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2024–2025 | |
| | 9 | — | Æ | ,, | ,, | 2026–2027 | |
| 1140 | 10 | — | Æ | Etáwá | — | 1908 | |
| | 9 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2028 | |
| | 10 | — | Æ | ,, | ,, | 2029 | |
| | 10 | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 2074 | |
| 1141 | 11 | — | Æ | Aḥmadábád | — | 1858 | |
| | *11* | — | Æ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 1870 | |
| | 11 | — | Æ | Akhtarnagar Awadh | — | 1838 | |
| | *11* | — | Æ | Allahábád | — | 1880 | |
| | *11* | — | Æ | Arkát | — | 1884 (*a*) | |
| | *11* | — | Æ | Barélí | — | 1902 | |
| | *11* | — | Æ | Etáwá | — | 1909 | |
| | *11* | — | Æ | Korá | — | 1935 | |
| | 10 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2030 | |

| | Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MUḤAM-** | 1141 | 11 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2031–2032 |
| **MAD** | 1142 | *12* | — | Æ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 1871 |
| | | *12* | — | Æ | Imtiyázgadh | (Adoní) | 1840 |
| | | 12 | — | Æ | Korá | — | 1936–1937 |
| | | 12 | — | Æ | Sarhind | — | 1988 |
| | | 11 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2033 |
| | | 12 | — | Æ | „ | „ | 2034–2036 |
| | | *12* | — | Æ | „ | „ | 1844 (*a*) |
| | 1143 | *13* | — | Æ | Arkát | — | 1885 |
| | | *13* | — | Æ | Korá | — | 1938 |
| | | *13* | — | Æ | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1950 |
| | | 12 | — | Æ | Multán | — | 2084 |
| | | 13 | — | Æ | Sháhábád Qanauj | — | 2000 |
| | | 13 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2037 |
| | | *13* | — | Æ | „ | „ | 1845–1846 |
| | 1144 | *14* | — | Æ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 1837 |
| | | 14 | — | Æ | Etáwá | — | 1910 |
| | | 14 | — | Æ | Gwáliár | — | 1922 |
| | | 14 | — | Æ | Korá | — | 1939–1940 |
| | | 13 | — | Æ | Sháhábád Qanauj | — | 2001 |
| | | 13 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2038 |
| | | 14 | — | Æ | „ | „ | 2089 |
| | 1145 | *15* | — | Æ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 1872 |
| | | 15 | — | Æ | Jahángírnagar | — | 1924 |
| | | 14 | — | Æ | Korá | — | 1941 |
| | | 15 | — | Æ | „ | — | 1942 |
| | | 15 | — | Æ | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 1958 |
| | | *15* | — | Æ | Murshidábád | — | 1974 |
| | | 14 | — | Æ | Sháhábád Qanauj | — | 2002 |
| | | 14 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2040–2041 |
| | | 15 | — | Æ | „ | „ | 2042 |
| | 1146 | *16* | — | Æ | Etáwá | — | 1911 |
| | | *16* | — | Æ | Korá | — | 1943 |
| | | *16* | — | Æ | Murshidábád | — | 1975 |
| | | 15 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2043 |
| | | 16 | — | Æ | „ | „ | 2044–2046 |
| | 1147 | 17 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 1873 |
| | | 17 | — | Æ | Etáwá | — | 1912 |
| | | 17 | — | Æ | Multán | — | 1969 |
| | | 17 | — | Æ | Sháhábád Qanauj | — | 2003 |
| | | *17* | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2047 |
| | | 17 | — | Æ | „ | „ | 2048–2049 |
| | | *17* | — | Æ | Súrat | — | 2075 |
| | 1148 | *18* | — | Æ | Etáwá | — | 1913 |
| | | *18* | — | Æ | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1951 |
| | | *18* | — | Æ | Murshidábád | — | 1976 |
| | | *18* | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábad | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1847 |
| | | 18 | — | Æ | „ | „ | 2050–2051 |
| | 1149 | *19* | — | Æ | ʻAẓímábád | — | 1890 |
| | | 19 | — | Æ | Etáwá | — | 1914 |

| Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1149 | *19* | — | Ⱥ | Murshidábád | — | 1977 | **MUḤAM-** |
| | *19* | — | Ⱥ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2052 | **MAD** |
| 1150 | *20* | — | Ⱥ | Aḥmadábád | — | 1859 | |
| | *20* | — | Ⱥ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 1874 | |
| | 20 | — | Ⱥ | Barélí | — | 1903 | |
| | *20* | — | Ɲ | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 1842 (*a*) | |
| | 20 | — | Ⱥ | Qamarnagar | (Karnúl) | 1986–1987 | |
| | 20 | — | Ⱥ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2053 | |
| | *20* | — | Ⱥ | Súrat | — | 2077 | |
| | 20 | — | Ɲ | Ujjain | Dáru-l-fatḥ | 1853 | |
| 1151 | *21* | — | Ɲ | Islámábád | — | 1842 | |
| | *21* | — | Ⱥ | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 1959 | |
| | *21* | — | Ⱥ | Sháhábád Qanauj | — | 2004 | |
| | 20 | — | Ⱥ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2054 | |
| | 21 | — | Ⱥ | ,, | ,, | 2055 | |
| | *21* | — | Ɲ | ,, | ,, | 1848 | |
| 1152 | 22 | — | Ⱥ | ʿAẓímábád | — | 1891 | |
| | *22* | — | Ⱥ | Korá | — | 1944 | |
| | 22 | — | Ⱥ | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1952 | |
| | 22 | — | Ⱥ | Murshidábád | — | 1978 | |
| | 22 | — | Ⱥ | Sháhábád Qanauj | — | 2005 | |
| | 22 | — | Ⱥ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2056–2057 | |
| | *22* | — | Ⱥ | ,, | ,, | 1849 | |
| | *22* | — | Æ | ? | — | 2085 | |
| 1153 | *23* | — | Ⱥ | Aḥmadábád | — | 1860 | |
| | 23 | — | Ⱥ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 1875 | |
| | — | — | Ⱥ | Gwáliár | — | 1923 | |
| | 23 | — | Ⱥ | Jaipúr Sawáí | — | 1926 | |
| | 23 | — | Ⱥ | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1953 | |
| | *23* | — | Ɲ | Murshidábád | — | 1843 | |
| | *23* | — | Ⱥ | Sarhind | — | 1999 | |
| | 23 | — | Ⱥ | Sháhábád Qanauj | — | 2006 | |
| | 22 | — | Ⱥ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2058 | |
| | 23 | — | Ⱥ | ,, | ,, | 2059 | |
| | *23* | — | Ɲ | ,, | ,, | 1850 | |
| 1154 | 24 | — | Ⱥ | Allahábád | — | 1881 | |
| | 23 | — | Ⱥ | ʿAẓímábád | — | 1892 | |
| | 24 | — | Ⱥ | ,, | — | 1893–1894 | |
| | 24 | — | Ⱥ | Katak | — | 1931 | |
| | *24* | — | Ⱥ | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1954–1955 | |
| | *24* | — | Ⱥ | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 1960 | |
| | *24* | — | Ⱥ | Murshidábád | — | 1979 | |
| | *24* | — | Ⱥ | Sháhábád Qanauj | — | 2007 | |
| | 23 | — | Ⱥ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2060–2061 | |
| 1155 | 25 | — | Ⱥ | Akbarnagar | — | 1878 | |
| | 24 | — | Ⱥ | Allahábád | — | 1882 | |
| | 25 | — | Ⱥ | Jahángírnagar | — | 1925 | |
| | 25 | — | Ⱥ | Jaipúr Sawáí | — | 1926 (*a*) | |

| | Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **MUḤAMMAD** | 1155 | 25 | — | Ar | Murshidábád | — | 1980 |
| | | 24 | — | Ar | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2062 |
| | | 25 | — | Ar | ,, | ,, | 2063 |
| | 1156 | 26 | — | Ar | Aḥmadábád | — | 1861–1862 |
| | | 26 | — | Ar | ʿAẓímábád | — | 1895 |
| | | 26 | — | Ar | Farrukhábád | — | 1918 |
| | | *26* | — | Ar | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 1961 |
| | | *26* | — | Av | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1851 |
| | | *26* | — | Ar | Súrat | — | 2078 |
| | 1157 | 27 | — | Ar | ʿAẓímábád | — | 1896 |
| | | 27 | — | Ar | Etáwá | — | 1915 |
| | | *27* | — | Ar | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 1962 |
| | | 26 | — | Ar | Multán | — | 1970 |
| | | 26 | — | Ar | Murshidábád | — | 1981 |
| | | 27 | — | Ar | ,, | — | 1982 |
| | | 26 | — | Ar | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2064 |
| | | *27* | — | Ar | Súrat | — | 2079–2081 |
| | 1158 | — | — | Ar | Arkát | — | 1885 (*a*, *b*) |
| | | *28* | — | Ar | ʿAẓímábád | — | 1897 |
| | | 27 | — | Ar | Etáwá | — | 1916 |
| | | *28* | — | Ar | Jaipúr Sawáí | — | 1927 |
| | | *28* | — | Ar | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 1963–1964 |
| | | *28* | — | Ar | Murshidábád | — | 1983 |
| | | 28 | — | Ar | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2065–2066 |
| | 1159 | 29 | — | Ar | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 1876 |
| | | 29 | — | Ar | ʿAẓímábád | — | 1898 |
| | | *29* | — | Ar | Etáwá | — | 1917 |
| | | 29 | — | Ar | Jaipúr Sawáí | — | 1928 |
| | | 29 | — | Ar | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | |
| | | *29* | — | Ar | Murshidábád | — | 1984–1984(*a*) |
| | | 28 | — | Ar | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2067 |
| | | 29 | — | Ar | ,, | ,, | 2068 |
| | 1160 | *30* | — | Ar | ʿAẓímábád | — | 1899 |
| | | *30* | — | Ar | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 1957 |
| | | *29* | — | Ar | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 1965–1966 |
| | | *30* | — | Ar | ,, | — | 1967 |
| | | *30* | — | Av | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 1852 |
| | | *30* | — | Ar | ,, | ,, | 2069 |
| | 1161 | 30 | — | Ar | Murshidábád | — | 1985–1985(*a*) |
| | | 32! | — | Ar | Súrat | — | 2082 |
| **AḤMAD** | 1161 | *aḥd* | — | Ar | Farrukhábád | — | 2103 |
| | | *aḥd* | — | Ar | Jahángírnagar | — | 2106 |
| | | aḥd | — | Ar | Jaipúr Sawáí | — | 2110 |
| | | *aḥd* | — | Ar | Katak | — | 2111 |
| | | *aḥd* | — | Ar | Kanbáyat | — | 2135 |

| Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1161 | aḥd | — | Ar | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 2141 | AḤMAD |
| | aḥd | — | Ar | Sarhind | — | 2167 | |
| | aḥd | — | Ar | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2169–2170 | |
| 1162 | *2* | — | N | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khilá-fat | 2086 | |
| | aḥd | — | Ar | 'Azímábád | — | 2092 | |
| | 2 | — | Ar | „ | — | 2093–2094 | |
| | *2* | — | Ar | Katak | — | 2112 | |
| | aḥd | — | Ar | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 2136 | |
| | *2* | — | Ar | „ | „ | 2137 | |
| | 2 | — | Ar | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 2142–2143 | |
| | aḥd | — | Ar | Murshidábád | — | 2154–2155 | |
| | 2 | — | Ar | „ | — | 2156–2157 | |
| | *2* | — | Ar | „ | — | 2158 | |
| | 2 | — | Ar | Sarhind | — | 2168 | |
| | aḥd | — | Ar | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2171 | |
| | 2 | — | Ar | „ | „ | 2172 | |
| 1163 | *3* | — | N | Allahábád | — | 2087 | |
| | *3* | — | Ar | Barélí | — | 2098 | |
| | *3* | — | Ar | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 2138 | |
| | 3 | — | Ar | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 2144–2145 | |
| | 2 | — | Ar | Multán | — | 2153 | |
| | 3 | — | Ar | Murshidábád | — | 2159–2160 | |
| | 3 | — | Ar | Sháhjahánábád | — | 2173–2174 | |
| 1164 | *4* | — | Ar | Akbarnagar | — | 2089 | |
| | 4 | — | Ar | Allahábád | — | 2090 | |
| | 4 | — | Ar | Burhánpúr | Dáru-s-surúr | 2101 | |
| | *4* | — | Ar | Katak | — | 2113 | |
| | 4 | — | Ar | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 2139–2140 | |
| | 4 | — | Ar | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 2146–2147 | |
| | 3 | — | Ar | Murshidábád | — | 2161 | |
| | *4* | — | Ar | „ | — | 2162 | |
| | 4 | — | Ar | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2175–2176 | |
| 1165 | *5* | — | Ar | Etáwá | — | 2102 | |
| | *5* | — | Ar | Jahángírnagar | — | 2107 | |
| | *5* | — | Ar | Katak | — | 2114–2115 | |
| | 4 | — | Ar | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 2148–2149 | |
| | 5 | — | Ar | „ | — | 2150 | |
| | *5* | — | Ar | Murshidábád | — | 2163–2164 | |
| | 5 | — | Ar | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2177 | |
| 1166 | 5 | — | Ar | Allahábád | — | 2091 | |
| | 6 | — | Ar | 'Azímábád | — | 2095–2096 | |
| | 6 | — | Ar | Barélí | — | 2099 | |
| | 6 | — | N | Burhánpúr | Dáru-s-surúr | 2088 | |
| | *6* | — | Ar | Jahángírnagar | — | 2108 | |
| | *6* | — | Ar | Katak | — | 2116 | |

| | Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **AḤMAD** | 1166 | 5 | — | Ȓ | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 2151 |
| | | 6 | — | Ȓ | Murshidábád | — | 2165 |
| | | 6 | — | Ȓ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2178 |
| | 1167 | 7 | — | Ȓ | ʿAẓímábád | — | 2097 |
| | | 6 | — | Ȓ | Barélí | — | 2100 |
| | | 7 | — | Ȓ | Jahángírnagar | — | 2109 |
| | | 7 | — | Ȓ | Katak | — | 2117 |
| | | — | — | Ȓ | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 2152 |
| | | 6 | — | Ȓ | Murshidábád | — | 2166 |
| **ʿÁLAM-GÍR II** | 1167 | aḥd | — | Ȓ | Akbarnagar | — | 2194 |
| | | *aḥd* | — | Ȓ | ʿAẓímábád | — | 2199 |
| | | *aḥd* | — | Ȓ | Jahángírnagar | — | 2221 |
| | | *aḥd* | — | Ȓ | Jaipúr Sawáí | — | 2224 |
| | | aḥd | — | Ȓ | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 2228 |
| | | aḥd | — | Ȓ | Murshidábád | — | 2237 |
| | | aḥd | — | Ȓ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2251 |
| | 1168 | *2* | — | Ȓ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 2192 |
| | | aḥd | — | Ȓ | Allahábád | — | 2195 |
| | | 2 | — | Ȓ | ʿAẓímábád | — | 2200 |
| | | aḥd | — | Ȓ | Barélí | — | 2210–2211 |
| | | *2* | — | Ȓ | „ | — | 2212–2213 |
| | | aḥd | — | Ȓ | Etáwá | — | 2217 |
| | | *2* | — | Ȓ | Jahángírnagar | — | 2222 |
| | | *2* | — | Ȓ | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 2229 |
| | | aḥd | — | Ȓ | Murshidábád | — | 2238–2239 |
| | | *2* | — | Ȓ | Najíbábád | — | 2244 |
| | | *2* | — | Ȓ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2252 |
| | 1169 | *3* | — | Ȓ | Aḥmadábád | — | 2190 |
| | | 3 | — | Ȓ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 2193 |
| | | 2 | — | Ȓ | Allahábád | — | 2196–2197 |
| | | 2 | — | Ȓ | ʿAẓímábád | — | 2201 |
| | | 3 | — | Ȓ | „ | — | 2202 |
| | | 2 | — | Ȓ | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 2226 |
| | | *3* | — | *N* | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 2185 |
| | | *3* | — | Ȓ | „ | — | 2230 |
| | | 2 | — | Ȓ | Murshidábád | — | 2240 |
| | | *3* | — | Ȓ | Najíbábád | — | 2245 |
| | | *3* | — | Ȓ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2253 |
| | 1170 | *4* | — | Ȓ | Arkát | — | 2198 |
| | | 3 | — | Ȓ | ʿAẓímábád | — | 2203 |
| | | *4* | — | Ȓ | Barélí | — | 2214 |
| | | *4* | — | Ȓ | Gwáliár | — | 2218 |
| | | 4 | — | Ȓ | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 2231 |
| | | *4* | — | Ȓ | Najíbábád | — | 2246 |

| Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1170 | 4 | — | Ⱥ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2254 | **ʿÁLAM-** |
| 1171 | 4 | — | Ⱥ | ʿAẓímábád | — | 2204 | **GÍR II** |
| ½ | 5 | — | Ⱥ | „ | — | 2205 | |
| | 5 | — | Ⱥ | Jahángírnagar | — | 2223 | |
| | 5 | — | Æ | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 2258–2259 | |
| | 4 | — | Ⱥ | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 2232–2233 | |
| | 5 | — | Ⱥ | „ | — | 2234 | |
| | 5 | — | Ⱥ | Murádábád | — | 2236 | |
| | 4 | — | Ⱥ | Murshidábád | — | 2241–2243 | |
| | 5 | — | Ⱥ | Najíbábád | — | 2247 | |
| | — | — | Ⱥ | Sarhind | — | 2250 | |
| | 5 | — | Ⱥ | Súrat? | — | 2256 | |
| | 5 | — | Ⱥ | ? | — | 2257 | |
| 1172 | 6 | — | Ⱥ | Aḥmadábád | — | 2191 | |
| | 6 | — | Ⱥ | ʿAẓímábád | — | 2206–2207 | |
| ½ | 6 | — | Ⱥ | „ | — | 2209 | |
| | 6 | — | Ⱥ | Barélí | — | 2215–2216 | |
| | 6 | — | Ɲ | Jaipúr Sawáí | — | 2183 | |
| | 6 | — | Ⱥ | Kanbáyat | — | 2225 | |
| | 5 | — | Ɲ | Láhor | Dáru-s-salṭanat | 2184 | |
| | 6 | — | Ⱥ | „ | „ | 2227 | |
| | 6 | — | Ⱥ | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 2235 | |
| | 6 | — | Ⱥ | Najíbábád | — | 2248 | |
| | 5 | — | Ɲ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2186–2187 | |
| | 6 | — | Ⱥ | „ | „ | 2255 | |
| 1173 | 6 | — | Ⱥ | ʿAẓímábád | — | 2208 | |
| | 6 | — | Ⱥ | Narwar | — | 2249 | |
| | 6 | — | Ɲ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2188 | |
| | 6 | — | Ɲ | „ | „ | 2189 | |
| 1173 | *aḥd* | — | Ⱥ | Aḥmadábád | — | 2262 | **SHÁH-** |
| | *aḥd* | — | Ⱥ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 2263 | **JAHÁN** |
| | aḥd | — | Ⱥ | ʿAẓímábád | — | 2264 | **III** |
| | *aḥd* | — | Ɲ | „ | — | 2261 | |
| ½ | *aḥd* | — | Ⱥ | „ | — | 2267 | |
| 1174 | aḥd | — | Ⱥ | „ | — | 2265–2266 | |
| | aḥd | — | Ⱥ | Maha Indrapúr | — | 2268 | |
| 1174 | aḥd | — | Ⱥ | Allahábád | — | 2328–2329 | **SHÁH** |
| | 2 | — | Ⱥ | ʿAẓímábád | — | 2332 | **ʿÁLAM II** |
| | *2* | — | Ɲ | Korá | — | 2273 | |
| | aḥd | — | Ⱥ | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 2359 | |
| | *2* | — | Ⱥ | „ | — | 2360–2361 | |
| | 2 | — | Ⱥ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2279 | |
| | *2* | — | Ⱥ | „ | „ | 2460 | |
| 1175 | 2 | — | Ⱥ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 2311 | |
| | 3 | — | Ⱥ | „ | „ | 2312 | |
| | *3* | — | Ⱥ | Ánwalá | — | 2331 | |

| | Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SHÁH 'ÁLAM II** | 1175 | 2 | — | Æ | Barélí | — | 2337 |
| | | *3* | — | Æ | Korá | — | 2274 |
| | | 2 | — | Æ | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 2275 |
| | | *3* | — | Æ | ,, | — | 2362 |
| | | 2 | — | Æ | Murshidábád | — | 2444–2445 |
| | | 3 | — | Æ | Najíbábád | — | 2494 |
| | 1176 | 3 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 2313 |
| | | 4 | — | Æ | ,, | ,, | 2314 |
| | | *4* | — | Æ | Allahábád | — | 2330 |
| | | *4* | — | Æ | 'Aẓímábád | — | 2333 |
| | | *4* | — | Æ | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 2363–2364 |
| | | 4 | — | Æ | Murádábád | — | 2441–2442 |
| | | 3 | — | Æ | Murshidábád | — | 2446 |
| | | 3 | — | Æ | Najíbábád | — | 2450 |
| | 1177 | 5 | — | Æ | 'Aẓímábád | — | 2334–2335 |
| | | 5 | — | Æ | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 2365–2366 |
| | | 4 | — | Æ | Najíbábád | — | 2451 |
| | | 5 | — | Æ | ,, | — | 2452 |
| | | 5 | — | Æ | ,, | — | 2495 |
| | | 4 | — | Æ | ? | — | 2483 |
| | 1178 | *6* | — | Æ | Ajmér | Dáru-l-khair | 2307 |
| | | 5 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 2315 |
| | | 5 | — | Æ | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 2367–2368 |
| | | 5 | — | Æ | Murshidábád | — | 2447 |
| | | 5 | — | Æ | Najíbábád | — | 2277 |
| | | 6 | — | Æ | ,, | — | 2453 |
| | 1179 | 6 | — | Æ | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 2371–2372 |
| | | 7 | — | Æ | ,, | — | 2373 |
| | | 7 | — | Æ | Najíbábád | — | 2454 |
| | 1180 | 7 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 2316 |
| | | 7 | — | Æ | Murádábád | — | 2443 |
| | | 7 | — | Æ | Najíbábád | — | 2455 |
| | | 8 | — | Æ | ,, | — | 2456–2457 |
| | 1181 | 8 | — | Æ | ,, | — | 2458 |
| | | 8 | — | Æ | ? | — | 2484 |
| | 1182 | *10* | — | Æ | Ajmér | Dáru-l-khair | 2308 |
| | | 9 | — | Æ | 'Aẓímábád | — | 2336 |
| | | *10* | — | Æ | Maha Indrapúr | — | 2276 |
| | 1183 | 10 | — | Æ | Barélí | — | 2338 |
| | 1184 | 11 | — | Æ | ,, | — | 2339 |
| | | 12 | — | Æ | Mustafábád | — | 2448 |
| | 1185 | 13 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2461 |
| | 1186 | | | | *nil* | | |
| | 1187 | 15 | — | Æ | Aḥmadnagar Farrukhábád | — | 2285 |
| | | *15* | — | Æ | Jaipúr Sawái | — | 2272 |

| Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1187 | 15 | (1185 !) | Æ | Mulhárnagar | — | 2425 |
| 1188 | 15 | — | Æ | Aḥmadábád | — | 2282–2283 |
| | 14! | — | Æ | Ajmér | Dáru-l-khair | 2309–2310 |
| | 16 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2462 |
| 1189 | 17 | — | Æ | Gokulgarh | — | 2349 |
| | 18! | — | Æ | ,, | — | 2350 |
| | 16 | — | Æ | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 2374 |
| 1190 | 17 | — | Æ | Korá ? | — | 2358 |
| | 17 | — | Æ | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 2375 |
| 1191 | *17*! | — | Æ | ,, | — | 2376 |
| | — | — | Æ | Mulhárnagar | — | 2426 |
| | 19 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2463 |
| 1192 | 19 | — | Æ | Aḥmadnagar Farrukhábád | — | 2286 |
| | 20 | — | Æ | Korá ? | — | 2358 (*a*) |
| | 17! | — | Æ | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 2377 |
| | 19 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2464 |
| 1193 | *21* | — | Æ | Aḥmadábád | — | 2284 |
| | 20 | — | Æ | Aḥmadnagar Farrukhábád | — | 2287 |
| | 21 | — | Æ | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 2378 |
| 1194 | *22* | — | Æ | Etáwá | — | 2348 |
| 1195 | *23* | — | Æ | Gokulgarh | — | 2351 |
| | 23 | — | Æ | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 2379 |
| 1196 | 24 | — | Æ | Gokulgarh | — | 2352 |
| | 24 | — | Æ | Jammún | Dáru-l-amán | 2356 |
| | 24 | — | Æ | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 2380 |
| 1197 | 23! | — | Æ | Aḥmadnagar Farrukhábád | — | 2288–2289 |
| | 24 | — | Æ | ,, | — | 2290 |
| | 25 | — | Æ | Gokulgarh | — | 2353 |
| | 25 | — | Æ | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 2381 |
| | *25* | — | Æ | Najíbábád | — | 2278 |
| | 24 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2280 |
| | *25* | — | Æ | Ujjain | Dáru-l-fatḥ | 2469 |
| | 24 | — | Æ | ? | — | 2486 |
| 1198 | 24! | — | Æ | Aḥmadnagar Farrukhábád | — | 2291 |
| | 25 | — | Æ | ,, | — | 2292–2293 |
| | 26 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 2317 |
| | 26 | — | Æ | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 2382 |
| | 26 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2465 |
| | 24! | — | Æ | Ujjain | Dáru-l-fatḥ | 2468 |

SHÁH ʿÁLAM II

| | Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SHÁH 'ÁLAM II** | 1199 | 27 | — | Ȧ | Aḥmadnagar Farrukhábád | — | 2294 |
| | | 26 | — | Ȧ | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 2383 |
| | | 27 | — | Ȧ | ,, | — | 2384 |
| | | 27 | — | Ȧ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2466 |
| | 1200 | 27 | — | Ȧ | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 2385 |
| | | 27 | — | Ȧ | Mulhárnagar | — | 2427 |
| | | 27 | — | Ȧ | ? | — | 2486 (*a*) |
| | | *27* | — | Ȧ | Ujjain | Dáru-l-fatḥ | 2470 |
| | 1201 | — | — | Ȧ | Mulhárnagar | — | 2428 |
| | 1202 | 29 | — | Ȧ | Gokulgarh | — | 2354 |
| | | 30 | — | Ȧ | ,, | — | 2355 |
| | | 29 | — | Ȧ | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 2386 |
| | | 30 | — | Ȧ | ,, | — | 2387 |
| | | — | — | Ȧ | Mulhárnagar | — | 2429 |
| | | 31! | — | Ȧ | Ujjain | Dáru-l-fatḥ | 2471 |
| | 1203 | 29! | — | Ȧ | Aḥmadnagar Farrukhábád | — | 2295 |
| | | *31* | — | Ȧ | ,, | — | 2296 |
| | | *31* | — | Ȧ | ,, | — | 2270–2271 |
| | | 30 | — | Ȧ | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 2388 |
| | | 31 | — | Ȧ | ,, | — | 2389 |
| | | — | — | Ȧ | Mulhárnagar | — | 2430 |
| | 1204 | 32 | — | Ȧ | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 2390–2391 |
| | | — | — | Ȧ | Mulhárnagar | — | 2431 |
| | | *32* | — | Ȧ | Ujjain | Dáru-l-fatḥ | 2472 |
| | 1205 | 33 | — | Ȧ | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 2392 |
| | | — | — | Ȧ | Mulhárnagar | — | 2432 |
| | | 31! | — | Ȧ | Najíbábád | — | 2459 |
| | | 33 | — | Æ | Saháranpúr | — | 2496 |
| | 1206 | 33 | — | Ȧ | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 2393 |
| | | 34 | — | Ȧ | ,, | — | 2394 |
| | | — | — | Ȧ | Mulhárnagar | — | 2433 |
| | | *34* | — | Ȧ | Ujjain | Dáru-l-fatḥ | 2473 |
| | | 35! | — | Ȧ | ,, | ,, | 2474 |
| | 1207 | 34 | — | Ȧ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 2318 |
| | | *35* | — | Æ | Barélí | — | 2488–2489 |
| | | 34 | — | Ȧ | Brajindrapúr | — | 2345 |
| | | 35 | — | Ȧ | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 2395 |
| | | — | — | Ȧ | Mulhárnagar | — | 2434 |
| | 1208 | 34! | — | Ȧ | Jaipúr Sawáí | — | 2357 |
| | | 35 | — | Ȧ | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 2396–2397 |

| Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1208 | — | — | Ar | Mulhárnagar | — | 2435 |
| | 36 | — | Ar | Ujjain | Dáru-l-fatḥ | 2475 |
| 1209 | 36 | — | Ar | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 2398 |
| | 37 | — | Ar | ,, | — | 2399–2400 |
| | — | — | Ar | Mulhárnagar | — | 2436 |
| | — | — | Ar | Ujjain | Dáru-l-fatḥ | 2476 |
| | *37* | — | Ar | ? | — | 2486 (*b*) |
| 1210 | 37 | — | Ar | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 2401 |
| | 38 | — | Ar | ,, | — | 2402 |
| | — | — | Ar | Mulhárnagar | — | 2437 |
| 1211 | 31! | — | Ar | Aḥmadnagar Farrukhábád | — | 2297 |
| | 38 | — | Ar | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 2403 |
| | 39 | — | Ar | ,, | — | 2404 |
| | — | — | Ar | Mulhárnagar | — | 2438 |
| | *39* | — | Ar | Muẓaffargarh | — | 2449 |
| | 38 | — | Ar | Ujjain | Dáru-l-fatḥ | 2477 |
| 1212 | 39 | — | Ar | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 2404 (*a*) |
| | 40 | — | Ar | ,, | — | 2405 |
| | — | — | Ar | Mulhárnagar | — | |
| | 39 | — | Ar | Ujjain | Dáru-l-fatḥ | 2478 |
| | 40 | — | Ar | ,, | ,, | 2479 |
| 1213 | 39! | — | Ar | Aḥmadnagar Farrukhábád | — | 2298 |
| | 40 | — | Ar | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 2406 |
| | 41 | — | Ar | ,, | — | 2407 |
| | *40* | — | Æ | Kánán ? | — | 2492 |
| | — | — | Ar | Mulhárnagar | — | 2440 |
| | 40 | — | Ar | Ujjain | Dáru-l-fatḥ | 2480 |
| 1214 | 39! | — | Ar | Aḥmadnagar Farrukhábád | — | 2299 |
| | 41 | — | Ar | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 2408 |
| | 42 | — | Ar | ,, | — | 2409 |
| 1215 | 39! | — | Ar | Aḥmadnagar Farrukhábád | — | 2300–2300 (*a*) |
| | 42 | — | Ar | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 2319 |
| | — | — | Ar | Burhánpúr | Dáru-s-sarúr | 2347 |
| | 42 | — | Æ | Chhachraulí | — | 2490–2491 |
| | 40! | — | Æ | Khárpúr ? | — | 2493 |
| | 42 | — | Ar | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 2410 |
| | 43 | — | Ar | ,, | — | 2411 |
| | 42 | — | Æ | Saháranpúr | — | 2497 |
| | 42 | — | Ar | Ujjain | Dáru-l-fatḥ | 2481 |
| | — | — | Ar | ? | — | 2487 |

| | Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SHÁH 'ÁLAM II** | 1216 | 39! | — | Æ | Aḥmadnagar Farrukhábád | — | 2301–2302 |
| | | 37! | — | Æ | Barélí | — | 2340 |
| | | 43 | — | Æ | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 2412 |
| | | *44* | — | Æ | Ujjain | Dáru-l-fatḥ | 2482 |
| | 1217 | 39! | — | Æ | Aḥmadnagar Farrukhábád | — | 2303 |
| | | 44 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 2320 |
| | | 37! | — | Æ | Barélí | — | 2341 |
| | | 45 | — | Æ | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 2413 |
| | | 45 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2281 |
| | 1218 | 39! | — | Æ | Aḥmadnagar Farrukhábád | — | 2304 |
| | | 45 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 2321–2322 |
| | | 46 | — | Æ | ,, | ,, | 2323 |
| | | 37! | — | Æ | Barélí | — | 2342 |
| | | 45 | — | Æ | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 2414 |
| | 1219 | 39! | — | Æ | Aḥmadnagar Farrukhábád | — | 2305 |
| | | 46 | — | Æ | Akbarábád | Mustaqirru-l-khiláfat | 2324 |
| | | 47 | — | Æ | ,, | ,, | 2325–2326 |
| | | 37! | — | Æ | Barélí | — | 2343 |
| | | 47 | — | Æ | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 2415 |
| | 1220 | 39! | — | Æ | Aḥmadnagar Farrukhábád | — | 2306 |
| | | 37! | — | Æ | Barélí | — | 2344 |
| | | 47 | — | Æ | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 2416 |
| | | 48 | — | Æ | ,, | — | 2417 |
| | 1221 | 48 | — | Æ | ,, | — | 2418 |
| | | 48 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2467 |
| **AKBAR II** | 1222 | 49! | — | Æ | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 2419 |
| | 1223 | 49! | — | Æ | ,, | — | 2420 |
| | 1224 | 3 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2502 |
| | 1225 | 4 | — | Æ | ,, | ,, | 2503–2504 |
| | | 4 | — | Æ | ,, | ,, | 2512 |
| | 1226 | 49! | — | Æ | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 2421 |
| | 1227 | *6* | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2500 |
| | 1228 | 49! | — | Æ | Muḥammadábád Banáras | — | 2422 |
| | 1229 | 49! | — | Æ | ,, | — | 2423–2424 |
| | 1230<br>1231 | | | | *nil* | | |
| | 1232 | *11* | — | Æ | Aḥmadábád | — | 2501 |

| Hijra year | Regnal year | Month | Metal | Mint | Honorific epithet of Mint | No. in Catalogue | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1233 | 12 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | — | 2512(*a*) | **AKBAR II** |
| 1234 | 12 | — | Æ | Aḥmadábád | — | 2511 | |
| 1235 | 15 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2505 | |
| 1236 | | | | *nil* | | | |
| 1237 | 17 | — | Æ | ,, | ,, | 2506 | |
| 1238 | | | | *nil* | | | |
| 1239 | 19 | — | Æ | ,, | ,, | 2507 | |
| 1240 | | | | *nil* | | | |
| 1241 | 21 | — | | ,, | ,, | 2508 | |
| 1242 | 22 | — | | ,, | ,, | 2509 | |
| 1243 | | | | | | | |
| 1244 | | | | | | | |
| 1245 | | | | | | | |
| 1246 | | | | *nil* | | | |
| 1247 | | | | | | | |
| 1248 | | | | | | | |
| 1249 | | | | | | | |
| 1250 | 30 | — | | ,, | ,, | 2510 | |
| 1251 | | | | | | | |
| 1252 | | | | *nil* | | | |
| 1253 | | | | | | | |
| 1254 | | | | | | | |
| 1255 | 3 | — | Æ | Sháhjahánábád | Dáru-l-khiláfat | 2513 | **BAHÁDUR II** |

# APPENDIX C

## COMPARATIVE TABLE OF THE YEARS OF THE HIJRA AND OF THE CHRISTIAN ERA

| A. H. | A. D. | A. H. | A. D. | A. H. | A. D. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 932 | 1525, Oct. 18 | 970 | 1562, Aug. 31 | 1008 | 1599, July 24 |
| 933 | 1526, „ 8 | 971 | 1563, „ 21 | 1009 | 1600, „ 13 |
| 934 | 1527, Sept. 27 | 972 | 1564, „ 9 | 1010 | 1601, „ 2 |
| 935 | 1528, „ 15 | 973 | 1565, July 29 | 1011 | 1602, June 21 |
| 936 | 1529, „ 5 | 974 | 1566, „ 19 | 1012 | 1603, „ 11 |
| 937 | 1530, Aug. 25 | 975 | 1567, „ 8 | 1013 | 1604, May 30 |
| 938 | 1531, „ 15 | 976 | 1568, June 26 | 1014 | 1605, „ 19 |
| 939 | 1532, „ 3 | 977 | 1569, „ 16 | 1015 | 1606, „ 9 |
| 940 | 1533, July 23 | 978 | 1570, „ 5 | 1016 | 1607, April 28 |
| 941 | 1534, „ 13 | 979 | 1571, May 26 | 1017 | 1608, „ 17 |
| 942 | 1535, „ 2 | 980 | 1572, „ 14 | 1018 | 1609, „ 6 |
| 943 | 1536, June 20 | 981 | 1573, „ 3 | 1019 | 1610, Mar. 26 |
| 944 | 1537, „ 10 | 982 | 1574, April 23 | 1020 | 1611, „ 16 |
| 945 | 1538, May 30 | 983 | 1575, „ 12 | 1021 | 1612, „ 4 |
| 946 | 1539, „ 19 | 984 | 1576, Mar. 31 | 1022 | 1613, Feb. 21 |
| 947 | 1540, „ 8 | 985 | 1577, „ 21 | 1023 | 1614, „ 11 |
| 948 | 1541, April 27 | 986 | 1578, „ 10 | 1024 | 1615, Jan. 31 |
| 949 | 1542, „ 17 | 987 | 1579, Feb. 28 | 1025 | 1616, „ 20 |
| 950 | 1543, „ 6 | 988 | 1580, „ 17 | 1026 | 1617, „ 9 |
| 951 | 1544, Mar. 25 | 989 | 1581, „ 5 | 1027 | 1617, Dec. 29 |
| 952 | 1545, „ 15 | 990 | 1582, Jan. 26 | 1028 | 1618, „ 19 |
| 953 | 1546, „ 4 | 991 | 1583, „ 25[1] | 1029 | 1619, „ 8 |
| 954 | 1547, Feb. 21 | 992 | 1584, „ 14 | 1030 | 1620, Nov. 26 |
| 955 | 1548, „ 11 | 993 | 1585, „ 3 | 1031 | 1621, „ 16 |
| 956 | 1549, Jan. 30 | 994 | 1585, Dec. 23 | 1032 | 1622, „ 5 |
| 957 | 1550, „ 20 | 995 | 1586, „ 12 | 1033 | 1623, Oct. 25 |
| 958 | 1551, „ 9 | 996 | 1587, „ 2 | 1034 | 1624, „ 14 |
| 959 | 1551, Dec. 29 | 997 | 1588, Nov. 20 | 1035 | 1625, „ 3 |
| 960 | 1552, „ 18 | 998 | 1589, „ 10 | 1036 | 1626, Sept. 22 |
| 961 | 1553, „ 7 | 999 | 1590, Oct. 30 | 1037 | 1627, „ 12 |
| 962 | 1554, Nov. 26 | 1000 | 1591, „ 19 | 1038 | 1628, Aug. 31 |
| 963 | 1555, „ 16 | 1001 | 1592, „ 8 | 1039 | 1629, „ 21 |
| 964 | 1556, „ 4 | 1002 | 1593, Sept. 27 | 1040 | 1630, „ 10 |
| 965 | 1557, Oct. 24 | 1003 | 1594, „ 16 | 1041 | 1631, July 30 |
| 966 | 1558, „ 14 | 1004 | 1595, „ 6 | 1042 | 1632, „ 19 |
| 967 | 1559, „ 3 | 1005 | 1596, Aug. 25 | 1043 | 1633, „ 8 |
| 968 | 1560, Sept. 22 | 1006 | 1597, „ 14 | 1044 | 1634, June 27 |
| 969 | 1561, „ 11 | 1007 | 1598, „ 4 | 1045 | 1635, „ 17 |

[1] Here the change to the New Style occurs.

| A. H. | A. D. | A. H. | A. D. | A. H. | A. D. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1046 | 1636, June 5 | 1099 | 1687, Nov. 7 | 1152 | 1739, April 10 |
| 1047 | 1637, May 26 | 1100 | 1688, Oct. 26 | 1153 | 1740, Mar. 29 |
| 1048 | 1638, „ 15 | 1101 | 1689, „ 15 | 1154 | 1741, „ 19 |
| 1049 | 1639, „ 4 | 1102 | 1690, „ 5 | 1155 | 1742, „ 8 |
| 1050 | 1640, April 23 | 1103 | 1691, Sept. 24 | 1156 | 1743, Feb. 25 |
| 1051 | 1641, „ 12 | 1104 | 1692, „ 12 | 1157 | 1744, „ 15 |
| 1052 | 1642, „ 1 | 1105 | 1693, „ 2 | 1158 | 1745, „ 3 |
| 1053 | 1643, Mar. 22 | 1106 | 1694, Aug. 22 | 1159 | 1746, Jan. 24 |
| 1054 | 1644, „ 10 | 1107 | 1695, „ 12 | 1160 | 1747, „ 13 |
| 1055 | 1645, Feb. 27 | 1108 | 1696, July 31 | 1161 | 1748, „ 2 |
| 1056 | 1646, „ 17 | 1109 | 1697, „ 20 | 1162 | 1748, Dec. 22 |
| 1057 | 1647, „ 6 | 1110 | 1698, „ 10 | 1163 | 1749, „ 11 |
| 1058 | 1648, Jan. 27 | 1111 | 1699, June 29 | 1164 | 1750, Nov. 30 |
| 1059 | 1649, „ 15 | 1112 | 1700, „ 18 | 1165 | 1751, „ 20 |
| 1060 | 1650, „ 4 | 1113 | 1701, „ 8 | 1166 | 1752, „ 8 |
| 1061 | 1650, Dec. 25 | 1114 | 1702, May 28 | 1167 | 1753, Oct. 29 |
| 1062 | 1651, „ 14 | 1115 | 1703, „ 17 | 1168 | 1754, „ 18 |
| 1063 | 1652, „ 2 | 1116 | 1704, „ 6 | 1169 | 1755, „ 7 |
| 1064 | 1653, Nov. 22 | 1117 | 1705, April 25 | 1170 | 1756, Sept. 26 |
| 1065 | 1654, „ 11 | 1118 | 1706, „ 15 | 1171 | 1757, „ 15 |
| 1066 | 1655, Oct. 31 | 1119 | 1707, „ 4 | 1172 | 1758, „ 4 |
| 1067 | 1656, „ 20 | 1120 | 1708, Mar. 23 | 1173 | 1759, Aug. 25 |
| 1068 | 1657, „ 9 | 1121 | 1709, „ 13 | 1174 | 1760, „ 13 |
| 1069 | 1658, Sept. 29 | 1122 | 1710, „ 2 | 1175 | 1761, „ 2 |
| 1070 | 1659, „ 18 | 1123 | 1711, Feb. 19 | 1176 | 1762, July 23 |
| 1071 | 1660, „ 6 | 1124 | 1712, „ 9 | 1177 | 1763, „ 12 |
| 1072 | 1661, Aug. 27 | 1125 | 1713, Jan. 26 | 1178 | 1764, „ 1 |
| 1073 | 1662, „ 16 | 1126 | 1714, „ 17 | 1179 | 1765, June 20 |
| 1074 | 1663, „ 5 | 1127 | 1715, „ 7 | 1180 | 1766, „ 9 |
| 1075 | 1664, July 25 | 1128 | 1715, Dec. 27 | 1181 | 1767, May 30 |
| 1076 | 1665, „ 14 | 1129 | 1716, „ 16 | 1182 | 1768, „ 18 |
| 1077 | 1666, „ 4 | 1130 | 1717, „ 5 | 1183 | 1769, „ 7 |
| 1078 | 1667, June 23 | 1131 | 1718, Nov. 24 | 1184 | 1770, April 27 |
| 1079 | 1668, „ 11 | 1132 | 1719, „ 14 | 1185 | 1771, „ 16 |
| 1080 | 1669, „ 1 | 1133 | 1720, „ 2 | 1186 | 1772, „ 4 |
| 1081 | 1670, May 21 | 1134 | 1721, Oct. 22 | 1187 | 1773, Mar. 25 |
| 1082 | 1671, „ 10 | 1135 | 1722, „ 12 | 1188 | 1774, „ 14 |
| 1083 | 1672, April 29 | 1136 | 1723, „ 1 | 1189 | 1775, „ 4 |
| 1084 | 1673, „ 18 | 1137 | 1724, Sept. 20 | 1190 | 1776, Feb. 21 |
| 1085 | 1674, „ 7 | 1138 | 1725, „ 9 | 1191 | 1777, „ 9 |
| 1086 | 1675, Mar. 28 | 1139 | 1726, Aug. 29 | 1192 | 1778, Jan. 30 |
| 1087 | 1676, „ 16 | 1140 | 1727, „ 19 | 1193 | 1779, „ 19 |
| 1088 | 1677, „ 6 | 1141 | 1728, „ 7 | 1194 | 1780, „ 8 |
| 1089 | 1678, Feb. 23 | 1142 | 1729, July 27 | 1195 | 1780, Dec. 28 |
| 1090 | 1679, „ 12 | 1143 | 1730, „ 17 | 1196 | 1781, „ 17 |
| 1091 | 1680, „ 2 | 1144 | 1731, „ 6 | 1197 | 1782, „ 7 |
| 1092 | 1681, Jan. 21 | 1145 | 1732, June 24 | 1198 | 1783, Nov. 26 |
| 1093 | 1682, „ 10 | 1146 | 1733, „ 14 | 1199 | 1784, „ 14 |
| 1094 | 1682, Dec. 31 | 1147 | 1734, „ 3 | 1200 | 1785, „ 4 |
| 1095 | 1683, „ 20 | 1148 | 1735, May 24 | 1201 | 1786, Oct. 24 |
| 1096 | 1684, „ 8 | 1149 | 1736, „ 12 | 1202 | 1787, „ 13 |
| 1097 | 1685, Nov. 28 | 1150 | 1737, „ 1 | 1203 | 1788, „ 2 |
| 1098 | 1686, „ 17 | 1151 | 1738, April 21 | 1204 | 1789, Sept. 21 |

| A. H. | A. D. | A. H. | A. D. | A. H. | A. D. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1205 | 1790, Sept. 10 | 1229 | 1813, Dec. 24 | 1253 | 1837, April 7 |
| 1206 | 1791, Aug. 31 | 1230 | 1814, „ 14 | 1254 | 1838, Mar. 27 |
| 1207 | 1792, „ 19 | 1231 | 1815, „ 3 | 1255 | 1839, „ 17 |
| 1208 | 1793, „ 9 | 1232 | 1816, Nov. 21 | 1256 | 1840, „ 5 |
| 1209 | 1794, July 29 | 1233 | 1817, „ 11 | 1257 | 1841, Feb. 23 |
| 1210 | 1795, „ 18 | 1234 | 1818, Oct. 31 | 1258 | 1842, „ 12 |
| 1211 | 1796, „ 7 | 1235 | 1819, „ 20 | 1259 | 1843, „ 1 |
| 1212 | 1797, June 26 | 1236 | 1820, „ 9 | 1260 | 1844, Jan. 22 |
| 1213 | 1798, „ 15 | 1237 | 1821, Sept. 28 | 1261 | 1845, „ 10 |
| 1214 | 1799, „ 5 | 1238 | 1822, „ 18 | 1262 | 1845, Dec. 30 |
| 1215 | 1800, May 25 | 1239 | 1823, „ 7 | 1263 | 1846, „ 20 |
| 1216 | 1801, „ 14 | 1240 | 1824, Aug. 26 | 1264 | 1847, „ 9 |
| 1217 | 1802, „ 4 | 1241 | 1825, „ 16 | 1265 | 1848, Nov. 27 |
| 1218 | 1803, April 23 | 1242 | 1826, „ 5 | 1266 | 1849, „ 17 |
| 1219 | 1804, „ 12 | 1243 | 1827, July 25 | 1267 | 1850, „ 6 |
| 1220 | 1805, „ 1 | 1244 | 1828, „ 14 | 1268 | 1851, Oct. 27 |
| 1221 | 1806, Mar. 21 | 1245 | 1829, „ 3 | 1269 | 1852, „ 15 |
| 1222 | 1807, „ 11 | 1246 | 1830, June 22 | 1270 | 1853, „ 4 |
| 1223 | 1808, Feb. 28 | 1247 | 1831, „ 12 | 1271 | 1854, Sept. 24 |
| 1224 | 1809, „ 16 | 1248 | 1832, May 31 | 1272 | 1855, „ 13 |
| 1225 | 1810, „ 6 | 1249 | 1833, „ 21 | 1273 | 1856, „ 1 |
| 1226 | 1811, Jan. 26 | 1250 | 1834, „ 10 | 1274 | 1857, Aug. 22 |
| 1227 | 1812, „ 16 | 1251 | 1835, April 29 | 1275 | 1858, „ 11 |
| 1228 | 1813, „ 4 | 1252 | 1836, „ 18 | | |

NOTE.—This table is taken from the British Museum Catalogue 'Sulṭáns of Dehlí', for which it was compiled by Mr. Stanley Lane-Poole from sources there quoted.

# APPENDIX D

## NOTE ON THE ILÁHÍ ERA OF AKBAR

WHILE at work on this catalogue my attention was attracted to a difference in the dates given by the principal authorities for the commencement of the Iláhí era, which was established by Akbar in the thirtieth year of his reign (A. H. 992= A. D. 1584).

On p. 32 (note) of the *British Museum Catalogue*, '*Moghul Emperors*,' Mr. Lane-Poole says, 'The Iláhí or divine epoch of Akbar . . . dates from the fifth day of Rabí' II of the year 963.'

Similarly Dr. Codrington, who followed Thomas's *Prinsep's Indian Antiquities*, vol. ii, p. 171, says in his *Musalmán Numismatics*, p. 205, 'The Tárikh Iláhí . . . began with his (Akbar's) reign on 5th Rabí'u-s-sání, A. H. 963 or 19th February, 1556 A. D.'

On the other hand the table given on p. 246 of vol. v of Elliot and Dowson's '*History of India as told by its own Historians*' makes the commencement of the Iláhí era to fall on the 27th Rabí'u-l-ákhir, 963, corresponding to the 10th or 11th March, 1556 O. S., and in a footnote it is stated that 'this table, as far as the forty-sixth year, has been drawn up from the *Akbarnáma* of Abú-l-fazl, which is the most accurate of the authorities and most consistent with itself.'

The dates given in this table for the commencement of the twenty-eighth to fiftieth years of Akbar have been adopted by Mr. Lane-Poole on p. lxii of the introduction to the *British Museum Catalogue*, '*Moghul Emperors*.'

The question is whether the Iláhí era began on 5th Rabí' II, 963, or the 27th of that month.

Dr. Codrington, on my bringing the point to his notice, has most kindly supplied the information given below, which enables the difficulty to be cleared up. The quotations are from Mr. Beveridge's translation of the *Akbarnáma* in the *Bibliotheca Indica*, 1904, Fas. 1, Part 2.

*Page* 22. 'It appears that eras were framed upon some great event, such as the appearance of an established religion or the acquisition of a great kingdom. . . . But if your Majesty directs that the new era commence from the day of your seating yourself on the throne of sovereignty, . . . assuredly such a good deed will be at once a mark of thanksgiving and a fulfilment of the wishes of mankind.'

*Page* 23. 'The repeated representations of this body of men, and a regard for their petitions prevailed, and were accepted, and an order was issued that the New Year which followed close on the year of the accession should be the foundation of the Divine era.'

*Page* 33. 'Inasmuch as the wise of the past and the present are agreed that whenever some glorious event is made the foundation of an era, the latter should begin from the proximate New Year, without regard to a discrepancy either in previousness or in lateness; the sundry days before the New Year were reckoned as included in the New Year, and the latter was made the beginning of the Divine era. Accordingly this has been recorded in the proclamation which has been set forth above.'

*Page* 5. 'At that place, in a felicitous hour, to wit, near noon of Friday, which was, according to visibility, the 2nd of Rabí'u-ṯ-ṯání, 963, of the lunar year (Feb. 14, 1556), but, by calculation, the middle of the third (Feb. 15), . . . that glory of his lofty lineage put on his person a golden robe, and sate with good auspices and prestige on the dais of sovereignty and the throne of the Caliphate.'

*Page* 32. 'Twenty-five days after the auspicious time of the accession, viz. on Wednesday, 28th Rabí'u-ṯ-ṯání, 963, there was the world-illuminating New Year, and the Sultán of the East confronted Aries with his world-adorning banners.'

[*Note by Mr. Beveridge.*—It has been already stated that the accession took place on Friday, which was probably the 3rd Rabí'u-ṯ-ṯání, and now we have this supported by the statement that the New Year or 28th Rabí'u-ṯ-ṯání was twenty-five days after the accession. But if the 3rd was a Friday, then the 28th must have been a Tuesday, and not a Wednesday as here stated.]

From these quotations it is clear that the Iláhí era began on the *Nauroz* (i. e. the day following the vernal equinox—when the sun enters Aries) of the year 963 A. H., which, according to the *Akbarnáma*, occurred on 28th Rabí'u-ṯ-ṯání, but according to the *Tabaqát-i-Akbarí* (Elliot and Dowson, vol. v, p. 247) on the 27th Rabí'u-ṯ-ṯání. The latter also gives the 2nd Rabí'u-ṯ-ṯání (not the 3rd) as the date of Akbar's accession (ibid., vol. v, p. 241), and this date is accepted by most authorities. Abú-l-faẓl clearly states that the accession took place on a Friday, and Friday appears to have been the second day of the month. Twenty-five days after this would bring the Nauroz to the 27th. I have therefore followed the dates in the table on p. 246 of vol. v of Elliot and Dowson's *History of India*, which is given below.

AKBAR

| Iláhí Year | A. H. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 . . . . . | 963 | 27 | Rabí' II |
| 30 . . . . . | 993 | 19 | Rabí' I |
| 31 . . . . . | 994 | 29 | Rabí' I |
| 32 . . . . . | 995 | 11 | Rabí' II |
| 33 . . . . . | 996 | 22 | „ |
| 34 . . . . . | 997 | 4 | Jumádá I |
| 35 . . . . . | 998 | 14 | „ |
| 36 . . . . . | 999 | 24 | „ |
| 37 . . . . . | 1000 | 5 | Jumádá II |
| 38 . . . . . | 1001 | 17 | „ |
| 39 . . . . . | 1002 | 28 | „ |
| 40 . . . . . | 1003 | 9 | Rajab |
| 41 . . . . . | 1004 | 20 | „ |

| Iláhí Year | A. H. | |
|---|---|---|
| 42 | 1005 | 2 Sha'bán |
| 43 | 1006 | 13 „ |
| 44 | 1007 | 23 „ |
| 45 | 1008 | 4 Ramaẓán |
| 46 | 1009 | 15 „ |
| 47 | 1010 | 26 „ |
| 48 | 1011 | 6 Shawwál |
| 49 | 1012 | 17 „ |
| 50 | 1013 | 28 „ |

The Iláhí year contained the following months :—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Farwardín | 5. Amardád | 9. Ázar |
| 2. Ardíbihisht | 6. Shahréwar | 10. Dí |
| 3. Khúrdád | 7. Mihr | 11. Bahman |
| 4. Tír | 8. Ábán | 12. Isfandármuz |

The following table, which Dr. G. P. Taylor has kindly prepared with the help of Elliot and Dowson's *History of India* and sent to me, shows the dates A. H. on which the regnal years of Jahángír commenced :—

| Regnal Year | A. H. | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1014 | 11 Ẕ'u-l-q'ada |
| 2 | 1015 | 22 „ |
| 3 | 1016 | 2 Ẕ'u-l-ḥijja |
| 4 | 1017 | 14 „ |
| 5 | 1018 | 24 „ |
| 6 | 1020 | 6 Muḥarram |
| 7 | 1021 | 17 „ |
| 8 | 1022 | 26 „ |
| 9 | 1023 | 9 Ṣafar |
| 10 | 1024 | 18 „ |
| 11 | 1025 | 1 Rabí' I |
| 12 | 1026 | 12 „ |
| 13 | 1027 | 23 „ |
| 14 | 1028 | 4 Rabí' II |
| 15 | 1029 | 15 „ |
| 16 | 1030 | 27 „ |
| 17 | 1031 | 9 Jumádá I |
| 18 | 1032 | 20 „ |
| 19 | 1033 | 29 „ |
| 20 | 1034 | 10 Jumádá II |
| 21 | 1035 | 21 „ |
| 22 | 1036 | 3 Rajab |

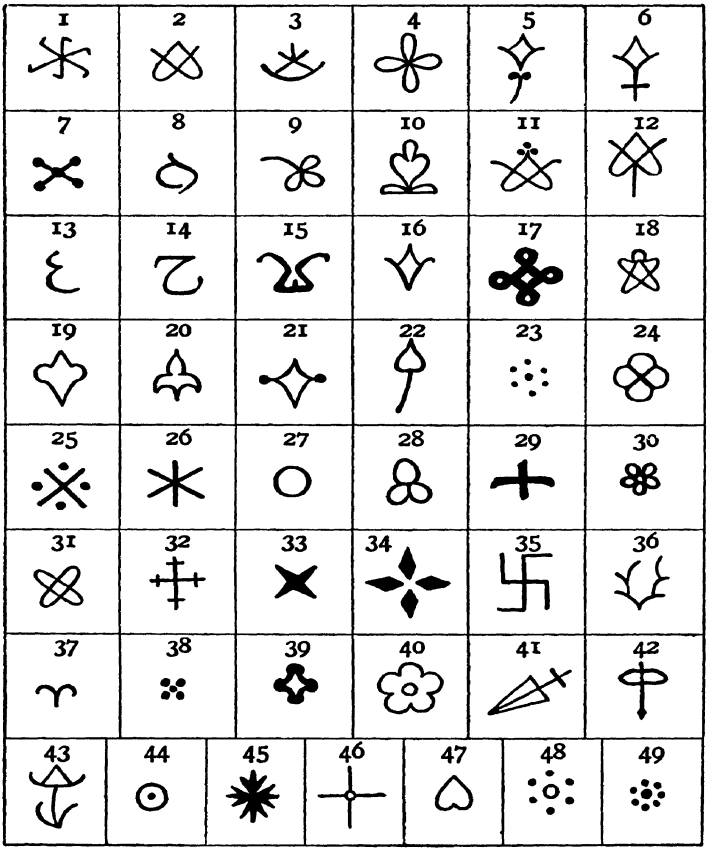
Jahángír ascended the throne on 20th Jumádá II, 1014, and, as in the case of Akbar, the period before the first *Nauroz* was included in his first regnal year.

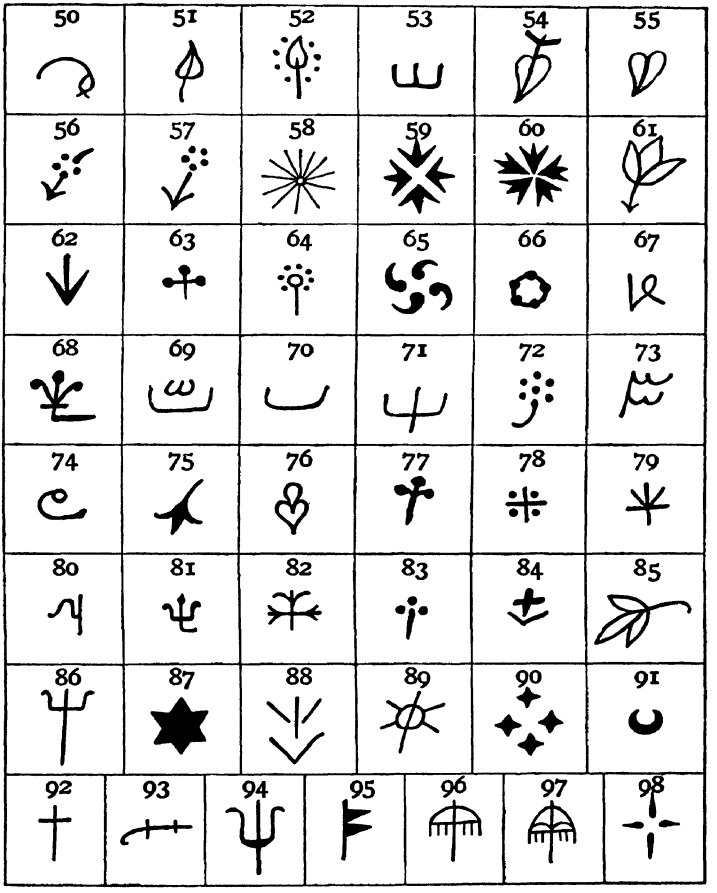
Jahángír died on 28th Ṣafar, 1037.

The Hijra months are:—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Muḥarram | 5. Jumádá I | 9. Ramaẓán |
| 2. Ṣafar | 6. Jumádá II | 10. Shawwál |
| 3. Rabí' I | 7. Rajab | 11. Ẕ'u-l-q'ada |
| 4. Rabí' II | 8. Sha'bán | 12. Ẕ'u-l-ḥijja |

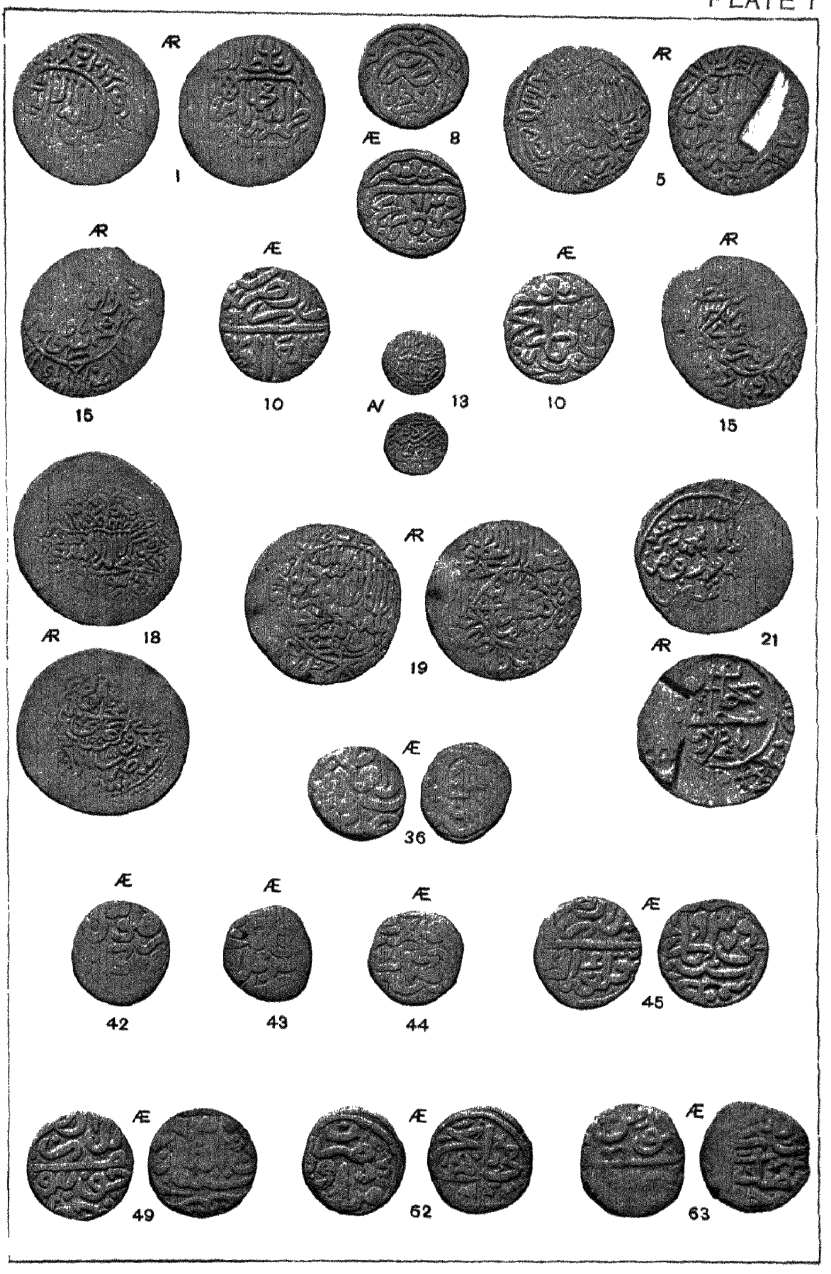
# TABLE OF ORNAMENTS FOUND ON MUGHAL COINS




50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 99  | 100  | 101  | 102  | 103  | 104  |
| 105  | 106  | 107  | 108  | 109  | 110  |
| 111  | 112  | 113  | 114  | 115  | 116  |
| 117  | 118  | 119  | 120  | 121  | 122  |
| 123  | 124  | 125  | 126  | 127  | 128  |
| 129  | 130  | 131  | 132  | 133  | 134  |
| 135  | 136  | 137  | 138  | 139  | 140  |
| 141  | 142  | 143  | 144  | 145  | 146  |

Oxford : Printed at the Clarendon Press by Horace Hart, M.A.




BÁBAR—HUMÁYÚN

GOLD


66


70


66


71




75




76




78






82


79




84


87


88


89


92


99




100


102


108


106




109

AKBAR — GOLD

SILVER



116



127



130



135



152



165



169 177



182



181



191



193



200



203



206





204





207



209



232



247



248



250



255

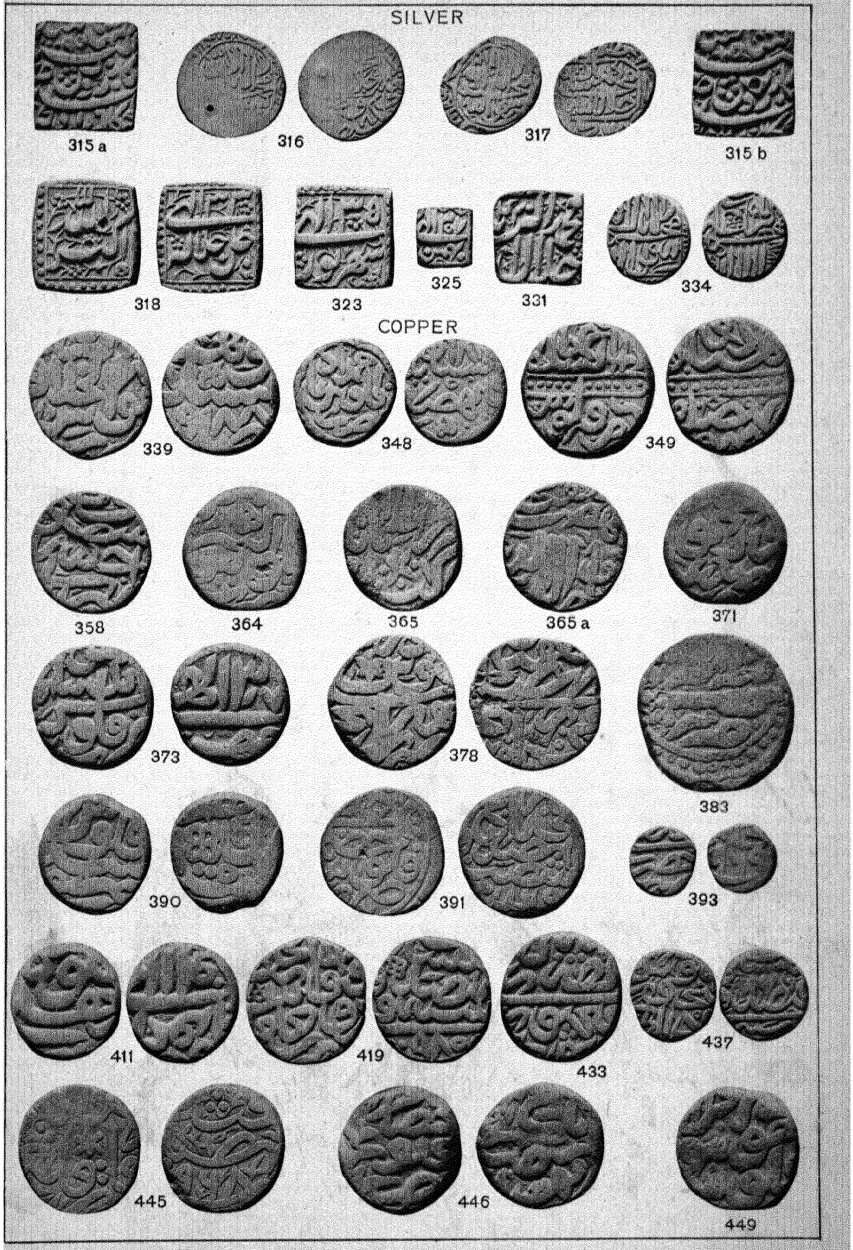


256



278

AKBAR — SILVER



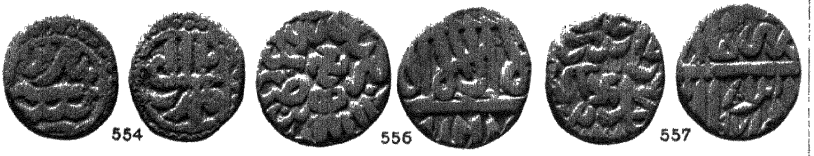

AKBAR
SILVER—COPPER

COPPER




AKBAR — COPPER

COPPER


554 556 557

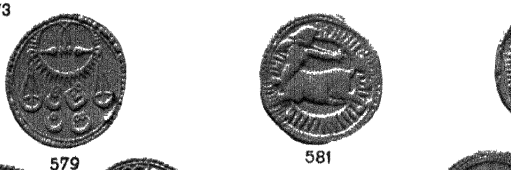

558 560 562

JAHÁNGÍR
GOLD


564 566 569


570 571 572


573 575 577


579 581 582


584 585 587

SILVER


590


589


590


593


600


602


605


610


617


621

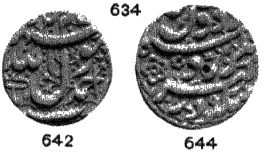

627

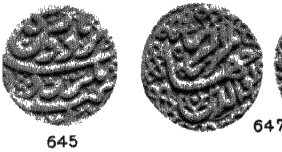

629 631


634

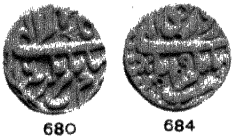

635


637


642 644


645 647


654 663 673


680 684


685


686

JAHÁNGÍR—SILVER

SILVER


687


688


694


700


704






706




705


726






764


765




770




779




792


799


808

WITH NAME OF NÚRJAHÁN


813






814


815




817


819

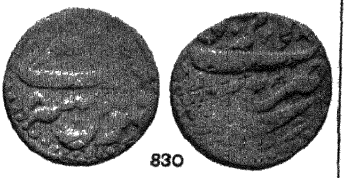
SILVER



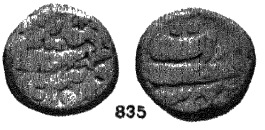

823

COPPER


827


830


833


835

SHÁH JAHÁN

GOLD


837


836


838


840


851


853


856


860


864

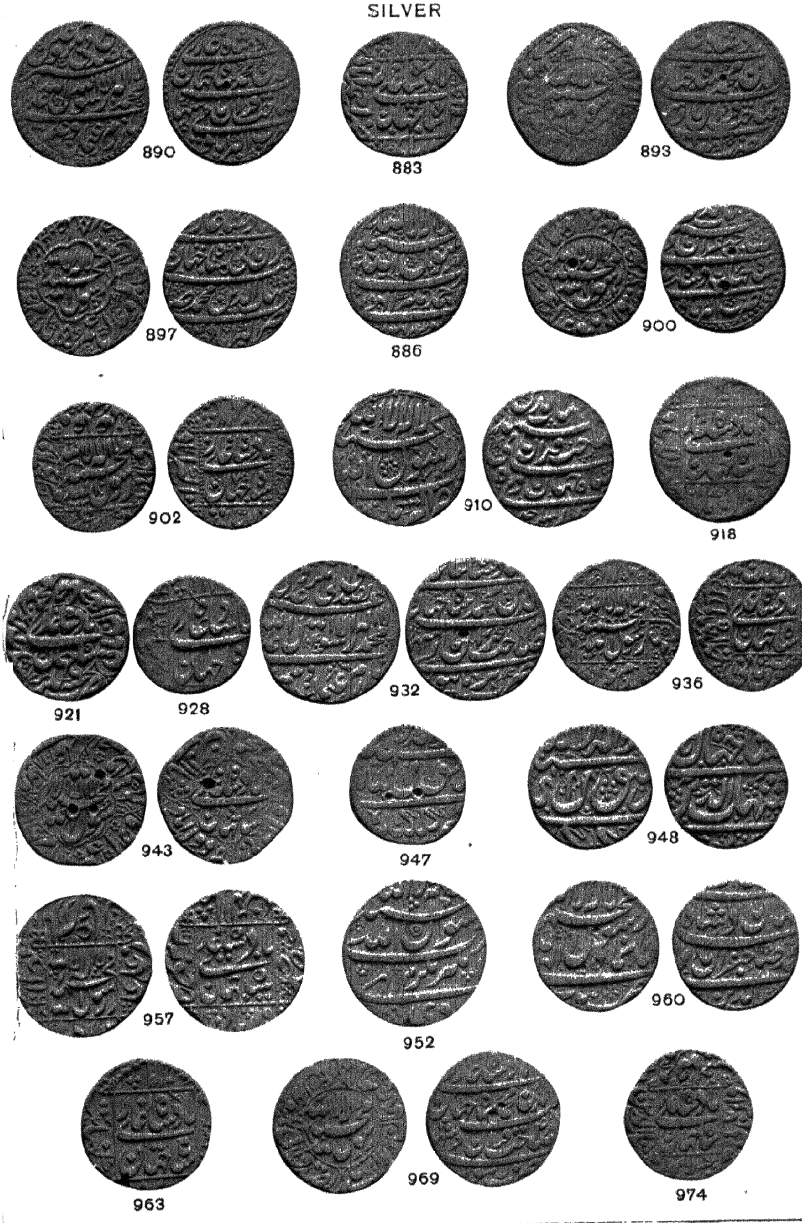

865


866

JAHÁNGÍR—SHÁH JAHÁN

COPPER GOLD

SILVER




SHÁH JAHÁN

SILVER

SILVER

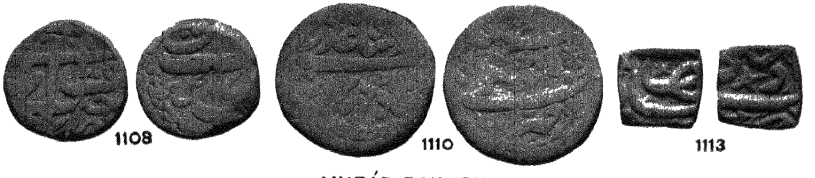









COPPER




MURÁD BAKHSH




AURANGZEB
GOLD







SHÁH JAHÁN — MURÁD BAKHSH — AURANGZÉB
SILVER — COPPER SILVER GOLD

GOLD


1148


1153


1154 b

SILVER


1162


1165


1174


1178


1184


1186


1200


1226


1232


1233 1243 1246 1248

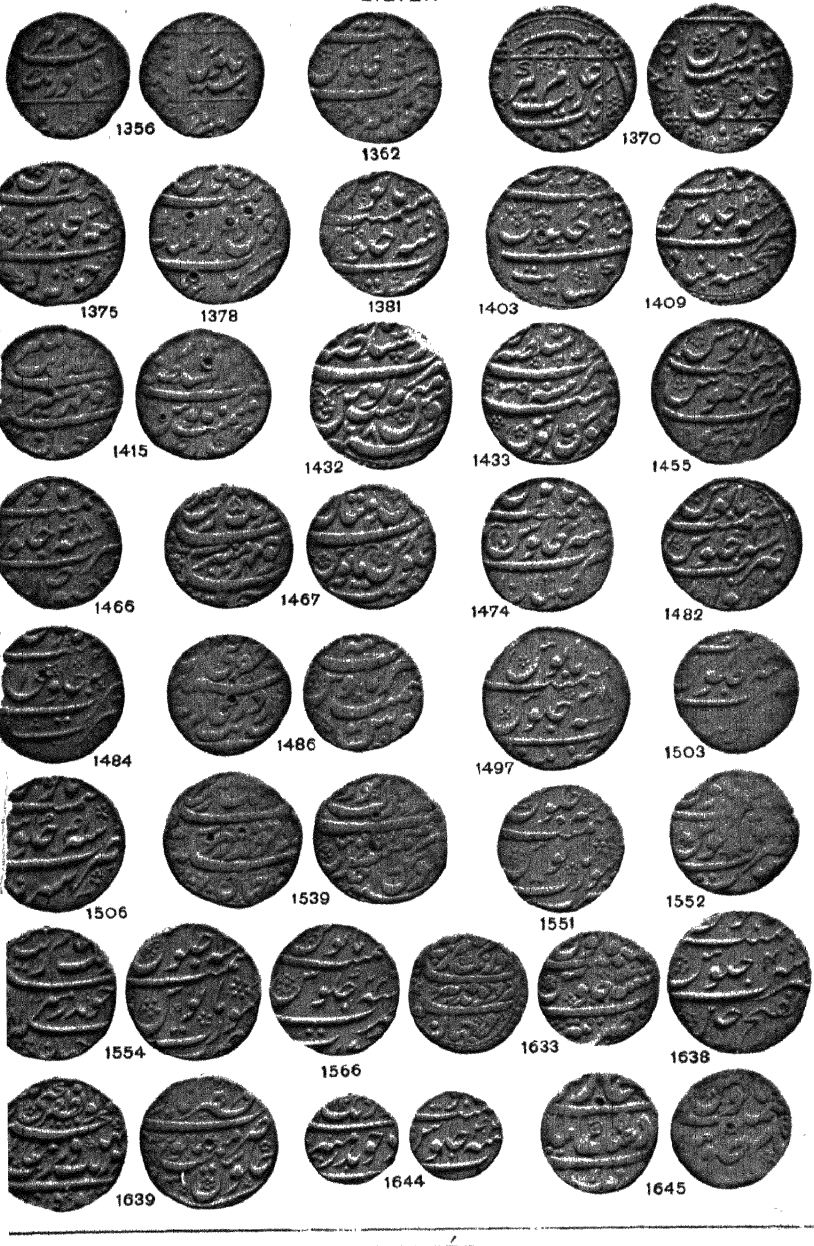

1252 1261 1268 1278


1286 1297 1314 1315


1335 1343 1342 1352

AURANGZÉB

SILVER




AURANGZÉB
SILVER

COPPER




SHÁH 'ÁLAM I

AV AV AR AR

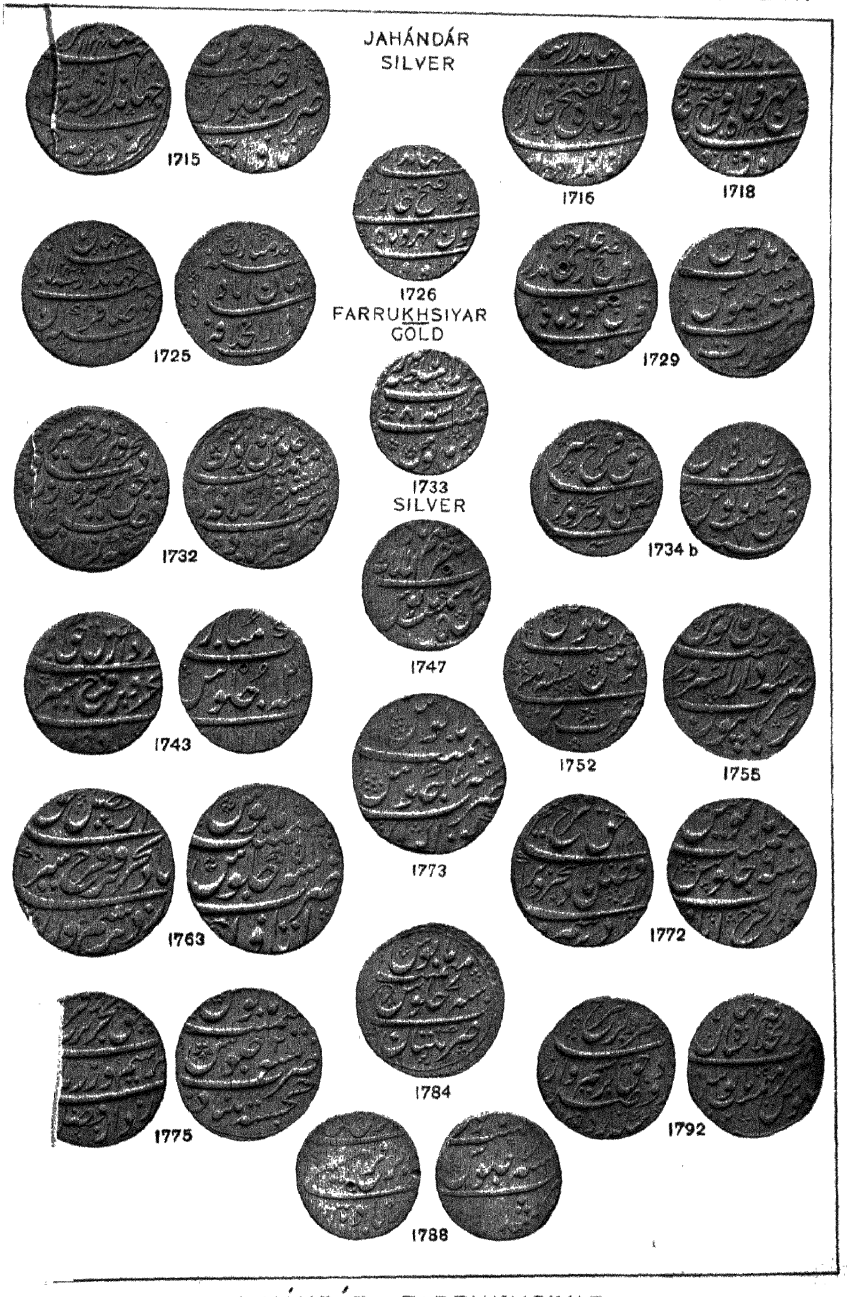



SILVER

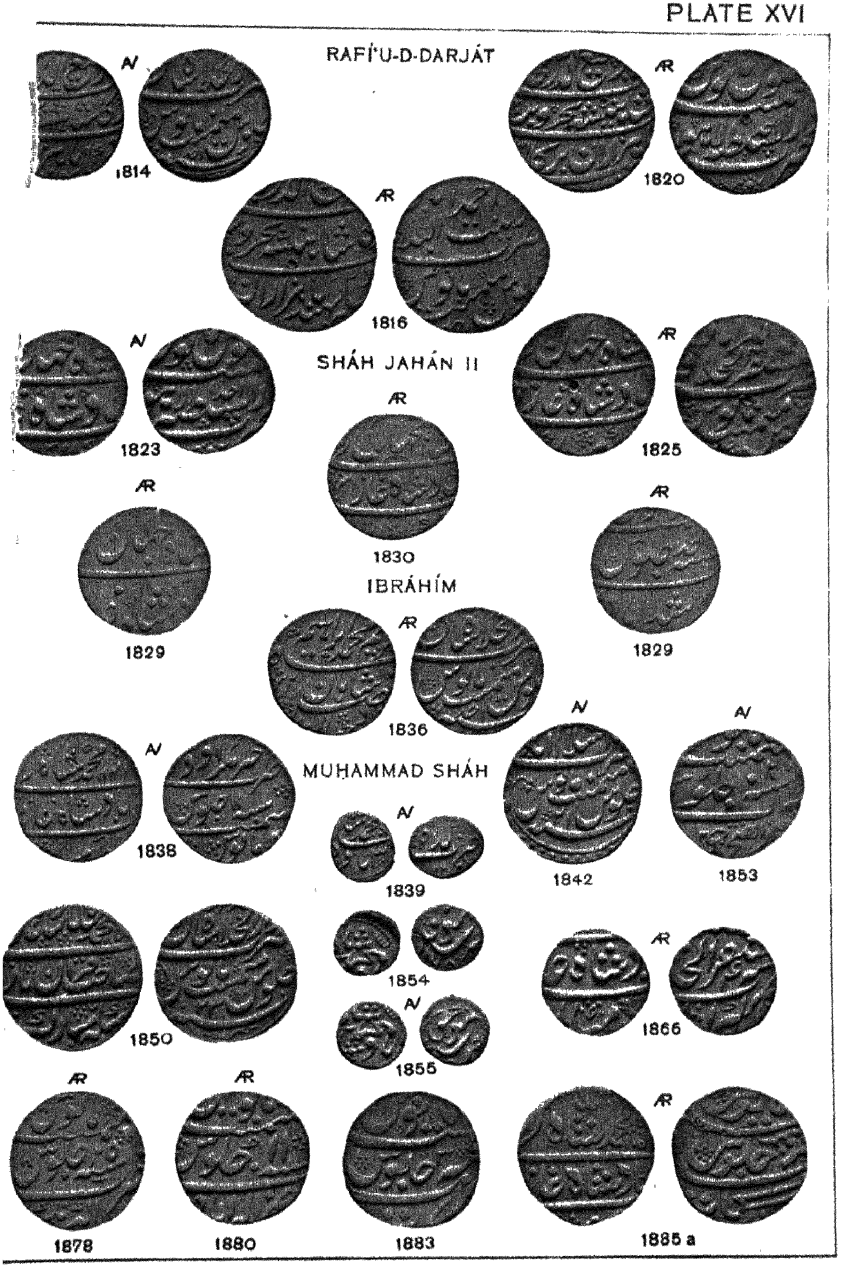



AURANGZÉB—SHÁH 'ÁLAM BAHÁDUR SHÁH

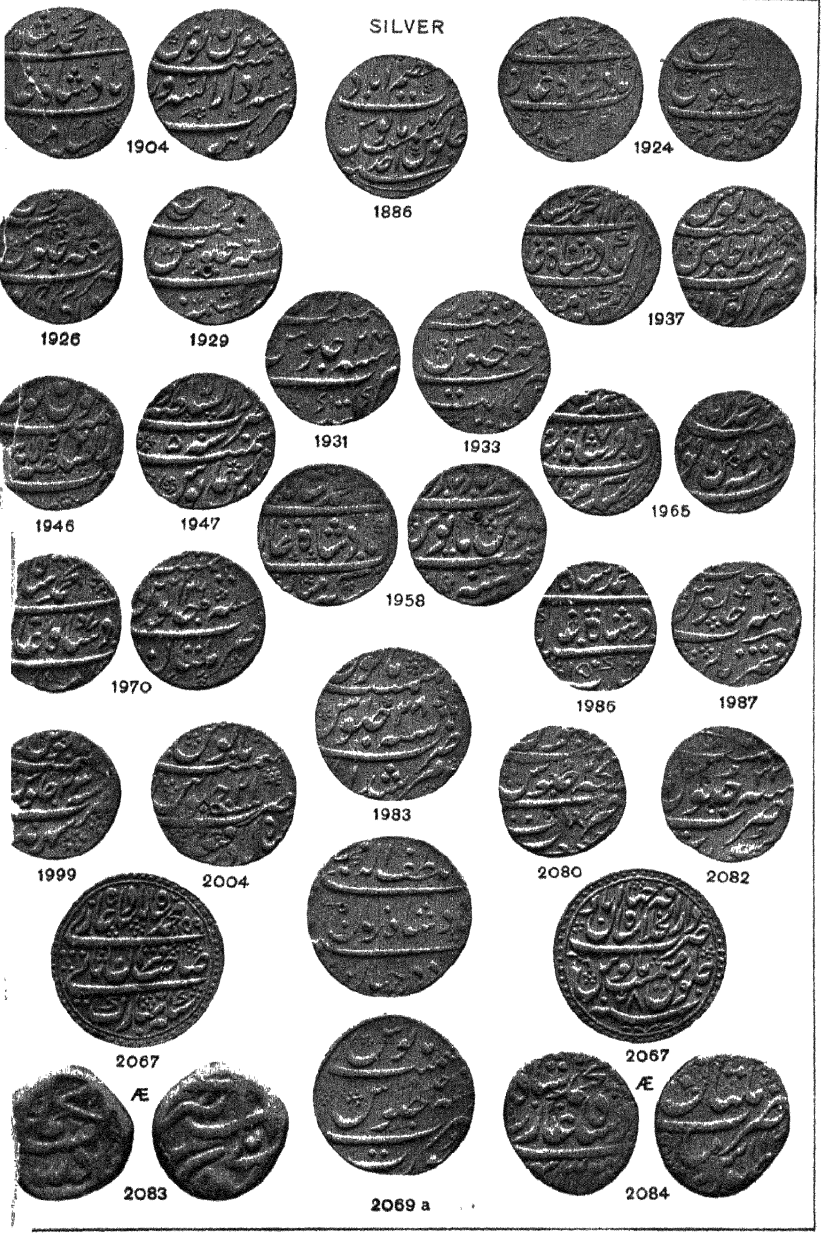
COPPER GOLD—SILVER




JAHÁNDÁR — FARRUKHSIYAR




RAFĪ'U-D-DARJÁT — SHÁH JAHÁN II
IBRÁHÍM — MUHAMMAD SHÁH




MUḤAMMAD SHÁH
SILVER—COPPER

AḤMAD SHAH

GOLD



2086



2087

SILVER



2095



2105



2106



2114



2115



2122



2129



2131



2136

'ÁLAMGÍR II



2184



2179 2180



2186

GOLD



2181



2194



2198

AR



2190

SILVER

AR



2209



2209

SILVER


2210


2219


2220


2228


2223


2236


2246


2249


2253

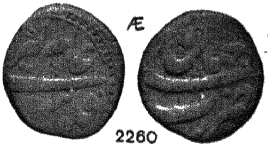

2254

Æ


2259


2257

Æ


2260

SHÁH JAHÁN III

GOLD


2261


2262

SILVER


2263


2265


2268


2267

GOLD


2270


2275




2281 a


2281


2281

SILVER


2283


2288


2331


2318


2327




2334


2350


2340

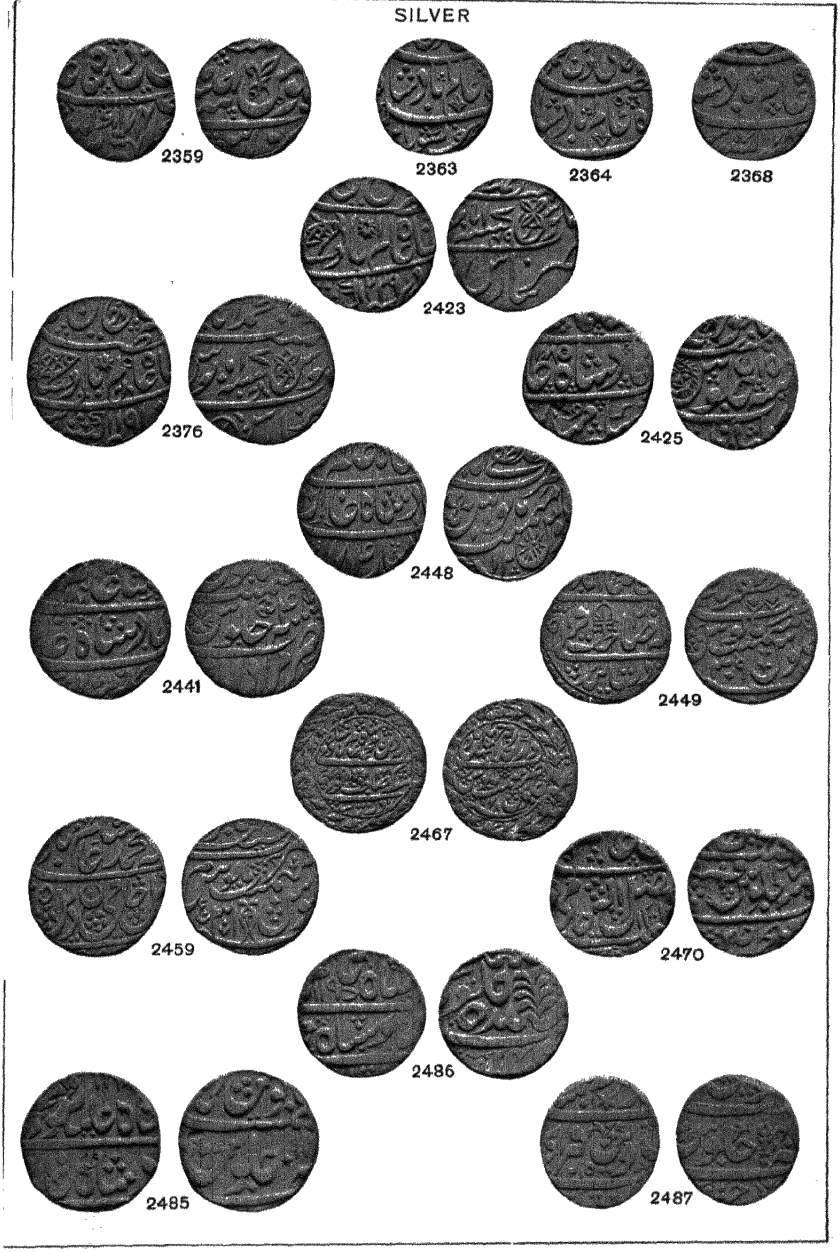

2357


2356

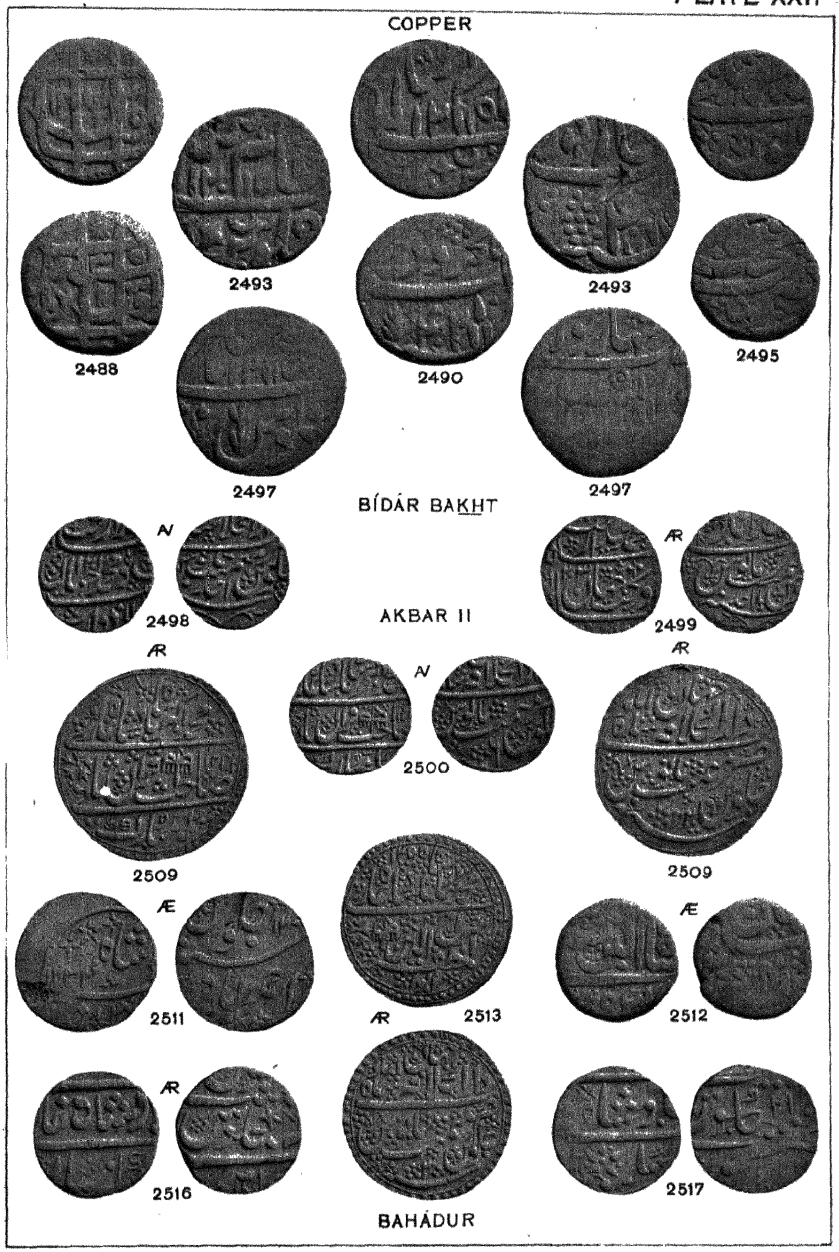

2358 a


2357

SHÁH 'ÁLAM II




SHÁH 'ÁLAM II
SILVER




SHÁH 'ÁLÁM II — BÍDÁR BAKHT — AKBAR II
BAHÁDUR

R 016.737
I 39C
V.3
آخری درج شدہ تاریخ پر یہ کتاب مستعار
لی گئی تھی مقررہ مدت سے زیادہ رکھنے کی
صورت میں ایک آنہ یومیہ دیرانہ لیا جائے گا۔